

I hereby give notice that a hearing by commissioners will be held on:

Date: Wednesday 16 September 2020
Time: 9.30am
Meeting room: Council Chambers
Venue: Ground Floor, Auckland Town Hall
301-303 Queen Street, Auckland

PLAN MODIFICATION 29

HEARING REPORT

REGIONWIDE

COMMISSIONERS

Chairperson	Peter Reaburn
Commissioners	Vaughan Smith

Sidra Khan
HEARINGS ADVISOR

Telephone: 09 890 8801 or 021 591 786
Email: sidra.khan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Website: www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

WHAT HAPPENS AT A HEARING

At the start of the hearing, the Chairperson will introduce the commissioners and council staff and will briefly outline the procedure. The Chairperson may then call upon the parties present to introduce themselves to the panel. The Chairperson is addressed as Mr Chairman or Madam Chair.

Any party intending to give written or spoken evidence in Māori or speak in sign language should advise the hearings advisor at least five working days before the hearing so that a qualified interpreter can be provided.

Catering is not provided at the hearing. Please note that the hearing may be audio recorded.

Scheduling submitters to be heard

A timetable will be prepared approximately one week before the hearing for all submitters who have returned their hearing appearance form. Please note that during the course of the hearing changing circumstances may mean the proposed timetable is delayed or brought forward. Submitters wishing to be heard are requested to ensure they are available to attend the hearing and present their evidence when required. The hearings advisor will advise submitters of any changes to the timetable at the earliest possible opportunity.

The Hearing Procedure

The usual hearing procedure (as specified in the Resource Management Act) is:

- The reporting officer may be asked to provide a brief overview of the plan change.
- Submitters (for and against the application) are then called upon to speak. Submitters may also be represented by legal counsel or consultants and may call witnesses on their behalf. The hearing panel may then question each speaker. The council officer's report will identify any submissions received outside of the submission period. At the hearing, late submitters may be asked to address the panel on why their submission should be accepted. Late submitters can speak only if the hearing panel accepts the late submission.
- Should you wish to present written information (evidence) in support of your application or your submission please ensure you provide the number of copies indicated in the notification letter.
- Only members of the hearing panel can ask questions about submissions or evidence. Attendees may suggest questions for the panel to ask but it does not have to ask them. No cross-examination - either by the applicant or by those who have lodged submissions – is permitted at the hearing.
- After the applicant and submitters have presented their cases, the chairperson may call upon council officers to comment on any matters of fact or clarification.
- The chairperson then generally closes the hearing and the applicant, submitters and their representatives leave the room. The hearing panel will then deliberate "in committee" and make its decision by way of formal resolution. You will be informed in writing of the decision and the reasons for it.

A NOTIFIED PLAN MODIFICATION TO THE AUCKLAND UNITARY PLAN

TABLE OF CONTENTS		PAGE NO.
Reporting officer's report		5 - 44
Attachment 1	PC29 Notable Trees Overlay Changes	45 - 54
Attachment 2	S32 Evaluation Report	55 - 82
Attachment 3	SDR with FS	83 - 88
Attachment 4	Submissions and Further Submissions	89 - 248
Attachment 5	Field Data Site Sheets	249 - 348
Attachment 6	Planning Committee Minute	349 - 352
Attachment 7	Proposed Plan Change	353 - 466
Attachment 8	Career Summary	467 - 469

Reporting officer, Teuila Young, Planner

Reporting on a proposed plan modification to make Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees (re-order, technical errors and amendments to the mapped overlay) regionwide.

FURTHER SUBMITTERS:	
Page 91	Oceania Healthcare Limited C/- Craig McGarr
Page 98	Peter Waddell
Page 113	Forest and Bird

LATE FURTHER SUBMITTERS:	
Page 104	Sally Anne Halpin
Page 114	Southern Cross

SUBMITTERS:	
Page 119	Antony Percy Upton Millett
Page 121	Charles Donald Cook
Page 123	Simone French
Page 127	Christopher John Edmonds
Page 129	Zhang Yuan
Page 131	Diocesan School for Girls C/- Iain McManus

Page 133	Mark Peter Denholm Burgess
Page 135	Ocean Point Body Corporate Committee C/- Phil Mitchell
Page 137	Suzanne M Speer
Page 140	Lulu Chow
Page 142	Michael Elliot and Mary Buckland
Page 144	The Oaks Partnership C/- Cedric Gregson
Page 148	Anurag Rasela
Page 151	Janette Catherine Campbell
Page 154	Arbor Connect c/- Stuart Barton
Page 164	Richard Thomas
Page 170	Thomas Consultants c/- Richard Thomas
Page 172	Parklands Properties Limited C/- Euan Williams
Page 174	Paul Michael Connolly
Page 176	Oceania Healthcare Limited C/- Craig Mc Garr
Page 191	The University of Auckland C/- Shannon Fallon
Page 198	Board of Trustees of Sunnybrae Normal School C/- Brandon Watts
Page 200	Cornwall Park Trust Board C/- Michael Ayrton
Page 214	Michael and Georgina Spencer
Page 219	Dr Peter Waddell
Page 228	Auckland Council
Page 231	K Vernon
Page 233	Kelly Harding
Page 236	Gerard Majella Pinn
Page 239	Housing New Zealand Corporation

LATE SUBMITTERS:	
Page 246	Alicia Spencer



Hearing Report for Proposed Plan Change 29: Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees (re-order, technical errors and amendments to the mapped overlay)

Section 42A Hearing Report under the Resource Management Act 1991

Report to: The Hearing Commissioners

Date: 18 September 2020

Subject: Proposed Plan Change 29: Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees (re-order, technical errors and amendments to the mapped overlay)

File Name: Hearing Report – Proposed Plan Change 29 (PC 29)

File Reference: U:\CPO\RLP\FC\LUP\UP MODIFICATIONS\PC029 - Notable Trees\04 Hearings

Report Author: Teuila Young, Planner, Auckland-wide Planning

Report Approver: Eryn Shields, Team Leader, Auckland-wide Planning

Summary of Proposed Plan Change 29: Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees

Plan subject to change	Auckland Unitary Plan (2016) (Operative in Part)
Number and name of change	Proposed Plan Change 29 – Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees
Status of Plan	Operative in part
Type of change	Council-initiated proposed plan change
Date of approval (or adoption) for notification	2 April 2019
Parts of the Auckland Unitary Plan affected by the proposed plan change	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chapter L Schedules – changes to text within Schedule 10 Notable Tree Schedule • Planning maps – Notable Tree Overlay
Date draft proposed plan change was sent to iwi for feedback	6 March 2019
Date of notification of the proposed plan change and whether it was publicly notified or limited notified	15 August 2019 – publicly notified
Date submissions closed	12 September 2019
Plan development process used – collaborative, streamlined or normal	Normal
Submissions received (excluding withdrawals)	30
Date summary of submissions notified	11 October 2019
Number of further submissions received (numbers)	5
Legal Effect at Notification	None of the proposed changes were considered to require immediate legal effect under Section 86B of the RMA 1991.
Main issues or topics emerging from all submissions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Theme 1: The PC29 Be Accepted • Theme 2: That PC29 Be Accepted With Amendments • Theme 3: That PC29 be declined if not Amended • Theme 4: That PC29 be declined • Theme 5: Removal of notable trees from Schedule 10 • Theme 6: Addition of notable trees to Schedule 10 • Theme 7: Technical errors in Schedule 10 • Theme 8: Schedule 10 Notable Tree Overlay • Theme 9: Retain aspects of Schedule 10

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Theme 10: Submissions on further or other relief
--	--

Contents

Hearing Report for proposed Plan Change 29 to the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in Part)

1. Executive summary	7
2. Decision-making considerations	8
3. Code of conduct page	8
4. Background	9
Proposed Plan Change 29	10
5. Statutory and Policy Framework	10
Resource Management Act 1991 (RMA)	10
6. Consultation	11
7. Notification and Submissions	11
Notification details	11
8. Analysis of submissions and further submissions	12
9. Theme 1: Submissions seeking that PC29 be accepted	12
Analysis and Discussion	13
Recommendations on Submissions	13
10. Theme 2: Submissions seeking that PC29 be accepted with amendments	13
Analysis and discussion	15
Recommendations on Submissions	15
11. Theme 3: Submissions seeking to decline PC29 if not amended	15
Analysis and discussion	15
Recommendations on Submissions	16
12. Theme 4: Submissions seeking to decline PC29	16
Analysis and discussion	16
Recommendations on Submissions	16
13. Theme 5: Submissions on the removal of notable trees from Schedule 10	17
Discussion	18
Sub-theme: tree has been removed	19
Sub-theme: Tree is not located on the scheduled address	20
Sub-theme: Tree should not be scheduled	20
Analysis and discussion	20
Recommendations on Submissions	21
14. Theme 6: Submissions on the addition of notable trees to Schedule 10	21
Analysis and discussion	21
Recommendations on Submissions	21
15. Theme 7: Submissions on technical errors in Schedule 10 (botanical and/or common names, number of trees, address and legal description)	22
Discussion	24
Sub-theme: The number of trees currently listed is incorrect	24
Sub-theme: The address is incorrect	25
Sub-theme: The species/botanical name is incorrect	25

Sub-theme: Submissions supporting amendments to correct technical errors contained in Schedule 10	26
Analysis and Discussion	26
Recommendations on Submissions	27
16. Theme 8: Submissions on the Schedule 10 Notable Tree Overlay	27
Discussion	30
Sub-theme: Amend the proposed location of the notable tree symbology	30
Sub-theme: Amend the extent of the Notable Tree overlay	31
Sub-theme: Support the proposed amendments to the Notable Tree Overlay	31
Analysis and discussion	31
Recommendations on Submissions	33
17. Theme 9: Submissions on retaining aspects of Schedule 10	33
Discussion	33
Analysis and Discussion	34
Recommendations on Submissions	34
18. Theme 10: Submissions on further or other relief	34
Analysis and Discussion	35
Recommendations on Submissions	35
19. Conclusions	36
20. Recommendations	36
21. Signatories	36

Abbreviations

Abbreviations used throughout the text of this report are:

Abbreviation	Meaning
AUP	Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in Part)
AUPIHP	Auckland Unitary Plan Independent Hearings Panel
AT	Auckland Transport
Council	Auckland Council
GIS	Geographic Information System
IHP	Independent Hearings Panel
NZTA	New Zealand Transport Agency
PC29	Proposed Plan Change 29: Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees (re-order, technical errors and amendments to the mapped overlay)
The schedule	Schedule 10 Notable Trees Schedule of the Unitary Plan
The overlay	Notable Tree Overlay
RMA / the Act	Resource Management Act 1991

Attachments	
Attachment 1	PC29 Proposed Amendments Resulting from Consideration of Submissions
Attachment 2	Section 32 Report
Attachment 3	PC29 Summary of Decisions Requested (SDR) and Further Submissions spreadsheet
Attachment 4	PC29 Submissions and Further Submissions
Attachment 5	Field Data Site Visit Sheets
Attachment 6	Planning Committee Minute March 2017
Attachment 7	PC29 (Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees text) as notified

1. Executive summary

- 1.1 Proposed Plan Change 29 ('PC29') is a council-initiated plan change to amend errors and inconsistencies in the Schedule 10 text and maps. The intention of PC29 is to provide clarity for property owners about the location, number and species of scheduled tree(s) on the property. PC29 is not adding to or re-evaluating existing trees on the schedule, the aim is only to ensure that the current Schedule 10 is correct and up to date and to improve the overall usability of the document.
- 1.2 PC29 does not seek to alter the outcomes of any of the objectives and policies of the AUP. Neither does it seek to introduce any new objectives, policies, rules, and zoning, or any new additions to the maps or schedules from what is already included in the AUP. The AUP policy approach remains unchanged, and this report does not evaluate the policy approach.
- 1.3 The standard RMA Schedule 1 process was followed in developing PC29. This included engagement with iwi groups who were identified to have mana whenua interests in the area. This was undertaken about the draft plan change and during the preparation of the proposed version. PC29 was publicly notified on 15 August 2019 and submissions closed on 12 September 2019.
- 1.4 30 submissions were received on PC29, with 12 submitters supporting PC29, five in support of PC29 and seeking amendments and 13 opposing PC29. Many of the submissions address PC29 as a whole, either supporting the plan change in its entirety, requesting changes or opposing the plan change in its entirety and seeking that it be declined. These are grouped into Themes 1-4.
- 1.5 The more specific submissions received for PC29 relate to the following themes:
- Theme 5: Submissions on the removal of Notable Trees from Schedule 10
 - Theme 6: Submissions on the addition of Notable Trees to Schedule 10
 - Theme 7: Submissions on technical errors in Schedule 10 (botanical and/or common names, number of trees, address and legal description)
 - Theme 8: Submissions on the Schedule 10 Notable Tree Overlay
 - Theme 9: Submissions on retaining aspects of Schedule 10
 - Theme 10: Submissions on further or other relief
- 1.6 This report has been prepared in accordance with section 42A of the RMA. Submissions received on PC29 relate to a wide range of issues across the proposed plan change and matters outside the scope of the proposed plan change. The section 32 report evaluates the proposed changes, and this section 42A report responds only to matters that submissions have raised. Consequently the section 32 report and this section 42A report should be read together.
- 1.7 This report considers the issues that were raised in submissions and further submissions, the relief sought and then makes recommendations about whether to accept or reject each submission. Having considered the further submissions, the acceptance or rejection of those further submissions aligns with the recommendation associated with the original submission that the further submission relates to. Where appropriate, this report groups submissions and further submissions that address the same subject matter.
- 1.8 This report also forms part of council's ongoing obligations, which include the consideration of the appropriateness of the proposed provisions, as well as the benefits and costs of any policies, rules or other methods, as well as the consideration of issues raised in submissions on PC29.
- 1.9 It is recommended that PC29 be approved with amendments in response to submissions received. The recommended amendments are discussed throughout this report and included as **Attachment 1**.

2. Decision-making considerations

- 2.1 This report has been prepared under section 42A of the RMA to assist the Hearing Commissioners in considering the issues raised by submissions and further submissions to PC29.
- 2.2 This report considers the issues raised in submissions, the relief sought and then makes recommendations about whether to accept or reject each submission in full or part. Where appropriate, this report groups submissions that address the same subject matter or theme.
- 2.3 The recommendations set out in this report have been made in terms of the most appropriate methods of achieving the purpose of the RMA. Any conclusions reached or recommendations made in this report are not binding on the Hearing Commissioners. The Hearing Commissioners are required to consider all submissions, further submissions and evidence presented at the hearing.
- 2.4 The Hearing Commissioners have been delegated full responsibility by Auckland Council's Regulatory Committee to determine the council's decisions on submissions and further submissions on PC29 under section 34 of the RMA. The Hearing Commissioners will not be making a recommendation to the council but will be making a decision directly.
- 2.5 This report has been prepared by Teuila Young. The report also draws on technical advice provided by the following technical experts.

Team Leader, Auckland Wide Planning	Ruth Andrews
Senior Geospatial Analyst	Mitesh Bhula
Senior Heritage Arborist	West Fynn

- 2.6 The National Policy Statement on Urban Development 2020 ("NPS-UD") was approved by the Governor-General under section 52(2) of the RMA on 20 July 2020, and was published by the Minister for the Environment under section 54 of that Act. This National Policy Statement replaced the National Policy Statement on Urban Development Capacity 2016. The NPS-UD comes into force on 20 August 2020 ("commencement date")
- 2.7 For the purpose of the NPS-UD, Auckland Council is a Tier 1 urban environment. That is not to say that all land falling within the jurisdiction of Auckland Council is urban environment – these words are defined in the NPS-UD as any area of land that is, or is intended to be, predominantly urban in character, and is, or is intended to be; part of a housing and labour market of at least 10,000 people. There are trees on Schedule 10 Notable Tree Schedule that fall within the urban environment.
- 2.8 Guidance material provided by the Ministry for the Environment indicates that all objectives within the NPS-UD apply from 20 August 2020. This includes decisions made in relation to Plan Changes, such as PC29. I consider that some of the NPS-UD objectives and policies are particularly relevant considerations for your decision making. They are Objectives 1, 2, 4, 5, 7 and 8, and Policies 1, 3 and 9.

3. Code of conduct

- 3.1 I confirm that I have read the Code of Conduct for Expert Witnesses contained in the Environment Court Practice Note and agree to comply with it. I confirm that I have considered all the material facts that I am aware of that might alter or detract from the opinions that I

express, and that this report is within my area of expertise, except where I state that I am relying on the evidence of another person.

4. Background

- 4.1 Prior to the creation of the AUP, each legacy council had its own schedule which listed heritage/notable trees or groups of trees. These were evaluated under various criteria at the time that they were included in those schedules. As part of the development of the AUP these were consolidated. At the time of the AUP hearings, a number of submissions were received seeking additions to and deletions from the proposed schedule. As part of the Auckland Unitary Plan Independent Hearings Panel (AUPIHP) hearings and agreements between submitters and Council, 16 listings were re-evaluated. As a result of the hearing, five of these 16 listings were retained, eight were deleted and three were rejected for inclusion. These were minimal in number due to the requirement for adequate information to satisfy procedural fairness issues. At the time of the hearings, the AUIHP issued a memorandum to the Auckland Council (Procedural Minute 6) which directed a response to submissions which sought to add or delete site-specific provisions in the Plan, including the schedules. The AUIHP directed all submitters seeking additions or deletions to the tree notable schedule to provide evidence of which affected landowners had been contacted and to provide sufficient evidence to support the submission. Few submitters provided enough information to support the addition or deletion of a tree or trees on another person's property.
- 4.2 The submissions to the Proposed AUP seeking additions remain in a database held by the Heritage team, along with nominations for addition of trees to the schedule which are received from time to time.
- 4.3 The Hauraki Gulf Islands district plan has a separate Schedule of Trees (Appendix 1g) which was made operative on 1 October 2013. This district plan is not amended by PC29.
- 4.4 The assessment of potential errors in the AUP highlighted that Schedule 10 – Notable Trees Schedule would benefit from a systematic review to ensure that the Schedule text and maps align, and that the information is correct and up to date.
- 4.5 The development of the draft plan change for Schedule 10: Notable Trees Schedule therefore began in early 2017. The decision on the scope of what PC29 would and would not correct was approved by Planning Committee in March 2017. The minute of this resolutions is included as **Attachment 6**.
- 4.6 The scope of PC29 only included correcting issues such as mapping (e.g. tree identification is mapped at the wrong location), incorrect information in the schedule (e.g. address and/or legal description is incorrect, the number of trees is missing/incorrect, the botanical and/or common names are incorrect or do not align), or items missing from the schedule or included by mistake.
- 4.7 PC29 does not re-visit legacy district plan schedules in terms of their content given that the legacy schedules underwent their own Schedule 1 process to include the trees or groups of trees on those lists. Any errors 'inherited' from the legacy schedules which are subject to PC29 are limited to those described above in paragraph 4.6. At the time PC29 was presented to council it was proposed that nominations for additions to/removals from the schedules do not form part of the plan change process for the Schedule. Any nominations for additions to/removals from the Schedule will be considered as a separate matter at a later date.
- 4.8 A draft plan change was approved by the Planning Committee on 2 April 2019 for public notification in August 2019. PC29 as notified incorporates changes to the earlier draft plan change as a result of feedback received, and further technical analysis that has been completed.

4.9 The plan change process has included engagement with all iwi authorities (19) that are recorded by Council as being associated with the Auckland Region. Letters were sent on 6 March 2019, and these provided an explanation of the draft plan change and sought their interest on receiving the draft plan change prior to notification.

Proposed Plan Change 29

4.10 The development of PC29 is outlined in the Section 32 Report, which is available as **Attachment 2**. The Section 32 Report outlines that the following alternatives were considered during the preparation of the plan change:

Option 1 – do nothing/retain the status quo;

Options 2 – a plan change to amend errors and update information within the Notable Trees Overlay

4.11 The PC29 provisions as notified are included as **Attachment 7**.

4.12 PC29 will assist the Council to carry out its functions in order to achieve the purpose of the RMA, being to promote the sustainable management of natural and physical resources. Natural heritage is identified as an issue of regional significance in the AUP's Regional Policy Statement (Chapter B4).

4.13 The policy approach of the AUP is to protect and retain notable trees with significant historical, botanical or amenity values. Trees or groups of trees are evaluated using a set of criteria based on historical association, scientific importance or rarity, contribution to ecosystem services, cultural association or accessibility and intrinsic value. These factors are considered in the context of human health, public safety, property, amenity values and biosecurity.

4.14 The key objective of PC29 is to amend Schedule 10 to improve usability and correct technical errors in the text and on the AUP maps. This will provide clarity and certainty for property owners about the location, number and species of scheduled tree(s) on the property. PC29 is not adding to or re-evaluating existing trees on the Schedule, the aim is only to ensure that the current Schedule 10 is correct and up to date and to improve the overall usability of the document.

5 Statutory and Policy Framework

5.1 The RMA requires that unitary authorities consider a number of statutory and policy matters when developing proposed plan changes. PC29 was developed with regard to the relevant statutory and policy matters. The submissions on PC29 were also considered under the relevant statutory and policy matters. The following section summarises this statutory and policy framework.

Resource Management Act 1991 (RMA)

5.2 The Section 32 Evaluation Report (**Attachment 2**) sets out the provisions of the RMA that have been considered relevant to PC29.

5.3 The AUP, which comprises an RPS, a regional plan, a regional coastal plan and a district plan for the Auckland region contains objectives, policies, rules and other methods that are of regional and district significance. In seeking to correct technical issues within the AUP, PC29 will give effect to the RPS provisions of the AUP.

5.4 All of sections 30, 31, 32, 60, 61, 62, 63, 65, 66, 67, 68, 72, 73, 75, 76, 79, 80, 86B-86G and Part 2 of the RMA are relevant, along with Schedule 1.

5.5 I consider that the relevant RMA provisions have been identified in section 4 of the Section 32 Evaluation Report and I do not repeat these in this report.

5.6 Section 32AA of the RMA requires a further evaluation for any changes that are proposed to the notified PC29 since the Section 32 Report was completed. This report is part of that further evaluation.

6 Consultation

6.1 A summary of consultation undertaken as part of the preparation of PC29 is outlined in section 5 of the Section 32 Evaluation Report, attached in **Attachment 2** of this report.

7 Notification and Submissions

Notification details

7.1 A draft plan change was approved by the Planning Committee on 6 November 2018 for public consultation from 30 May 2019 – 28 June 2019. The closing date for feedback was subsequently extended to 12 July 2019. Following consideration of that feedback, PC29 was then prepared.

7.2 The notification period for PC 29 and total number of submissions received is outlined below:

Date of public notification for submissions	15 August 2019
Closing date for submissions	12 September 2019
Number of submissions received	30
Date of public notification for further submissions	11 October 2019
Closing date for further submissions	25 October 2019 (an errata was notified on 1 November 2019 and further submission period was extended for two submission points closing on 15 November 2019)
Number of further submissions received	5

7.3 29 submissions were received before the closing date with one submission received one day after submission period closed. Three further submissions were received before the closing date with two further submissions received after further submission period closed. The total number of submissions received is therefore 35.

7.4 An errata was notified on the 1 November 2019 for two additional submission points (24.3 and 24.4) which were originally missed from the summary of decisions requested. The period for lodging further submissions to these original submission points was from 1 November 2019 to

15 November 2019. Two further submissions were received in relation to these submission points.

7.5 PC29 Summary of Decisions Requested (**SDR**) along with Further Submissions spreadsheet is attached as **Attachment 3** to this report. Copies of the 30 submissions and 5 further submissions are attached as **Attachment 4** to this report.

8 Analysis of submissions and further submissions

8.1 The following sections of this report address the submissions and further submissions received on PC29, discuss the relief sought in the submissions and make recommendations to the Hearing Commissioners. Submissions that address the same issues and seek the same relief have been grouped together in this report under the topic headings that are shown in Table 1 below.

Table 1 – Submission Themes

Section in this report	Submission Theme
9	Theme 1: Submissions seeking that PC29 be accepted
10	Theme 2: Submissions seeking that PC29 be accepted with amendments
11	Theme 3: Submissions seeking to decline PC29 if not amended
12	Theme 4: Submissions seeking to decline PC29
13	Theme 5: Submissions on the removal of Notable Trees from Schedule 10
14	Theme 6: Submissions on the addition of Notable Trees to Schedule 10
15	Theme 7: Submissions on technical errors in Schedule 10 (botanical and/or common names, number of trees, address and legal description)
16	Theme 8: Submissions on the Schedule 10 Notable Tree Overlay
17	Theme 9: Submissions on retaining aspects of Schedule 10
18	Theme 10: Submissions on further or other relief

9 Theme 1: Submissions seeking that PC29 be accepted

Sub. No.	Name of Submitter	Schedule 10 ID number this submission relates to	Summary of the Relief Sought by the Submitter	Further Submissions	Planner's Recommendation
4.1	Christopher John Edmonds	ID 2877 - 15 O'Neills Avenue, Takapuna, Auckland	4.1 Accept the plan modification		Accept

7.1	Mark Peter Denholm Burgess	ID 373 - 9 Gladwin Road, Epsom, Auckland	7.1 Accept the plan modification		Accept
17.1	Parklands Properties Limited	ID 2957 - Hinau Road (road reserve)	17.1 Accept the plan modification		Accept

9.1 A summary of the relief sought by the submitters is contained in the above table

9.2 Analysis and discussion

9.3 The submission points in the table above support PC29. These submission points do not seek any amendments themselves. The submitters have other submission points seeking amendments which are addressed in the appropriate other Themes of this report.

9.4 Recommendations on Submissions

9.5 For the reasons discussed above, I recommend that **submission points 4.1, 7.1 and 17.1 be accepted**. I note their support and this report is recommending some changes to PC29 in response to other submission points from these and other submitters.

9.6 There are no specific amendments associated with this recommendation in **Attachment 1**.

10 Theme 2: Submissions seeking that PC29 be accepted with amendments

Sub. No.	Name of Submitter	Schedule 10 ID number this submission relates to	Summary of the Relief Sought by the Submitter	Further Submissions	Planner's Recommendation
3.1	Simone French	ID 1361 - 24 Seaview Avenue, Northcote, Auckland	3.1 Accept the plan modification with amendments		Accept in part
6.1	Diocesan School for Girls	ID 290 - 44 Margot Street, Epsom, Auckland	6.1 Accept the plan modification with amendments		Accept in part
12.1	The Oaks Partnership	ID 2355 - 14-16 Neville Street, Warkworth, Auckland ID 2356 - 9 Queen Street, Warkworth, Auckland	12.1 Accept the plan modification with amendments		Accept in part
13.1	Anurag Rasela	ID 1500 - 87 Kolmar Road, Papatoetoe, Auckland	13.1 Amend the plan modification		Accept in part
15.1	Stuart Barton	ID 2316 - 27 Moreton Drive, Manly, Auckland	15.1 Accept the plan modification with amendments		Accept in part
18.1	Paul Michael Connolly	ID 1256 - 8 Northboro Road Hauraki	18.1 Accept the plan modification with amendments		Accept in part

19.1	Oceania Healthcare Limited	ID 2421 - 9 Melwood Drive, Warkworth, Auckland	19.1 Accept the plan modification with amendments		Accept in part
21.1	Board of Trustees of Sunnybrae Normal School	ID 1384 - 36a Sunnybrae Road, Hillcrest, Auckland	21.1 Accept the plan modification with amendments		Accept in part
22.1	Cornwall Park Trust Board	Not site specific	22.1 Accept the plan modification with amendments		Accept in part
23.1	Michael and Georgina Spencer	ID 485 - 85 Kings Road, Panmure, Auckland	23.1 Accept the plan modification with amendments		Accept in part
24.1	Dr Peter Waddell	ID 1924 - 99 Te Atatu Road, Te Atatu South, Auckland	24.1 Accept the plan modification with amendments	FS04 Royal Forest & Bird North Shore - Support	Accept in part
24.3	Dr Peter Waddell	Not site specific	24.3 Accept the plan modification with amendments	FS04 Royal Forest & Bird North Shore – Support FS02 Dr Peter Waddell - Support	Accept in part
25.1	Auckland Council	Not site specific	25.1 Accept the plan modification with amendments		Accept in part
29.1	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Not site specific	29.1 Seeks to support PC29 in its notified form, provided the relief sought out in the submission is granted		Accept in part
29.2	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Not site specific	29.2 Seeks to support the purpose of PC 29 to update Schedule 10 to amend the errors and inconsistencies in the text and maps to provide clarity for property owners about the location, number and species of scheduled tree(s) on the property		Accept in part
29.3	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Not site specific	29.3 Seeks to generally support the intent of the amendments proposed in PC29 which seek to remove ambiguity and confusion in Schedule 10		Accept in part
30.1	Alicia Spencer	ID 486 - 89 Kings Road, Panmure, Auckland	30.1 Accept the plan modification with amendments		Accept in part

10.1 A summary of the relief sought by the submitters is contained in the above table.

10.2 Analysis and discussion

10.3 The submission points in the table provide general support for the plan change but these submission points do not fit under any of the other “theme” groupings in this report. I acknowledge their support and therefore recommend these submissions be accepted in part, as the amendments sought by the submitters may not be specifically those recommended to be accepted in this report.

10.4 Recommendations on Submissions

10.5 For the reasons discussed above, I recommend that **submission points 3.1, 6.1, 12.1, 13.1, 15.1, 18.1, 19.1, 21.1, 22.1, 23.1, 24.1, 24.3, 25.1, 29.1, 29.2, 29.3 and 30.1 be accepted in part.**

10.6 There are no amendments associated with this recommendation in **Attachment 1.**

11 Theme 3: Submissions seeking to decline PC29 if not amended

Sub. No.	Name of Submitter	Schedule 10 ID number this submission relates to	Summary of the Relief Sought by the Submitter	Further Submissions	Planner's Recommendation
2.1	Charles Donald Cook	ID 1098 - 41A Clifton Road, Hauraki, Auckland	2.1 Amend the plan modification if it is not declined		Accept in part
5.1	Zhang Yuan	ID 536 - 424 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga, Auckland	5.1 Amend the plan modification if it is not declined		Accept in part
9.1	Suzanne M Speer	ID 213 - 3 Brightside Road, Epsom, Auckland	9.1 Amend the plan modification if it is not declined	FS05 Southern Cross Hospitals Limited - Reject	Accept in part
10.1	Lulu Chow	ID 336 - 16 Adam Street, Greenlane, Auckland	10.1 Amend the plan modification if it is not declined		Accept in part
16.1	Richard Thomas	ID 2008 - 491 West Coast Road, Oratia, Auckland	16.1 Amend the plan modification if it is not declined		Accept in part
20.1	The University of Auckland	ID 15 - 16-24 Princes Street (Old Government House - Auckland University)	20.1 Amend the plan modification if it is not declined		Accept in part

11.1 **A summary of the relief sought by the submitters is contained in the above table.**

11.2 Analysis and discussion

11.3 The submission points in the table above seek that PC29 is declined or seek amendments to PC29. These submission points do not however seek any specific amendments themselves. The submitters have other submission points seeking specific amendments which are addressed in the appropriate sections of this report.

11.4 It is not recommended to decline the plan change but rather to recommend some amendments arising from submissions. To that extent, the submissions are accepted in part.

11.5 Recommendations on Submissions

11.6 For the reasons discussed above, I recommend that **submission points 2.1, 5.1, 9.1, 10.1, 16.1 and 20.1 be accepted in part.**

11.7 There are no amendments associated with this recommendation in **Attachment 1.**

12 Theme 4: Submissions seeking to decline PC29

Sub. No.	Name of Submitter	Schedule 10 ID number this submission relates to	Summary of the Relief Sought by the Submitter	Further Submissions	Planner's Recommendation
1.1	Antony Percy Upton Millett	ID 1237 - 10 O'Neills Avenue, Takapuna, Auckland	1.1 Decline the plan modification		Reject
8.1	Ocean Point Body Corporate Committee	ID 2609 - 379-383 Hibiscus Coast Highway, Orewa, Auckland	8.1 Decline the plan modification		Reject
11.1	Michael Elliot and Mary Buckland	ID 2961 - 8 Glade Place, Birkenhead, Auckland	11.1 Decline the plan modification		Reject
27.1	Kelly Harding	ID 394 - 524-528 Manukau Road, One Tree Hill, Auckland	27.1 Decline the plan modification		Reject
28.1	Gerard Majella Pinn	ID 394 - 524-528 Manukau Road, One Tree Hill, Auckland	28.1 Decline the plan modification		Reject

12.1 A summary of the relief sought by the submitters is contained in the above table.

12.2 Analysis and discussion

12.3 The submission points in the table above seek that PC29 is declined.

12.4 It is recommended to accept the plan change with amendments. To that extent, the submissions are rejected.

12.5 Recommendations on Submissions

12.6 For the reasons discussed above, I recommend that **submission points 1.1, 8.1, 11.1, 27.1 and 28.1 be rejected.** I do not support their view that PC29 should be declined in its entirety.

12.7 There are no amendments associated with this recommendation in **Attachment 1**.

13 Theme 5: Submissions on the removal of notable trees from Schedule 10

Sub. No.	Name of Submitter	Schedule 10 ID number this submission relates to	Summary of the Relief Sought by the Submitter	Further Submissions	Planner's Recommendation
2.2	Charles Donald Cook	ID 1098 - 41A Clifton Road, Hauraki, Auckland	2.2 Delete the current reference to a notable tree at 41A Clifton Road, Hauraki		Accept
3.3	Simone French	ID 1361 - 24 Seaview Avenue, Northcote, Auckland	3.3 Remove the reference to the queen palms		Accept
6.2	Diocesan School for Girls	ID 290 - 44 Margot Street, Epsom, Auckland	6.2 Delete reference to the 2x Norfolk Island Pine trees currently included in the Notable Trees Schedule under ID290		Accept
7.2	Mark Peter Denholm Burgess	ID 373 - 9 Gladwin Road, Epsom, Auckland	7.2 Remove the listed tree that is no longer there		Accept
8.2	Ocean Point Body Corporate Committee	ID 2609 - 379-383 Hibiscus Coast Highway, Orewa, Auckland	8.2 Remove the scheduled tree that does not exist (ID number 2609)		Accept
10.2	Lulu Chow	ID 336 - 16 Adam Street, Greenlane, Auckland	10.2 Remove the Norfolk Pine (16 Adam Street, Greenlane) from Schedule 10		Accept
13.2	Anurag Rasela	ID 1500 - 87 Kolmar Road, Papatoetoe, Auckland	13.2 Delete tree 1500 from the schedule		Reject
18.2	Paul Michael Connolly	ID 1256 - 8 Northboro Road Hauraki	18.2 Remove the Notable tree from the schedule at 8 Northboro Road		Accept
20.4	The University of Auckland	ID 15 - 16-24 Princes Street (Old Government House - Auckland University)	20.4 Support the deletion of the Maiten from the schedule ID 15 as this has been removed due to extensive decay		Accept
22.2	Cornwall Park Trust Board	ID 294 - 130 Market Road, Epsom, Auckland	22.2 Support the deletion of the two 'Magnolia Grandiflora'/Magnolia trees identified within Notable Group of Trees ID '294' within Schedule 10 which		Accept

			are no longer present		
23.2	Michael and Georgina Spencer	ID 485 - 85 Kings Road, Panmure, Auckland	23.2 Remove London Plane tree at 85 Kings Road (ID 485) from Schedule 10		Accept
25.5	Auckland Council	ID 1784 - 41R Miro Road, Mangere Bridge, Auckland	25.5 Remove Norfolk Pine (ID 1784) from Scheudle 10 as this has been removed		Accept
25.6	Auckland Council	ID 2186 - 34A Huamanu Street, Pukekohe, Auckland	25.6 Remove Puriri tree at 34a Huamanu Street (ID 2186) from Schedule 10 as this has been removed		Accept
25.7	Auckland Council	ID 1502 - 103 Kolmar Road, Papatoetoe, Auckland	25.7 Remove Lombardy Polar at 103 Kolmar Road (ID 1502) from Schedule 10 as this has been removed		Accept
25.8	Auckland Council	ID 1043 - 1/994 Beach Road, Browns Bay, Auckland	25.8 Remove Kowhai at 1/994 Beach Road (ID 1043) from Schedule 10 as this has been removed		Accept
26.1	K Vernon	Not site specific	26.1 Seeks to support the removal of trees from the Schedule that are no longer present		Accept
27.2	Kelly Harding	ID 394 - 524-528 Manukau Road, One Tree Hill, Auckland	27.2 Remove Pōhutukawa tree at 524-528 Manukau Road from Schedule 10 as this has been removed		Reject
28.2	Gerard Majella Pinn	ID 394 - 524-528 Manukau Road, One Tree Hill, Auckland	28.2 Remove Pōhutukawa tree at 524-528 Manukau Road from Schedule 10 as this has been removed		Reject
29.6	Housing New Zealand Corporation	ID 885 - 23 Hamon Avenue, Three Kings, Auckland	29.6 Support the proposed deletion of the identified Pōhutukawa tree at 23 Hamon Avenue, Three Kings (ID 885) from Schedule 10		Accept

13.1 Discussion

13.2 PC29 proposes amendments to correct errors in Schedule 10 including removing the reference to trees which have been removed via resource and subdivision consents and/or emergency works. It does not propose to remove existing trees from the Schedule or to provide further re-evaluation of existing listings.

13.3 The submissions seek the following:

- support the proposed removal of listings from Schedule 10 (22.2, 26.1 and 29.6)
- further amendments to the proposed removal of listings from Schedule 10 (2.2, 3.3, 6.2, 8.2, 7.2, 10.2, 18.2, 20.4, 23.2, 25.5, 25.6, 25.7, 25.8, 27.2 and 28.2)
- decline the proposed amendments to Schedule 10 (13.2)

13.4 The reasons provided in the submissions are discussed in the sub-themes below

13.5 Sub – theme: Tree has been removed

- Submission point 3.3 from Simone French submitted that the palms on 24 Seaview Avenue had been removed and requested that the listing ID 1361 be updated to reflect this change.
- Submission point 6.2 from Diocesan School for Girls seeks the deletion of two Norfolk Island Pine trees from listing ID 290 as these were removed in 2018 under resource consent TRE60306423.
- Submission point 7.2 from Mark Burgess requests the removal of listing ID 373 for the magnolia located at 9 Gladwin Rd, Epsom as this tree was removed under resource consent after it was destroyed by a storm.
- Submission point 8.2 from Ocean Point Body Corporate Committee requests the removal of ID 2609 from the schedule as the Pōhutukawa has been removed from the property – presumably removed when the Ocean Point apartments were built.
- Submission point 10.2 from Lulu Chow requests that ID 336 be removed from Schedule 10 as the Norfolk Island Pine has been removed from the property at 16 Adam Street, Greenlane.
- Submission point 18.2 from Paul Connolly requests the removal of ID 1256 (8 Northboro Road, Hauraki) due to the Indian Bead Tree being removed from the property following storm damage two years ago.
- Submission point 20.4 from the University of Auckland seeks the deletion of the Mayten ID 15 as this has been removed due to extensive decay.
- Submission point 22.2 from Cornwall Park Trust Board request the deletion of two ‘Magnolia Grandiflora’/Magnolia trees identified within Notable Group of Trees ID 294 as these trees are no longer present.
- Submission point 25.5, 25.6, 25.7 and 25.8 from Auckland Council request the removal of the following listings from Schedule 10 as these trees have been identified as being removed from the properties
 - ID 1784 – 41R Miro Road, 1 x Norfolk Island Pine was removed 2 years ago
 - ID 2186 34a Huamanu Street – 1 x Puriri
 - ID 1502 103 Kolmar Road – 1 x Lombardy Polar
 - ID 1043 1/994 Beach Road – 1 x kowhai
- Submission point 26.1 from K Vernon supports the removal of trees from the Schedule that are no longer present.

- Submission point 27.2 from Kelly Harding and submission point 28.2 from Gerard Pimm seek the removal of the Pōhutukawa listing ID 394 from 524-528 Manukau Road, Epsom. Both submission points claim this tree was removed from the property five years ago.
- Submission point 29.6 from Housing New Zealand Corporation supports the removal of ID 885 at 23 Hamon Avenue, Three Kings.

13.6 Sub – theme: Tree is not located on the scheduled address

- Submission point 2.2 from Charles Cook seeks the removal of the notable tree overlay symbology (ID 1098) from his property at 41A Clifton Road as the notable trees are located at the neighbouring property, 41 Clifton Road.
- Submission point 23.2 from Michael and Georgina Spencer seeks that a correction be made to remove the reference to a London Plane Tree from listing ID 485 85 Kings Road, Panmure. This tree has been incorrectly identified as a Pōhutukawa on the neighbouring property 87 Kings Road (ID 489)

13.7 Sub – theme: Tree should not be scheduled

- Submission point 13.2 from Anurag Rasela seeks removal of the chestnut tree located at 87 Kolmar Road (ID 1500) as the submitter believes this tree should not be scheduled as it does not maintain merit to support its ongoing retention. Submitter also believes the tree has become a hazard to the property and the economic costs of maintaining the tree are unsustainable.

13.8 Analysis and discussion:

- decline the proposed amendments to Schedule 10 (13.2)
 - I do not support that the proposed amendments should be declined for the reasons provided by the submitter and summarised in paragraph 13.7. PC29 does not propose deletions of existing trees and re-evaluations of notable trees, these would be subject to a future plan change. It is not considered appropriate to review the entire Schedule concurrently with fixing errors and inconsistencies, as a complete review is a separate process and has not been considered as an option for this Plan Change. Requesting to remove a listing when the tree still exists on the property is outside the scope of PC29 and needs to be considered through a resource consent process to ensure appropriate assessment of the merits or otherwise of removal are undertaken.
- support the proposed amendments to Schedule 10 (22.2, 26.1, 29.6)
 - I support these submission points and the reasoning provided by these submitters and recommend that these submission points be accepted.
- further amendments to Schedule 10 (2.2, 3.3, 6.2, 7.2, 8.2, 10.2, 18.2, 20.4, 23.2, 25.5, 25.6, 25.7, 25.8, 27.2 and 28.2)
 - Submission points 2.2, 7.2, 26.1 and 29.6 request amendments that are consistent with those proposed by PC29. I support these submission points and recommend that these submission points be accepted.

- As part of the submission process site visits were undertaken by a council arborist to evaluate the accuracy of information provided in submissions. Site visits were undertaken to evaluate submission points 3.3, 6.2, 7.2, 8.2, 10.2, 18.2, 20.4, 23.2, 25.5, 25.6, 25.7 and 25.8. These site visits have provided evidence to support these submission points. I therefore support these submission points and recommend that these submission points be accepted. These site visit sheets are included in **Attachment 5**. Other than submission 15 (Stuart Barton) and submission 19 (Oceania Healthcare) other submitters did not provide professional assessments in support of their submission.
- Submission points 27.2 and 28.2 both seek the removal of a Pōhutukawa (ID 394) from Schedule 10 on the grounds that the tree had been removed from the property. A site visit conducted at the address 524-528 Manukau Road, One Tree Hill was able to successfully locate the scheduled Pōhutukawa. Given the evidence I do not support these two submission points and therefore recommend that they both be rejected.

13.9 Recommendations on Submissions

13.10 For the reasons discussed above, I recommend that the following **submission points 2.2, 3.3, 6.2, 7.2, 8.2, 10.2, 18.2, 20.4, 22.2, 23.2, 25.5, 25.6, 25.7, 25.8, 26.1 and 29.6 be accepted** and that **submission points 13.2, 27.2 and 28.2 be rejected**.

13.11 There are amendments to PC29 associated with this recommendation in **Attachment 1**.

14 Theme 6: Submissions on the addition of notable trees to Schedule 10

Sub. No.	Name of Submitter	Schedule 10 ID number this submission relates to	Summary of the Relief Sought by the Submitter	Further Submissions	Planners Recommendation
26.4	K Vernon	Not site specific	26.4 Seeks to support excluding the addition of new trees or groups of trees to the Schedule under this Plan Change (out of scope)		Accept

14.1 A summary of the relief sought by the submitter is contained in the above table

14.2 Analysis and discussion

14.3 The submission point 26.4 in the table above supports the exclusion of adding new trees or groups of trees to Schedule 10 as part of PC29. This submission point does not seek any amendments itself. The submitter has other submission points seeking amendments which are addressed in the appropriate sections of this report.

14.4 Recommendations on Submissions

14.5 I acknowledge the support of this submission point and for the reason discussed in section 14.3 above, I recommend that **submission point 26.4 be accepted**.

14.6 There are no specific amendments associated with this recommendation in **Attachment 1**.

15 Theme 7: Submissions on technical errors in Schedule 10 (botanical and/or common names, number of trees, address and legal description)

Sub. No.	Name of Submitter	Schedule 10 ID number this submission relates to	Summary of the Relief Sought by the Submitter	Further Submissions	Planners Recommendation
3.2	Simone French	ID 1361 - 24 Seaview Avenue, Northcote, Auckland	3.2 Update the trees at 24 Seaview Ave, Northcote, to 2 Rimu and 1 Magnolia		Accept
9.2	Suzanne M Speer	ID 213 - 3 Brightside Road, Epsom, Auckland	9.2 Amend the name of the individual tree currently identified as Australian Frangipani (<i>Hymenosporum flavum</i>) within item 213 of the Schedule	FS05 Southern Cross Hospitals Limited - Reject	Reject
12.2	The Oaks Partnership	ID 2355 - 14-16 Neville Street, Warkworth, Auckland ID 2356 - 9 Queen Street, Warkworth, Auckland	12.2 Amend the information in Plan Change 29 for ID 2355		Reject
12.3	The Oaks Partnership	ID 2355 - 14-16 Neville Street, Warkworth, Auckland ID 2356 - 9 Queen Street, Warkworth, Auckland	12.3 Amend the information in Plan Change 29 for ID 2356		Accept
14.1	Janette Catherine Campbell	ID 489 - 87 Kings Road, Panmure, Auckland	14.1 Amend PC29 so that the tree species be corrected from Pōhutukawa to a London Plane Tree		Accept
15.2	Stuart Barton	ID 2316 - 27 Moreton Drive, Manly, Auckland	15.2 Split entry ID 2316 into two separate entries		Accept
22.7	Cornwall Park Trust Board	ID 367 - Cornwall Park (reserve - adjacent to Claude and Crescent roads) ID 403 - Cornwall Park (reserve - Park Boundary, southern side Greenlane Road West) ID 406 - Cornwall Park (reserve - near kiosk)	22.7 Delete reference to 'reserves' within the Location/Street address columns for Notable Trees ID '367', '403' and '406' within Schedule 10		Accept
22.8	Cornwall Park Trust Board	Not site specific	22.8 Support all other suggested amendmnets to Schedule 10		Accept

			suggested by Council relating to the common name, district and number of trees as outlined in Attachment A of submission		
23.3	Michael and Georgina Spencer	ID 485 – 85 Kings Road, Panmure, Auckland	23.3 Amend PC29 ID 489 so that the tree species be corrected from Pohutukawa to a London Plane Tree		Accept
25.4	Auckland Council	ID 1383 - 350 State Highway Seventeen, Albany Heights, Auckland ID 1380 - State Highway Seventeen, (Opposite 3 The Avenue) ID 1381 - State Highway Seventeen, (next to 3 The Avenue adjacent to Lucas Creek) ID 1382 - State Highway Seventeen (road reserve between 3 The Avenue and SH 17) ID 1379 - State Highway Seventeen (19 Hobson Road)	25.4 Update Schedule 10 to show the address correctly as Dairy Flat Highway for ID 1383, ID 1380, ID 1381, ID 1382 and ID 1379		Accept
25.9	Auckland Council	ID 2958 - 27 Sapwood Crescent, Takanini, Auckland	25.9 Amend the address listed for tree ID 2958 in Schedule 10 to Sapwood Crescent rather than Sapwood Road.		Accept
25.10	Auckland Council	ID 2413 - 23 Pulham Road, Warkworth, Auckland	25.10 Amend the number of trees listed in Schedule 10 on 23 Pulham Road, Warkworth (ID 2413) as the current number listed being 8 is incorrect		Accept
26.2	K Vernon	Not site specific	26.2 Seeks to support the proposal to re-organise the Schedule by district and alphabetically by street		Accept
26.3	K Vernon	Not site specific	26.3 Seeks to support excluding amendments to the objectives, policy framework and rules (including definitions) related to notable trees under this Plan		Accept

			Change (out of scope)		
29.4	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Not site specific	29.4 Seeks to generally support the amendmnets proposed to Schedule 10 as they relate to identified notable trees which are located on Housing New Zealand land holdings		Accept
29.11	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Not site specific	29.11 Amend Schedule 10 to ensure that all relevant unit / property addresses for an affected site are accurately identified		Accept in part
30.2	Alicia Spencer	ID 486 - 89 Kings Road, Panmure, Auckland	30.2 Amend the number of trees listed in Schedule 10 on 89 Kings Road (ID 486) so that the correct number of trees are listed		Accept

15.1 Discussion

15.2 The purpose of PC29 is to correct errors, inconsistencies and anomalies regarding the way in which trees and groups of trees are described and recorded in the Schedule. PC29 also seeks to reconfigure how the Schedule is presented to enable it to be referenced and searched more easily, revised from its current organisation (which is ordered in chronological identification number) to suburb and alphabetical street-name order.

15.3 The submissions seek the following:

- further amendments to correct technical errors contained in Schedule 10 (3.2, 9.2, 12.2, 12.3, 14.1, 15.2, 22.7, 23.3, 25.10, 25.4, 25.9, 29.11 and 30.2)
- support amendments to correct technical errors contained in Schedule 10 (22.8, 26.2, 26.3 and 29.4)

15.4 The reasons provided in the submissions are discussed in the sub-themes below

15.5 Sub – theme: The number of trees currently listed is incorrect

- Submission point 3.2 from Simone French seeks amendments to the number of trees currently listed for Schedule ID 1361. Submitter also seeks the removal of reference to Queen Palms from Schedule ID 1361 as these trees have been removed due to storm damage.
- Submission point 12.2 from The Oaks Partnership seeks the removal of nine scheduled Lawson Cypress trees from Schedule ID 2355. A resource consent (LUC60318276) has

been granted to remove these trees in order to facilitate the development of 14-16 Neville Street. Works have not yet started and the trees currently remain on the site.

- Submission point 12.3 from The Oaks Partnership seeks to update the number of trees associated with Schedule ID 2356 from 30 to 17. This is due to what the submitter believes to be an error in the initial total number of trees and five oaks being removed via resource consent.
- Submission point 23.3 from Michael and Georgina Spencer and submission point 30.2 from Alicia Spencer seeks an amendment to ID 486 at 85 Kings Road as there are only two notable trees present on the property and Schedule 10 currently lists four. The Cottonwood and Puriri no longer exist.
- Submission point 25.10 from Auckland Council seek to amend the number of trees listed in Schedule 10 on 23 Pulham Road, Warkworth (ID 2413) as the current number listed being eight is incorrect

15.6 Sub – theme: The address is incorrect

- Submission point 15.2 from Stuart Barton seeks correction to the address for trees listed in Schedule ID 2316. The submitter seeks that this listing be split into two separate entries to accurately reflect the location of the scheduled Pōhutukawa which is located on the road reserve outside 27 Moreton Drive.
- Submission point 22.7 from Cornwall Park Trust Board seeks the removal of reference to 'reserves' from the address for Schedule ID 367, 403 and 406 as the land within Cornwall Park (PT Allotment 10 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland and Pt Allotment 11 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland) which these notable trees are on is privately owned land and is not a 'reserve' under the Reserves Act or public open space land.
- Submission point 25.4 from Auckland Council seeks an amendment to Schedule ID 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382 and 1383 as these all have the listed address as State Highway 17, however this road is no longer a state highway. Council's GIS Viewer uses Dairy Flat Highway, and therefore the addresses should be updated to Dairy Flat Highway in Schedule 10.
- Submission point 25.9 from Auckland Council seeks the correction of an address for Schedule ID 2958. This needs to be corrected to be 27 Sapwood Crescent. The current reference to Sapwood Road is incorrect.
- Submission point 29.11 from Housing New Zealand Corporation considers that Schedule 10 should be amended to ensure that all relevant unit / property addresses for an affected site are accurately identified, particularly as this related to cross-lease titles.

15.7 Sub – theme: The species/botanical name is incorrect

- Submission point 9.2 from Suzanne Speer seeks amendments to the identification of the species for Schedule ID 213. The submitter believes the scheduled tree currently identified as Australian Frangipani should be a Jacaranda.
- Submission point 14.1 from Janette Campbell seeks corrections to the species of a scheduled tree listed as part of ID489. The submitters seeks to replace Pōhutukawa with

London Plane Tree to accurately reflect the species of the scheduled tree present on the property.

15.8 Sub – theme: Submissions supporting amendments to correct technical errors contained in Schedule 10

- Submission point 22.8 from Cornwall Park Trust Board supports all other suggested amendments to Schedule 10 suggested by Council relating to the common name, district, and number of trees.
- Submission point 26.2 from K Vernon supports the proposal to re-organise the Schedule by suburb and alphabetically by street. Submission point 26.3 from K Vernon also supports excluding amendments to the objectives, policy framework and rules (including definitions) related to notable trees under PC29. This aspect of 26.3 is considered to be out of scope.
- Submission point 29.4 from Housing New Zealand Corporation generally supports the amendments proposed to Schedule 10 as they relate to identified notable trees which are located on their land holdings.

15.9 Analysis and Discussion

- further amendments to correct technical errors contained in Schedule 10 (3.2, 9.2, 12.2, 12.3, 14.1, 15.2, 22.7, 23.3, 25.4, 25.9, 25.10, 29.11 and 30.2)
 - The purpose of PC29 is to correct errors, inconsistencies and anomalies regarding the way in which trees and groups of trees are described and recorded in the Schedule. As part of the submission process site visits were undertaken by a council arborist to evaluate the accuracy of information provided in submissions. Site visits undertaken to evaluate submission points 3.2, 12.3, 14.1, 15.2, 22.7, 23.3, , 25.4, 25.9, 25.10 and 30.2 provided evidence to support the requested amendments to Schedule 10. I support these submission points and recommend that these submission points be accepted. These site visit sheets for each property are included in **Attachment 5**.
 - Submission point 12.2 seeks the removal of trees from the Schedule due to the existence of granted resource consents. However, these trees are still present on the property. In order to maintain the integrity of Schedule 10, Council is unable to remove currently scheduled trees from the Schedule until these have been physically removed from the property. Whilst a granted resource consent is a step towards the removal of scheduled trees, until the consent has been given effect to and the tree (or trees) have been physically removed, they must remain in the Schedule.
 - A site visit by council's arborist to evaluate submission point 9.2 revealed that the species and number of trees currently listed (ID 213) are correct. Given this information I do not support the relief sought by submission point 9.2 and recommend that this be rejected.
 - Schedule 10 includes almost 3,000 line items. PC29 introduces amendments to the Schedule to correct errors and update information. To attempt to identify all errors and make the Schedule and corresponding mapped overlay more accessible, a system of checking was set up by staff to go through each line item. This process is outlined in the section 32 evaluation report (section 5.1). Submission point 29.11

from Housing New Zealand Corporation considers that Schedule 10 should be amended to ensure that all relevant unit / property addresses for an affected site are accurately identified, particularly as this related to cross-lease titles.

- As part of PC29 it has not been possible to physically visit every site where a notable tree or group of trees is located. Reliance has been placed on the historic information contained in council's data base, the knowledge of heritage arborists and a number of specific site visits, or on aerial photography and other methods of desktop analysis. Furthermore, given the size of Schedule 10, it is unfortunately expected that new errors will continue to be identified because in some cases the exact location, species and number of trees or groups of trees remains unverified due to the unfeasibility of visiting every property as part of PC29.
- It is also recognised that Schedule 10 is one of the more dynamic schedules contained within the AUP, given the large number of properties it affects and that subdivision, development and consents for removal/alteration as well as emergency works affect the description of listings on the Schedule. This means the accuracy of the Schedule is subject to regular changes that cannot possibly be kept 100 percent up to date. Updates will therefore be required, and errors will still be identified from time to time given the number of listings contained in the Schedule. Administrative solutions are in place to ensure that ongoing potential amendments/issues with the Schedule are being captured. A future Plan Change to address these changes may occur. I recommend that this submission point 29.11 from Housing New Zealand Corporation is accepted in part, while noting that addressing this issue will be the subject of a future plan change.

15.10 Support amendments to correct technical errors contained in Schedule 10 (22.8, 26.2, 26.3 and 29.4)

- I agree with the reasons outlined by submission points 22.8, 26.2, 26.3 and 29.4 and note the support of these submission points and therefore recommend that they be accepted.

Recommendations on Submissions

15.10 For the reasons discussed above, I recommend that the following **submission points 3.2, 12.3, 14.1, 15.2, 22.7, 22.8, 23.3, 25.4, 25.9, 25.10, 26.2, 26.3, 29.4, 30.2 be accepted** and that **submission points 29.11 be accepted in part** and that **submission points 9.2 and 12.2 be rejected**.

15.11 There are amendments to PC29 associated with this recommendation in **Attachment 1**.

16 Theme 8: Submissions on the Schedule 10 Notable Tree Overlay

Sub. No.	Name of Submitter	Schedule 10 ID number this submission relates to	Summary of the Relief Sought by the Submitter	Further Submissions	Planners Recommendation
4.2	Christopher John Edmonds	ID 2877 - 15 O'Neills Avenue, Takapuna, Auckland	4.2 Amend the position of the scheduled tree to be correctly labelled in the GIS map		Accept
9.3	Suzanne M Speer	ID 213 - 3 Brightside	9.3 Retain its same location on the	FS05 Southern Cross Hospitals Limited - Reject	Accept

		Road, Epsom, Auckland	corresponding mapped overlay		
16.2	Richard Thomas	ID 2008 - 491 West Coast Road, Oratia, Auckland	16.2 Amendments be made to Schedule 10 and Council's GeoMaps to correspond to each other, and ensure consistency between them		Accept
19.2	Oceania Healthcare Limited	ID 2421 - 9 Melwood Drive, Warkworth, Auckland	19.2 Amend the mapped overlay and limit the extent of the mapped Schedule, as depicted in submission		Reject
20.3	The University of Auckland	ID 15 - 16-24 Princes Street (Old Government House - Auckland University)	20.3 Update the amended map overlay to include the known location of the notable trees rather than identification of a 'group of trees' by a polygon.		Accept
21.2	Board of Trustees of Sunnybrae Normal School	ID 1384 - 36a Sunnybrae Road, Hillcrest, Auckland	21.2 Redraw the line at 36A Sunnybrae Road to accurately identify the 3 notable trees		Accept
22.3	Cornwall Park Trust Board	ID 294 - 130 Market Road, Epsom, Auckland	22.3 Reposition the Notable tree symbols on the site relating to '294' so they are as close as possible to the trees which the scheduling relates		Accept
22.4	Cornwall Park Trust Board	ID 367 - Cornwall Park (reserve - adjacent to Claude and Crescent roads)	22.4 Support the location of the Green Triangle representing the Olive Grove Trees within the Notable Group of Trees ID '367'		Accept
22.5	Cornwall Park Trust Board	ID 403 - Cornwall Park (reserve - Park Boundary, southern side Greenlane Road West)	22.5 Relocate the Green Triangle representing the Taraire trees within the Notable Group of Trees ID '403' from the middle of the Car Park and roundabout to the trees adjacent to the south of Green Lane West road as shown in Attachment A		Accept
22.6	Cornwall Park Trust Board	ID 406 - Cornwall Park (reserve - near kiosk)	22.6 Relocate the Green Triangle representing the Redwood trees within the Notable Group of Trees ID '406' from adjacent to the Cornwall Park Bistro to adjacent to the Bistro Car Park as shown in Attachment A		Accept

24.2	Dr Peter Waddell	ID 1924 - 99 Te Atatu Road, Te Atatu South, Auckland	24.2 Amend the boundaries of the group (ID 1924) on the mapped overlay	FS04 Royal Forest & Bird North Shore - Support	Reject
24.4	Dr Peter Waddell	Not site specific	24.4 Ensure the accuracy and precision of tree remapping	FS04 Royal Forest & Bird North Shore – Support FS02 Dr Peter Waddell - Support	Accept
25.2	Auckland Council	ID 2342 - 1019 State Highway 16, Kaukapakapa, Auckland	25.2 Amend the Viewer so that the reference for tree ID 2342 appears		Accept
25.3	Auckland Council	ID 2343 - 1036 State Highway 16, Kaukapakapa, Auckland	25.3 Amend the Viewer so that the reference for ID 2343 appears and the correct address is provided		Accept
26.5	K Vernon	Not site specific	26.5 Seeks to oppose any amendments that would add trees to the Schedule or increase the extent of any group of trees on the Schedule under this Plan Change		Accept
29.5	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Not site specific	29.5 Seeks to support the proposed changes within PC29 to update and correctly identify the location of notable trees as they relate to Housing New Zealand properties		Accept
29.7	Housing New Zealand Corporation	ID 885 - 23 Hamon Avenue, Three Kings, Auckland	29.7 Seeks the deletion of the reference/notation to a notable tree located on the site at 23 Hamon Ave, Three Kings in the PC29 maps to reflect its deletion from Schedule 10		Accept
29.8	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Not site specific	29.8 Seeks that a consistent approach to the spatial identification of notable trees is required within the Council's GIS map viewer		Accept in part
29.9	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Not site specific	29.9 Seeks further amendments to the Notable Tree Overlay symbols/planning maps in order to spatially identify the correct location of an identified notable tree on a property		Accept in part

29.10	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Not site specific	29.10 Seeks further amendments to the Notable Tree Overlay symbols/planning maps in order to spatially identify each individual scheduled notable tree which forms part of a group of notable trees	FS01 Oceania Healthcare Limited – Support FS02 Dr Peter Waddell – Oppose FS03 Sally-Anne Halpin – Oppose	Reject
-------	---------------------------------	-------------------	---	--	--------

16.1 Discussion

16.2 The purpose of PC29 is to correct errors, inconsistencies and anomalies contained in the operative Schedule 10 – Schedule of Notable Trees. In addition, PC29 proposes amending the corresponding GIS viewer/planning maps in the AUP to identify the location of each scheduled tree and scheduled group of trees where these are known. As part of PC29, the mapped overlay has been amended using background information, historic data (such as those from legacy plan maps and contained in ‘site pack’ information held on the Council’s database), aerial photography, the knowledge of heritage arborists and a number of site visits. In many cases, however, the exact locations of trees or groups of trees remains unverified given the large number of listings and the unfeasibility of visiting every property as part of PC29. In these cases a single central symbol will remain on the site as depicted on the GIS viewer and will continue to alert users to the presence of a notable tree or trees on the particular property.

In the case of large groves or groups, a ‘polygon’ around the extent of those groups has been established on the GIS viewer. This was an approach often adopted (to varying degrees) by previous legacy notable tree schedules. These polygons denote the physical extent of the trees as listed in the Schedule.

16.3 The submissions seek the following:

- support the proposed amendments to the Notable Tree Overlay (9.3, 22.4, 26.5, 29.5 and 29.7)
- further amendments to the proposed Notable Tree Overlay (4.2, 12.3, 16.2, 19.2, 20.3, 21.2, 22.3, 22.5, 22.6, 24.2, 24.4, 25.2, 25.3, 29.8, 29.9 and 29.10)

16.4 The reasons provided in the submissions are discussed in the sub-themes below

16.5 Sub – theme: amend the proposed location of the notable tree symbology

- Submission points 4.2 (Christopher Edmonds), 16.2 (Richard Thomas), 20.3 (The University of Auckland), 21.2 (Board of Trustees of Sunnybrae Normal School), 22.3, 22.5 and 22.6 (Cornwall Park Trust Board), 25.2 and 25.3 (Auckland Council) seek correction of the position of notable tree symbology on the relevant properties so that it accurately reflects the location of the tree. Submission point 25.3 (Auckland Council) also requests that this correction in the maps for ID 2342 and ID 2343 also be reflected in the text.
- Submission points 24.4 from Peter Waddell and 29.9 from Housing New Zealand seek consistency, further accuracy and precision when spatially identifying locations of a notable tree on a property.

- Submission point 29.10 from Housing New Zealand seeks spatial identification of each individual notable tree which forms part of a group of notable trees.

16.6 Sub – theme: amend the extent of the Notable Tree overlay

- Submission point 19.2 from Oceania Healthcare Limited seeks to amend the mapped overlay at 9 Melwood Drive so that the existing grove notation excludes two sections that are currently included as part of the overlay.
- Submission point 24.2 from Peter Waddell seeks to amend the current extent of the overlay over 99 Te Atatu Road so that it is extended to include additional trees on the property.

16.7 Sub – theme: support the proposed amendments to the Notable Tree Overlay

- Submission point 9.3 from Suzanne Speer seeks to retain the proposed location of the overlay notation for ID 213 on 3 Brightside Road, Epsom, Auckland.
- Submission point 22.4 from Cornwall Park Trust Board supports the location of the notation representing the Olive Grove Trees within the Notable Group of Trees ID 367.
- Submission point 26.5 from K Vernon seeks to oppose any amendments that would add trees to the Schedule or increase the extent of any group of trees on the Schedule under PC29.
- Submission point 29.5 from Housing New Zealand Corporation seeks to support the proposed changes within PC29 to update and correctly identify the location of notable trees as they relate to Housing New Zealand properties.
- Submission point 29.7 seeks the deletion of the notation of a tree located on the site at 23 Hamon Ave, Three Kings to reflect its deletion from Schedule 10.

16.8 Analysis and Discussion

- support the proposed amendments to the Notable Tree Overlay (9.3, 22.4, 26.5, 29.5 and 29.7)
 - I acknowledge the support of these submission points. I support these submission points and the reasoning provided by these submitters and recommend that these submission points be accepted.
- further amendments to the proposed Notable Tree Overlay (4.2, 16.2, 19.2, 20.3, 21.2, 22.3, 22.5, 22.6, 24.2, 24.4, 25.2, 25.3, 29.8, 29.9 and 29.10)
 - **Sub – theme: amend the proposed location of the notable tree symbology**
 - As part of the submission process site visits were undertaken by a council arborist to evaluate the accuracy of information provided in submissions. Site visits undertaken to evaluate submission points 4.2, 16.2, 20.3, 21.2, 22.3, 22.5, 22.6, 25.2 and 25.3 have provided evidence to support these submission points. I support these submission points and recommend that these submission points be accepted. These site visit sheets are included in **Attachment 5**.
 - Schedule 10 includes almost 3,000 line items. PC29 introduces amendments to the Schedule to correct errors and update information. To attempt to identify all errors

and make the Schedule and corresponding mapped overlay more accessible, a system of checking was set up by staff to go through each line item. This process is outlined in the section 32 evaluation report (5.1). Submission points 24.4 from Peter Waddell and 29.8 and 29.9 from Housing New Zealand seek consistency, further accuracy and precision when spatially identifying locations of a notable tree on a property. As part of PC29 it has not been possible to physically visit every site where a notable tree or group of trees is located. Reliance has had to be placed on the historic information contained in council's data base, the knowledge of heritage arborists and a number of site visits, or on aerial photography and other methods of desktop analysis. Furthermore, given the size of Schedule 10, it is unfortunately expected that errors will continue to be identified because in some cases the exact location, species and number of trees or groups of trees remains unverified due to the unfeasibility of visiting every property as part of PC29. I recommend that these submission points are accepted in part, while noting that addressing these issues will be the subject of a future plan change.

- Submission point 29.10 from Housing New Zealand seeks spatial identification of each individual notable tree which forms part of a group of notable trees. The mapped overlay has been amended using the information sources outlined above. In many cases, however, the exact locations of trees or groups of trees remains unverified given the large number of listings and the unfeasibility of visiting every property as part of PC29. In the case of large groves or groups a 'polygon' that identifies the extent of those groups has been established. This was an approach often adopted (to varying degrees) by previous legacy tree schedules. Identifying each individual notable tree which forms part of a group would require extensive re-evaluations on each site to determine which trees and their locations. This would need a significant amount of resources and an overall timeframe of at least two to four years. I do not consider this is a technical matter of the type that PC29 is intending to address. Therefore, I recommend that submission point 29.10 be rejected.
- **Sub – theme: amend the extent of the Notable Tree overlay**
- Submission point 19.2 from Oceania Healthcare Limited seeks to have the mapped Notable Tree Overlay amended so that areas of trees are removed from the Overlay at 9 Melwood Drive (ID 2421). Submission point 24.2 from Peter Waddell seeks to have the overlay extended to include additional trees at 99 Te Atatu Road (ID 1924). These changes do not fall within the scope of PC29, as described in the section 32 report. Submission point 19.2 from Oceania Healthcare Limited and 24.2 from Peter Waddell both seek a re-evaluation of the trees which make up the group of scheduled trees. Whilst submission point 19.2 from Oceania Healthcare Limited suggests the inclusion of the group is an error, we do not consider it is a technical error of the type that PC29 is intending to address. It would require extensive investigation and re-evaluation of the trees on the property which is outside the scope of the plan change.
- In the case of submission point 24.2, Peter Waddell seeks to extend the proposed polygon at 99 Te Atatu Road to include trees which are not currently scheduled. Addition of trees through re-evaluations will be subject to a future plan change. It is not considered appropriate to add trees or groups of trees to the Schedule concurrently with fixing errors and inconsistencies. Additions would require a

significant amount of resources and an overall timeframe of at least 2-4 years. In the meantime, the errors and inconsistencies would remain. Of relevance to this, the section 32 report expressly states that any re-evaluation is outside the scope of the plan change. Therefore, I recommend submission points 19.2 and 24.2 be rejected.

- The section 32 report for PC29 also indicates that any additions to and deletions from Schedule 10 (including re-evaluations of trees or groups of trees) will be the subject of a future plan change process. The public will have the opportunity to make a submission seeking the deletion or addition of particular trees (or groups of trees) to the scheduled group as part of that future process. In addition, it is also open to the submitter to make a resource consent application for the removal of particular trees on the property, if they wish to do so. Evaluation of the trees would then be considered as part of any such application. Whilst resource consent might be granted, the resource consent process could not reduce nor increase the extent of the Overlay itself.

16.9 Recommendations on Submissions

16.10 For the reasons discussed above, I recommend that the following **submission points 4.2, 9.3, 16.2, 20.3, 21.2, 22.3, 22.4, 22.5, 22.6, 24.4, 25.2, 25.3, 26.5, 29.5 and 29.7 be accepted, submission point 29.8 and 29.9 be accepted in part and that submission points 19.2, 24.2 and 29.10 be rejected.**

16.11 There are amendments to PC29 associated with this recommendation in **Attachment 1.**

17 Theme 9: Submissions on retaining aspects of Schedule 10

Sub. No.	Name of Submitter	Schedule 10 ID number this submission relates to	Summary of the Relief Sought by the Submitter	Further Submissions	Planners Recommendation
9.4	Suzanne M Speer	ID 213 - 3 Brightside Road, Epsom, Auckland	9.4 Retain the listing of the Pōhutukawa tree in item 213 of the Schedule and as shown on the corresponding mapped overlay	FS05 Southern Cross Hospitals Limited - Reject	Reject
20.2	The University of Auckland	ID 15 - 16-24 Princes Street (Old Government House - Auckland University)	20.2 Retain the existing figure as per the AUP (OP) showing the location of notable trees on the Old Government House site within the Schedule		Reject

17.1 Discussion

PC29 seeks to address errors and anomalies in the Schedule. This will assist in reducing the risk that notable trees are not appropriately protected by reducing the possibility of misinterpretation of the information in the Schedule.

17.2 The submissions seek the following:

- Submission point 9.4 from Suzanne Speer seeks to retain the listing of a Pōhutukawa in Schedule ID 213.
- Submission point 20.2 from The University of Auckland seeks to retain the existing figure showing the location of notable trees on the Old Government House site within Schedule 10.

17.3 Analysis and Discussion

- PC29 does not propose to remove the Pōhutukawa from ID 213. This means that the request made by Suzanne Speer in submission point 9.4 aligns with what the plan change proposes. I recommend this submission point be accepted.
- In the current Schedule 10 text there is a single diagram showing the location of notable trees for a single site. The diagram map relates to Schedule ID 15 16-24 Princes Street (Old Government House – Auckland University). The proposed removal of this diagram through PC29 can be seen in **Attachment 1**. I do not support this submission point 20.2 as I believe it is no longer necessary to provide a separate diagram when the trees have now been mapped correctly in the Notable Tree Overlay. In effect, the correct mapping of the trees in the Overlay now renders a separate diagram redundant. I recommend this submission point be rejected.

17.4 Recommendations on Submissions

17.5 For the reasons discussed above, I recommend that the following **submission points 9.4 and 20.2 be rejected**.

17.6 There are no amendments to PC29 associated with this recommendation in **Attachment 1**.

18. Theme 10: Submissions on further or other relief

Sub. No.	Name of Submitter	Schedule 10 ID number this submission relates to	Summary of the Relief Sought by the Submitter	Further Submissions	Planners Recommendation
20.5	The University of Auckland	ID 15 - 16-24 Princes Street (Old Government House - Auckland University)	20.5 Such further or other consequential or alternative relief as may be necessary to fully give effect to the matters raised and relief sought in this submission		Accept in part
22.9	Cornwall Park Trust Board	Not site specific	22.9 Such further or other consequential relief as may be necessary to give full effect to the relief sought in this submission		Accept in part
26.6	K Vernon	Not site specific	26.6 Seeks to decline any changes sought that are not consistent with the submission		Accept in part

29.12	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Not site specific	29.12 Such further or other relief, or other consequential or other amendments, as are considered appropriate and necessary to address the concerns set out herein	Accept in part
-------	---------------------------------	-------------------	--	----------------

18.1 A summary of the relief sought by the submitters is contained in the above table

18.2 The reasons provided in the submissions are discussed below

- The submissions all seek “such further or other relief, or other consequential or other amendments, as are considered appropriate and necessary to address the concerns set out in the submissions”.
- The reasons provided are all attached to other submission points that seek specific changes.

18.3 Analysis and Discussion

18.4 All recommended changes are within the relief specified in the submissions.

18.5 No alternative or additional changes to PC29 have been necessary to meet the relief sought in the above submissions.

18.6 As some changes are recommended to the provisions, it is appropriate that the above group of submissions are accepted in part, rather than rejected.

18.7 Recommendations on Submissions

18.8 For the reasons discussed above, I recommend that the following **submission points 20.5, 22.9, 26.6 and 29.12 be accept in part.**

18.9 There are no further amendments to PC29 associated with this recommendation in **Attachment 1.**

19. Conclusions

- 19.1 Submissions have been received in support of, and in opposition to PC29.
- 19.2 Having considered all the submissions, material that supports the submissions, site visit reporting and reviewed all relevant statutory and non-statutory documents, **I recommend that Plan Change 29 be approved**, subject to the amendments to the text of the AUP as set out in **Attachment 1** to this report.
- 19.3 The adoption of PC29, with its recommended amendments:
- is the most appropriate method to achieve the overall purpose of the Resource Management Act 1991.
 - is consistent with the AUP Regional Policy Statement.
 - is consistent with the Auckland Plan.

20. Recommendations

- 20.1 That the Hearing Commissioners accept or reject submissions (and associated further submissions) in full or in part as outlined in this report.
- 20.2 That, as a result of the recommendations on the submissions, the AUP is amended by the changes proposed by PC29 as set out in **Attachment 1** to this report.

21. Signatories

	Name and title of signatories
Lead Report Author	Teuila Young, Planner, Auckland-wide Planning
Reviewer / Approver	Eryn Shields, Team Leader, Auckland-wide Planning

Attachment 1 – Proposed Amendments Resulting From Consideration of Submissions

Explanatory notes

This attachment sets out the content of Plan Change 29 – Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees (re-order, technical errors and amendments to the mapped overlay).

Amendments proposed in the notified plan change are shown in black text in underline and strikethrough.

Amendments proposed in the Hearing Report which add text to the proposed Schedule 10 are shown in green underline.

Text which was proposed to be inserted in the notified plan change and is now recommended to be removed in the Hearing Report is shown in red ~~strikethrough~~.

The use of ... indicates that there is more text, but it is not proposed to be changed in the Hearing Report. These are used when the whole provisions are too long to be included.

The order of the amendments listed below is organised by suburb and alphabetical street-name order.

Schedule 10: Notable Tree Schedule

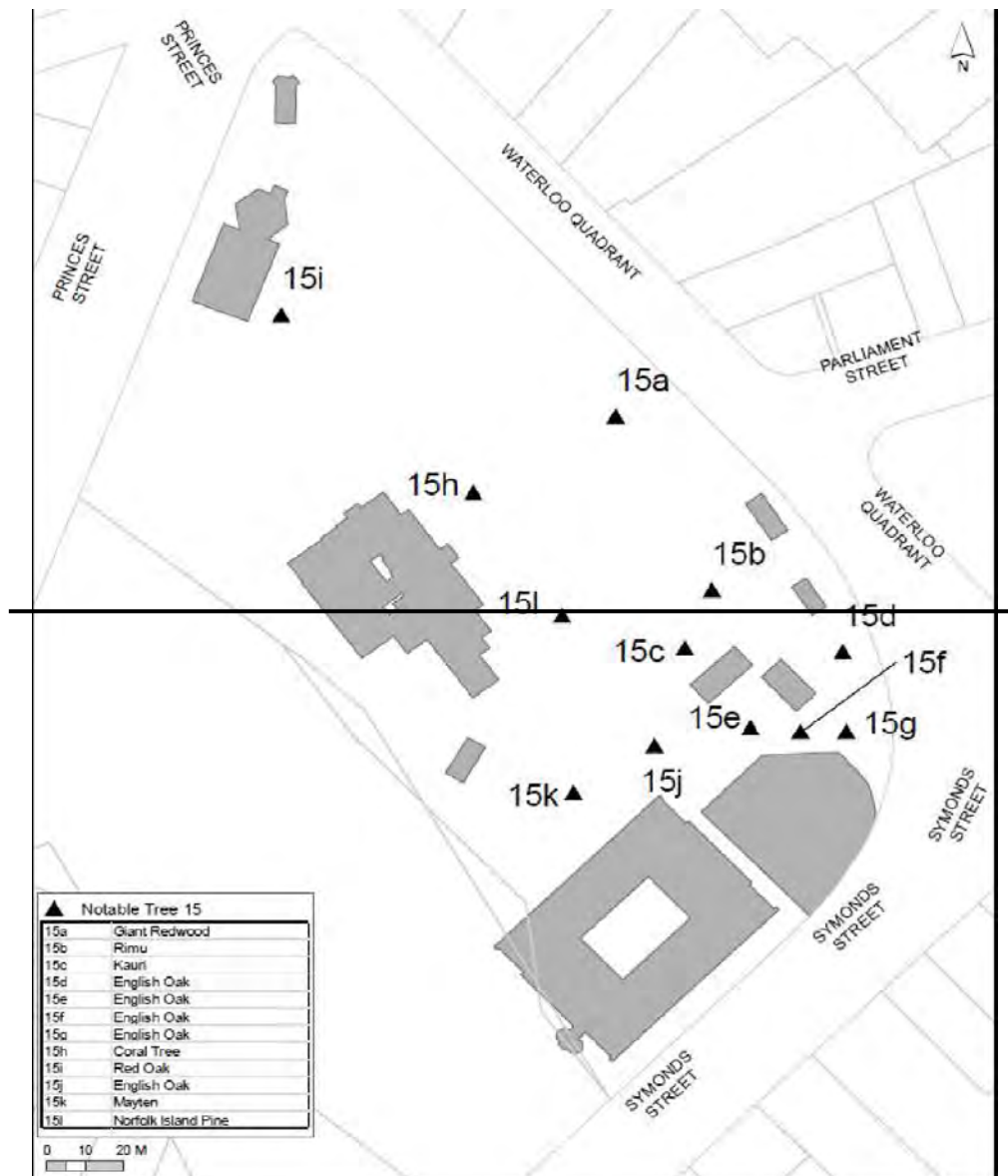
The Schedule is divided into Auckland Districts and is organised into alphabetical order by street name.

The Notable Tree Overlay symbols are marked on the Planning maps and should be viewed in conjunction with the Schedule below. The symbols indicate the presence of a notable tree, trees or groups of trees.

The Notable Tree Overlay symbol is marked as on the Plan maps. This symbol indicates the presence of a notable tree or notable group of trees but does not depict the actual location of the tree or group of trees. The schedule number on the Plan maps corresponds to the schedule number in the Notable Trees Schedule. This provides more detail of the location and species of the tree or group of trees.

Diagrams showing the location of the notable trees are included for sites with exceptional arboricultural characteristics which have been spatially mapped by the landowner.

Scheduled ID 15 Princes Street 16-24, (Old Government House – Auckland University)



ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
...							
2186	Vitex lucens	Puriri	Franklin	4	Adams Road South 44-44 Adams Road South	Pukekohe	Lot 2 DP 183792
...							
336	Araucaria heterophylla	Norfolk Island Pine	Isthmus	4	Adam Street 16, Greenlane	Greenlane	Lot 1 DP 57802
...							
406	Sequoia sempervirens	Redwood (6)	Isthmus	6	Cornwall Park (reserve), near kiosk	Epsom	Pt Allotment 11 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland
403	Beilschmiedia tarairi	Taraire (23)	Isthmus	23	Cornwall Park (reserve), Park boundary, southern side Greenlane Road West), Greenlane	Greenlane	Pt Allotment 10 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland
367	Olea europaea	Olive Grove (Approx 200)	Isthmus	200 Group	Cornwall Park (reserve), adjacent to Claude & Crescent Roads), Greenlane	Greenlane	Pt Allotment 9 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland
...							
485	Platanus acerifolia, Ficus macrophylla	London Plane Tree, Moreton Bay Fig	Isthmus	21	Kings Road 85, Panmure	Panmure	Lot 4 DEEDS 300
489	Metrosideros excelsa, Quercus rubra	Pōhutukawa, London Plane Tree, Red Oak	Isthmus	2	Kings Road 87A, Panmure	Panmure	Lot 6 DEEDS 300 Lot 2 DP 392912
486	Populus deltoides Vitex lucens Podocarpus totara Metrosideros excelsa	Cottonwood, Puriri, Totara, Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	4 2	Kings Road 89 87, Panmure	Panmure	Lot 5 DEEDS 300 Lot 1 DP 392912
...							
290	Araucaria heterophylla, Agathis robusta	Norfolk Island Pine (2), South Queensland Kauri and	Isthmus	3 1	Margot Street 44, Epsom (Diocesan School for Girls)	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 393716
...							
1502	Populus spp	1x Poplar	Manukau	4	Kolmar Road 103-103 Kolmar Road, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 52550
...							
1609	Vitex lucens	1x Puriri	Manukau	4	Massey Road 296-296 Massey Road, Mangere East	Mangere East	Pt Land Claim 269A Fairburns Grant
...							
1784	Araucaria heterophylla	Norfolk Island Pine	Manukau	4	Miro Road 41R (reserve) 41R Miro Road, Mangere Bridge	Mangere Bridge	Pare 5A
...							
1383	Quercus robur	6-5 English Oak	North Shore	5	State Highway Seventeen Dairy Flat Highway 350 350 State Highway Seventeen, Albany Heights	Albany Heights	Lot 1 DP 149838
1380	Araucaria bidwillii	Bunya Bunya Pine	North Shore	1	State Highway Seventeen Dairy Flat Highway (opposite 3 The Avenue), Albany	Albany	Landing Reserve Survey Office Plan 1488
1381	Sequoia sempervirens	3 California Redwood	North Shore	3	State Highway Seventeen Dairy Flat Highway (next to 3 The Avenue, adjacent to Lucas Creek), Albany	Albany	Landing Reserve Survey Office Plan 1488
1382	Podocarpus totara	42 Totara (12)	North Shore	42 Group	State Highway Seventeen Dairy Flat Highway (road reserve between 3 The Avenue & SH17), Albany	Albany	State Highway Seventeen/The Avenue within legal road reserve Adjacent to Lot 1 DP 134288
1379	Agathis australis	Kauri	North Shore	1	State Highway Seventeen Dairy Flat Highway (19 Hobson Road), Lucas Heights	Lucas Heights	Lot 3 DP 193077
...							
1256	Melia azederach	Indian Bead Tree	North Shore	4	Northboro Road 8-8 Northboro Road, Hauraki	Hauraki	Pt Lot 13 ALLT 23 Section 1 PSH OF Takapuna
...							
1361	Dacrydium cupressinum, Arecastrum romanzoffianum, Magnolia soulangeana	2 Rimu (2), 2 Queen Palm (2), Chinese Magnolia	North Shore	5 Group 3	Seaview Avenue 24 24 Seaview Avenue, Northcote	Northcote	Lot 1 DP 191332

...							
2958	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Papakura	1	Sapwood Road Crescent 27-587 Mill Road	Takanini	Lot 4 DP-85948 Lot 27 DP 515143
...		-					
2609	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	4	Hibiscus Coast Highway 379-383 379 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa	Orewa	Lot 27 DP 12795 LOT 1 DP 487084
...							
2316	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa,</i> <i>Pinus radiata,</i> <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Macrocarpa, Monterey Cypress Radiata Pine Pōhutukawa	Rodney	3 1	Moreton Drive 27 (road reserve outside #27) 27 Moreton Drive Manly	Manly	Pt Lot 77 DP 11689
2977	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	<i>Pōhutukawa</i>		1	Moreton Drive (road reserve outside #27)	Manly	
...							
2342	<i>Quercus robur, Phoenix canariensis</i>	English Oak, Common Oak, Southern Magnolia	Rodney	43	Kaipara Coast Highway 1019 State Highway 16 1019 1019 State Highway 16 Kaukapakapa	Kaukapakapa	Lot 1 DP 86755
2343	<i>Phoenix canariensis,</i> <i>Cupressus sempervirens</i>	Phoenix Palm, Italian Cypress, Pencil Pine, Phoenix Palm	Rodney	2,4 3	Kaipara Coast Highway 1036 State Highway 16 1036 1036 State Highway 16 Kaukapakapa	Kaukapakapa	PT ALLOT 13 PSH OF Kaukapakapa DP 22184
...							
2355	<i>Eucalyptus,</i> <i>Hesperocyparis macrocarpa, Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Manna Gum, Coast Redwood Manna Gum, Macrocarpa, Monterey Cypress, Lawson Cypress	Rodney	451	Neville Street 14-16 14-16 Neville Street Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 150337
2356	<i>Araucaria heterophylla,</i> <i>Quercus spp-Robur,</i> <i>Schinus mole</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Pepper Tree, and Stand of mature Oaks (15)	Rodney	30-17	Queen Street 9 9 Queen Street Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 26658
...							
2413	<i>Acer, Metrosideros excelsa,</i> <i>Podocarpus totara,</i> <i>Dacrydium cupressinum,</i> <i>Vitex lucens, Sophora,</i> <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus,</i> <i>Cordyline australis,</i> <i>Alectryon excelsus,</i> <i>Rhopalostylis sapida,</i> <i>Beilschmiedia tarairi,</i> <i>Cyathea dealbata, Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Maple, Pōhutukawa, Totara, Rimu, Puriri, Kowhai, Karaka, Cabbage, Titoki, Nikau, Taraire, Ponga, Redwood	Rodney	28	Pulham Road 23 23 Pulham Road, Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 3 DP 77563
...							

GIS viewer (i.e. planning maps)

Amend the GIS viewer so that the locations of Notable Tree symbology is correct for the trees listed in the table above within the Overlay – Notable Tree Overlay.

ATTACHMENT 1

PC29 NOTABLE TREE OVERLAY CHANGES

Schedule ID: 15




Legal Description: Pt Allotment 1 SECT 6 Auckland CITY

Address: Princes Street 16-24, (Old Government House - Auckland University)

District: Central CBD



Note* Grove will be replaced by eleven individual points as trees have been accurately identified

-  Tree location as per plan change 29 hearing report
- Proposed Notable Tree Overlay – Group**
-  (Depicts the extent of a scheduled group of trees)
-  Parcel



Whilst due care has been taken, Auckland Council gives no warranty as to the accuracy and completeness of any information on this map/plan and accepts no liability for any error, omission or use of the information.

Date: 25/06/2020

Schedule ID: 403


Legal Description: Pt Allotment 10 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland

Address: Cornwall Park, Greenlane West Road

District: Isthmus

Notes: Cornwall Park, Park boundary, southern side Greenlane Road West, Greenlane



 Notable Tree Groves-As per plan change 29 hearing report

Proposed Notable Tree Overlay - Tree Point Symbology

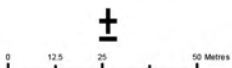


No Change (the current (operative) overlay remains, signifying the presence of a notable tree or trees but does not depict actual location on the property)

 Parcel

Note* Green triangle with yellow point will be replaced by green grove as trees have been accurately identified

Sourced from the LINZ Data Service and licensed for re-use under the Creative



Whilst due care has been taken, Auckland Council gives no warranty as to the accuracy and completeness of any information on this map/plan and accepts no liability for any error, omission or use of the information.

Date: 24/06/2020

Schedule ID: 406

Legal Description: Pt Allotment 11 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland

Address: Cornwall Park, near kiosk

District: Isthmus



Note* Green triangle with yellow point will be replaced by six individual points as trees have been accurately identified



Tree location as per plan change 29 report

Proposed Notable Tree Overlay - Tree Point Symbology



No Change (the current (operative) overlay remains, signifying the presence of a notable tree or trees but does not depict actual location on the property)



Parcel

Sourced from the LINZ Data Service and licensed for re-use under the Creative



0 10 20 40 Meters




Whilst due care has been taken, Auckland Council gives no warranty as to the accuracy and completeness of any information on this map/plan and accepts no liability for any error, omission or use of the information.

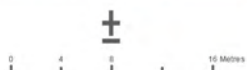
Date: 24/06/2020

Schedule ID: 1384
Legal Description: Pt Lot 6 DP 72555
Address: 36A Sunnybrae Road, Hillcrest
District: North Shore

Note* Grove will be replaced by three individual points as trees have been accurately identified



-  Tree location as per plan change 29 hearing report
-  Proposed Notable Tree Overlay – Group (Depicts the extent of a scheduled group of trees)
-  Parcel



Whilst due care has been taken, Auckland Council gives no warranty as to the accuracy and completeness of any information on this map/plan and accepts no liability for any error, omission or use of the information.


Date: 25/06/2020




50
Events and Places

Schedule ID: 2008
Lot 10 DP 135638
491 West Coast Road , Oratia
Waitakere

Note* Green triangle with yellow point will be replaced by 17 individual points as trees have been accurately identified.

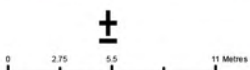
 Tree location as per plan change 29 report

Proposed Notable Tree Overlay - Tree Point Symbology

 No Change (the current (operative) overlay remains, signifying the presence of a notable tree or trees but does not depict actual location on the property)

 Parcel

Sourced from the LINZ Data Service and licensed for re-use under the Creative




Whilst due care has been taken, Auckland Council gives no warranty as to the accuracy and completeness of any information on this map/plan and accepts no liability for any error, omission or use of the information.

Date: 24/06/2020

Schedule ID: 2342
Lot 1 DP 86755
1019 State Highway 16 Kaukapakapa
Rodney



1033*

Note* this green point will be removed as the trees have been accurately identified by the other three points


 Tree location as per plan change 29 report

Proposed Notable Tree Overlay - Tree Point

Symbology

-  Identified Tree Position(s)
-  Parcel

Sourced from the LINZ Data Service and licensed for re-use under the Creative




0 2.75 5.5 11 Metres

Whilst due care has been taken, Auckland Council gives no warranty as to the accuracy and completeness of any information on this map/plan and accepts no liability for any error, omission or use of the information.


Date: 24/06/2020


Schedule ID: 2343
 PT ALLOT 13 PSH OF KAUKAPAKAPA DP 22184 OF
 Kaukapakapa
 1036 State Highway 16 Kaukapakapa

Note* this dot will be removed as the other three individual points accurately identify the trees

 Tree location as per plan change 29 report

Proposed Notable Tree Overlay - Tree Point Symbology

 Identified Tree Position(s)

 Parcel

1033
1033

Sourced from the LINZ Data Service and licensed for re-use under the Creative



0 2.75 5.5 11 Metres

Whilst due care has been taken, Auckland Council gives no warranty as to the accuracy and completeness of any information on this map/plan and accepts no liability for any error, omission or use of the information.


Date: 22/06/2020




Plans and Places


Schedule ID: 2877
Lot 1 DP 19920
15 O'Neills Avenue
North Shore

Note* this dot
will be removed
as the tree is accurately
identified by the
other green point on
the property

 Tree location as per plan change 29 hearing report

Proposed Notable Tree Overlay - Tree Point Symbology

 Identified Tree Position(s)

 Parcel

Sourced from the LINZ Data Service and licensed for re-use under the Creative



Whilst due care has been taken, Auckland Council gives no warranty as to the accuracy and completeness of any information on this map/plan and accepts no liability for any error, omission or use of the information.
Date: 22/06/2020



ATTACHMENT 2
S32 EVALUATION REPORT



Proposed Plan Change 29

Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees
(re-order, technical errors and amendments to
the mapped overlay) in the Auckland Unitary
Plan (Operative in part)

**SECTION 32
EVALUATION REPORT
15 March 2019**

Table of Contents

1	Executive Summary.....	3
2	Introduction	4
2.1	Purpose and scope.....	4
2.2	Background to the proposed plan change.....	5
2	The proposed plan change.....	6
3	Reasons for the proposed plan change	8
3.1	Development of options	9
3.2	Evaluation of options	10
3.3	Risk of acting or not acting.....	14
3.4	Reasons for the preferred option	14
4	Resource Management Framework.....	15
4.1	Overall evaluation against Part 2 of the Act	15
4.2	Other relevant sections of the Act.....	16
4.3	National Policy Statements.....	17
4.4	National Environmental Standards.....	18
4.5	National Planning Standards	18
4.6	Other Acts	18
4.7	The Auckland Plan.....	19
4.8	The Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part).....	20
	Regional Policy Statement (RPS).....	20
5	Development of the Proposed Plan Change.....	21
5.1	Methodology.....	21
5.2	Consultation undertaken	23
	Consultation with iwi authorities.....	23
	Consultation with other parties.....	24
6	Conclusion.....	25

1 Executive Summary

The purpose of this report is to summarise the evaluation undertaken as part of the preparation of Proposed Plan Change **29 (PPC 29)** to the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part) (**AUP**), as required by section 32 of the Resource Management Act 1991 (**the Act**).

The scope of PPC29 is restricted to errors, inconsistencies and anomalies contained in the operative Schedule 10 - Schedule of Notable Trees in Chapter L of the AUP (the **Schedule**).

The purpose of the plan change is to undertake the following:

- amend technical errors in the Schedule
- update the Schedule to remove listed trees which no longer are present
- improve the legibility of the Schedule by ensuring that the descriptions, addresses and numbering are consistent throughout
- re-organise the Schedule into district and alphabetically by street name to improve usability
- amend the mapped overlay to replace the current overlay symbology (which indicates the presence of a notable tree or trees), with new symbology denoting the location of notable tree, trees or groups where these locations are known
- amend the Schedule and the corresponding mapped overlay to ensure that the correct address of a notable tree, trees or groups of notable trees is updated where it has changed as a result of subdivision

The following is out of scope of PPC 29:

- addition of new trees or groups of trees to the Schedule
- deletion of existing trees or groups of trees on the Schedule (other than those which have been physically removed from a property and therefore no longer exist)
- amendments to the objectives or policy framework or to the rules relating to Notable trees
- re-visitation of previous plan changes undertaken by legacy councils which developed the schedules of notable trees which were subsequently 'rolled over' to the operative Schedule 10 in the AUP.

Additions through nominations, deletions and re-evaluations or amendments to the policy approach for notable trees would be subject to a future plan change. It is not considered appropriate to 'open up' the Schedule concurrently with fixing errors and inconsistencies, as this is a separate issue and therefore has not been considered as an option.

In accordance with Part 5 of Schedule 1 to the Act, and section 32, this evaluation report has been prepared to determine the appropriateness, effectiveness, efficiency as well as the costs and benefits of PPC 29. This report determines that a plan change to the AUP is the most appropriate option for correcting these errors, inconsistencies and anomalies, and making corrections to the corresponding viewer/planning maps in the in the AUP, and rearranging the Schedule to make it easier to use. Correcting these technical errors, inconsistencies and anomalies in the Schedule and the corresponding viewer/planning maps together in one plan change to the AUP:

- is effective, as it better aligns with the relevant objectives and policies in the AUP and the purpose of the Act;
- is efficient, as the potential for users to interpret these provisions incorrectly is reduced; and
- is appropriate, as the AUP will function more efficiently and productively with the correction of these errors.

2 Introduction

2.1 Purpose and scope

This report is prepared by Auckland Council (**Council**) as part of the evaluation required by section 32 of the Act for PPC 29 to the AUP.

PPC 29 introduces changes to the Schedule and the corresponding AUP maps showing the locations of scheduled trees and groups of trees. The amendments proposed in PPC 29 will assist in the management and protection of scheduled trees.

In-scope changes:

The scope of the plan change is narrow and limited to an administrative review. It seeks only to amend the Schedule to correct errors, inconsistencies and anomalies regarding the way in which trees and groups of trees are described and recorded in the schedule. The plan change also seeks to reorganise how the Schedule is presented to enable it to be referenced and searched more easily (revised from its current organisation in chronological identification number order to suburb and alphabetical street-name order). PPC 29 also proposes to amend the corresponding viewer/planning maps in the AUP to identify the location of each scheduled tree and scheduled group of trees where these are known.

Out of scope changes:

PPC 29 does not propose to add any additional trees to the Schedule or to re-evaluate existing trees in the Schedule. Therefore, any inclusions, deletions (aside from those notable trees which have been confirmed as removed) or re-evaluation of any existing notable tree currently listed in the Schedule is out of scope of the proposed plan change.

Further, PPC 29 does not seek to alter the outcomes of any of the objectives and policies of the AUP. Nor does it introduce any new objectives, policies, rules, or zoning. The policy approach to Notable trees, its purpose and function remains unchanged, and this report does not evaluate these unchanged purposes and functions in any more detail.

Finally, PPC 29 does not re-visit the previous plan changes of legacy councils which developed or amended their respective notable tree lists. In some cases the legacy maps of previous councils were consulted to assist with the location of previously-identified listed trees and groups. PPC 29 focuses on the operative Schedule 10, which contains the current

and accepted list of notable trees, having undergone a schedule one RMA process as part of the development of the AUP.

'Opening up' the Schedule to a full review for additions, deletions and re-evaluations would require a significant amount of resources and an overall timeframe of at least 2-4 years, depending on the number of submissions and further submissions received. In the meantime, the errors and inconsistencies would remain. It is therefore appropriate that an administrative plan change to address the usability and accuracy of the Schedule and a full review of it are treated as two separate issues.

Section 32 of the Act requires that before adopting any objective, policy, rule, or other method, the Council shall have regard to the extent to which each objective is the most appropriate way to achieve the purpose of the Act, and whether the policies and rules or other methods are the most appropriate way of achieving the objectives. A report must be prepared summarising the evaluation and giving reasons for the evaluation.

In accordance with section 32(6) of the Act and for the purposes of this report:

- the 'proposal' means PPC 29,
- the 'schedule' means the Notable Trees Schedule 10
- the 'objectives' means the purpose of the proposal/PPC 29, and
- the 'provisions' means the policies, rules or other methods that implement, or give effect, to the objectives of the proposal.

The AUP contains existing objectives, policies, and rules or other methods for the purpose of protecting and managing scheduled trees. PPC 29 is not seeking to alter or re-litigate any of these provisions. This evaluation report on PPC 29 relates only to the amendment of the existing Schedule to correct the information as it relates to individual trees and groups of trees, reorganisation of the Schedule and amendments to the corresponding GIS viewer/maps within the existing policy framework of the AUP. The policy approach remains unchanged, and this report will not evaluate it in any more detail.

Further, PPC 29 is not seeking to add any additional trees to the schedule, nor is it seeking to re-evaluate any existing tree on the schedule.

This section 32 evaluation will continue to be refined in relation to any consultation that occurs, and in relation to any new information that may arise, including through submissions and during hearings.

2.2 Background to the proposed plan change

The AUP contains objectives, policies and rules to protect particular notable individual trees and groups of trees from damage or destruction by inappropriate subdivision, use or development or through inappropriate construction methods. The AUP methods to achieve this protection are primarily focused on the Notable Trees Overlay. Individual trees and groups of trees that have been identified as notable trees are included in the Schedule. The AUP also includes criteria which must be met in order for a tree or group of trees to be included on the Schedule.

Prior to the creation of the AUP, each legacy council had its own schedule of notable trees. These varied in number and extent according to the local area. These legacy schedules of notable trees were “rolled over” into the AUP and there are subsequently almost 3000 individual line items representing several thousand trees or groups of trees regionally. Many of the legacy schedules had not been updated at the time of being incorporated into the AUP.

The presence of a notable tree or group is identified in the GIS viewer/planning maps as a green triangle in the middle of the property parcel which denotes the presence of a notable tree, tree or group but does not usually relate to their locations.

Following the notification of the decision version of the Auckland Unitary Plan in November 2016, a number of errors were identified in the Plan’s text and maps. These were subsequently amended via Plan Change 4 which was an administrative plan change to correct errors, anomalies and technical matters. A small number of those errors related to Schedule 10. However, it was recognised at that time that rather than deal with the Schedule 10 errors as part of Plan Change 4, the Schedule should benefit from a project of its own to systematically address the various known issues within it.

3 The proposed plan change

PPC 29 introduces changes to the listings of individual trees and groups of trees identified within the Notable Trees Overlay and included in the Schedule. The changes proposed are amendments to the Schedule to correct errors and update information for almost 3000 line items. PPC 29 also proposes reorganising the Schedule to enable it to be referenced and searched more easily. In addition, PPC 29 proposes amending the corresponding viewer/planning maps in the AUP to identify the location of each scheduled tree and scheduled group of trees where these are known.

The purpose of the proposed plan change is therefore to amend, update and re-structure the Schedule and the corresponding overlay to improve their legibility and consistency for users.

The scope of the specific amendments to the Schedule and mapped overlay is restricted to the following:

- changes to the property location for some trees/groups of trees where a subdivision may have taken place (thus altering the legal description of the property the tree is located on)
- changes to the property location for some trees/groups of trees where it has been found that those trees have been described in the wrong location
- the deletion of listings where a resource consent has been granted for the removal of a tree, the consent has been given effect to and the tree or trees have been physically removed yet still remain described in the Schedule
- the deletion of listings where a tree or trees have been physically removed yet still remain described in the Schedule and present in the mapped overlay

- changes required to make the listings consistent with each other (for example, where a tree is located on a road reserve, it is described in a consistent manner with others in the same situation)
- clarification of the number/s of trees on a site and the correct and consistent recording of these in the schedule
- errors in the description of the tree or groups of trees (such as incorrect botanical or common name, typographical or spelling errors) and a consistent method of describing these
- amendment to the preamble to the Schedule
- deletion of the PDF diagram at the beginning of the Schedule (which will be reflected in the amended mapped overlay and is therefore not required)
- a re-organisation of how the schedule is presented to enable it to be referenced and searched more easily (revised from its current organisation in chronological identification number order to Auckland District and alphabetical street-name order, as well as a separate column to denote suburb)
- amendments to the overlay to provide symbology to show trees/groups of trees in a physically more accurate place than the current default green triangle in the middle of the parcel
- retention of the central symbol in the overlay where the locations/s of tree/s is not known, thereby still reflecting the presence of a scheduled tree
- amendments to the overlay to provide symbology to denote scheduled groups of trees

A central green triangle currently denotes the presence of a notable tree or group of trees. While this meets the requirements of the RMA and is simplistic, it is also somewhat rudimentary and does not offer users much information about the location or number of trees on a particular land parcel.

As part of PPC 29, the mapped overlay has been amended as far as possible using background information, historic data (such as those from legacy plan maps and contained in 'site pack' information held on the Council's database), aerial photography, the knowledge of heritage arborists and a number of site visits. In many cases, however, the exact locations of trees or groups of trees remains unverified given the large number of listings and the unfeasibility of visiting every property as part of PPC 29. In these cases, a single central symbol will remain and will continue to alert users to the presence of a notable tree or trees on the particular property.

In the case of large groves or groups, a 'polygon' around the extent of those groups has been established. This was an approach adopted to various degrees by previous legacy notable tree schedules. The previous North Shore City for example employed the use of polygons to denote contiguous areas of heritage vegetation. The former Auckland City Isthmus plan showed multiple markers for multiple trees on the same parcel.

The plan change documents include:

- **marked-up Schedule 10 in its re-structured format indicating the changes made**

- **proposed amendments to the locations of trees and groups of trees in the GIS viewer/planning maps via specially-built web app portal that will enable users to access information by typing in an address (this replaces the need for potentially thousands of PDFs)**
- **a document to explain how to use the overlay and how to reference the revised Schedule**

4 Reasons for the proposed plan change

An evaluation under section 32 of the Act must examine the extent to which the objectives of PPC 29 are the most appropriate way to achieve the purpose of the Act.¹ The objective of PPC 29, or the purpose of the plan change, is to correct errors and, where required, update information for trees and groups of trees listed in the Schedule, reorganise the Schedule to enable it to be referenced and searched more easily and to amend the corresponding viewer/planning maps in the AUP to correctly identify the location of each scheduled tree and scheduled group of trees.

The plan change will assist the Council to carry out its functions in order to achieve the purpose of the Act, being to promote the sustainable management of natural and physical resources.

Natural heritage is identified as an issue of regional significance in the AUP's Regional Policy Statement (**RPS**)².

The approach of the AUP is to protect and retain notable trees with significant historical, botanical or amenity values. Trees or groups of trees are evaluated using a set of criteria based on historical association, scientific importance or rarity, contribution to ecosystem services, cultural association or accessibility and intrinsic value. These factors are considered in the context of human health, public safety, property, amenity values and biosecurity.

The AUP methods to achieve this protection are primarily focused on the Schedule, which identifies trees and groups of trees. The Schedule contains approximately 3000 'line items' which were essentially rolled over from legacy plan schedules at the time the AUP was drafted.

The criteria were standardised and amended as part of the AUP and thousands of trees were 'rolled over' into the combined AUP schedule from the legacy council lists. These trees were not re-evaluated, given that these trees or groups of trees had previously undergone historical evaluation under accepted criteria at the time.

To re-evaluate the trees in the schedule is outside of the scope of PPC 29 and would require a vast amount of resources and time. PPC 29 also does not add any new trees to the Schedule, including any new trees nominated through the IHP hearings process. Any re-evaluation of existing trees in the Schedule and inclusion of any new trees in the Schedule

¹ RMA s32(1)(a)

² AUP B1.4 Issues of regional significance

would require a future plan change. As outlined previously, this is a separate exercise to an administrative plan change of which the focus is on errors, anomalies and updates.

A number of the listings within the Schedule have known errors. These are wide-ranging in nature. Many of the errors are due to inaccuracies in the previous legacy schedules which were not resolved before being incorporated into the draft AUP. In addition, the Schedule has not been routinely updated following consents for removal of notable trees and has become increasingly out of date. PPC 29 seeks to correct these errors and, where appropriate, update information.

PPC 29 also seeks to re-arrange the Schedule to enable it to be referenced more easily. Currently it is ordered by schedule identification number which is not user-friendly or intuitive, as most users will attempt to find an address in the first instance. Although the location of notable trees and groups of trees are mapped in the corresponding overlay, many users choose to refer to the Schedule first.

In addition, PPC 29 seeks to amend the notable trees overlay in the GIS viewer/ maps by removing the single green triangle that denotes the presence of a notable tree or trees, and replacing it with new symbology to more meaningfully describe the locations of notable trees and groups of trees where these are known. Where they are not known, a central symbol will remain unchanged, alerting users to the presence of a notable tree or trees on the property.

The amendments proposed to the Schedule and the GIS viewer/maps enable the provisions of the AUP to apply appropriately to notable trees and will ensure that they are protected and retained. PPC 29 is considered to be the most appropriate way to achieve the purpose of the Act, as outlined in the analysis below.

3.1 Development of options

In the preparation of PPC29, there were two clear options identified:

Option 1 – do nothing/retain the status quo, and

Option 2 – a plan change to amend errors and update information within the Notable Trees Overlay.

The assessment of possible options against the selection criteria is outlined in the table below:

Table 1: Assessment of possible options

<i>Criteria</i>	<i>Option 1 – Do Nothing</i>	<i>Option 2 – amend errors and update information in the overlay</i>
<i>Achievable/able to be implemented</i>	<i>Requires no change so is easily implemented. There are however implementation issues in terms of the 'usability' and accuracy of the schedule and</i>	<i>Requires a plan change. Can be implemented but will take time and resources.</i>

	<i>corresponding mapped overlay.</i>	
<i>Acceptable RMA practice</i>	<i>By not maintaining and updating the schedule and corresponding mapped overlay, the information held becomes increasingly out of date. This constitutes poor management of a valued resource.</i>	<i>Majority of New Zealand's District plans have lists of notable/historic/scheduled trees and this is a recognised method of protecting a valued natural and historic resource.</i>
<i>Timeliness – able to be implemented in a timely manner</i>	<i>No changes so timeliness is not an issue for the 'do nothing' option.</i>	<i>Simple plan changes can take 6-12 months and although PPC29 is a simple errors-based plan change, the timeframe is anticipated to be approximately 2 years given the systematic checking of a very large number of 'line items' in the schedule, the resources needed for site visits and historic data checking, and the input from additional technical teams for the mapped component of the plan change .</i>
<i>Addresses the RMA issue</i>	<i>The 'do nothing' option doesn't directly address the RMA issue. While there are other rules in place to protect some trees and vegetation, the ability to accurately maintain a schedule of trees which have undergone evaluation under certain criteria ensures that this particular resource is recognised and protected..</i>	<i>This option addresses the RMA issue by addressing errors and inconsistencies and amending the mapped overlay to ensure the resource is protected and maintained.</i>

Both options are valid RMA approaches and both have strengths and weaknesses as outlined above.

3.2 Evaluation of options

See following table for a summary of analysis under section 32(2) of the Act.

Table 2: Evaluation of options:

Options	Efficiency and effectiveness of provisions in achieving the objectives ³	Benefits	Costs
<p>Option 1 Do nothing/retain status quo <i>Do not correct errors, meaning trees would continue to be identified in the Notable Trees Overlay but with incorrect/outdated information.</i></p>	<p>Will not achieve the objective of PPC 29, being to correct errors and, where required, update information for almost 3000 separate listings for notable trees or groups of trees.</p> <p>Is not efficient or effective due to increased time and money resulting from using incorrect/outdated information.</p> <p>No benefit to the owners of notable trees as the use and development of the properties will continue to be affected by the Notable Trees Overlay, albeit using incorrect/outdated information.</p> <p>The Schedule would remain with errors and anomalies which make its usability difficult. The ongoing potential for incorrect interpretation would remain a risk.</p> <p>No improvement to the usability of the mapped overlay would also result in ongoing lack of clarity and risk of mistakes.</p>	<p>Short term cost saving to Council, not proceeding with a plan change.</p>	<p>Notable trees may not be appropriately managed and protected, and loss of significant natural heritage values could occur.</p> <p>Cost to landowners and plan users in some cases by the schedule containing errors that impose an additional and unnecessary consenting burden.</p> <p>Knowledge that the Schedule and the corresponding GIS viewer/planning maps contain errors is likely to affect the integrity of the Notable Trees Overlay and the AUP and may have a reputational cost to Council.</p>
<p>Option 2 – plan change</p>	<p>The amendment of the notable trees schedule to correct errors and update information means the trees, as well as</p>	<p>Greater certainty to landowners and all users of the schedule, in terms of how the regulatory controls relate to their</p>	<p>Cost to the Council of proceeding with a plan change.</p>

³ RMA s32(1)(b)(ii)

Options	Efficiency and effectiveness of provisions in achieving the objectives ³	Benefits	Costs
	<p>their values and significance, are clearly identified. This ensures these trees are protected and managed appropriately through the Notable Trees Overlay.</p> <p>For the Notable Trees Overlay to be efficient and effective, the Schedule and the GIS viewer/planning maps must use correct and up-to-date information.</p>	<p>property being correctly and more clearly set out.</p> <p>Social and cultural benefits through the recognition, protection and appropriate management of notable trees and groups of trees.</p> <p>Integrity of the Notable Trees Overlay and of the AUP is protected.</p> <p>No economic growth or employment benefits anticipated.</p>	<p>Cost to the landowner if there is disagreement with a proposed amendments, through the need to engage with the plan change process.</p> <p>There may be perceived opportunity costs, through particular properties being subject to greater management and protection through the correction of errors, in the application of the Notable Trees Overlay.</p>

3.3 Risk of acting or not acting

Section 32(2)(c) requires this evaluation to assess the risk of acting or not acting if there is uncertain or insufficient information about the subject matter of the provisions. There is considered to be sufficient information for PPC 29 to proceed.

The section 32 evaluation will continue to be refined in relation to any new information that may arise following notification, including during hearings on PPC 29.

3.4 Reasons for the preferred option

To ensure notable trees are identified using correct and up-to-date information, amendments to the Schedule and the GIS viewer/planning maps are required. Therefore, the 'do nothing' approach is not considered to be an appropriate option.

The evaluation of options conducted in section 3.2 of this report shows that the preferred option for meeting the objectives of the proposal, and the most efficient and effective option, is a statutory plan change to the AUP to amend details of notable trees within the schedule and the GIS viewer/planning maps to correct errors and update information.

The amendment to errors contained in the Schedule and introduction of a consistent way of setting out addresses, species and numbers of trees means that the readability of the Schedule will be easier and more reliable. The operative Schedule is organised by the chronological order of the identification numbers of the notable tree or trees. This is not an intuitive format for most users. The preferred way of finding if a particular address is affected by the Notable Trees overlay is by searching for that address, so the preferred option of organising the Schedule by Auckland district and then alphabetically by street address is considered a more user-friendly format. It also addresses the issue where there may be multiple streets of the same name in different districts (such as 'Queen Street' – a road name which appears across multiple districts of Auckland and which appears frequently in the Schedule.)

The operative mapped overlay contains a green triangle in the centre of the land parcel to indicate the presence of a notable tree or trees. The corresponding Schedule preamble explains that the presence of this symbol does not specify the location of the tree or trees, only that the property is affected by the overlay and refers the user back to the schedule for more description of the listed item. The amendments to the mapped overlay will improve this information where possible and the amendment to the preamble to the Schedule will be updated accordingly.

In accordance with section 32(1)(a), the objectives of the proposal are the most appropriate way to achieve the purpose of the Act. No new objective or policy is proposed in PPC 29. PPC 29 uses the existing objectives, policies and rule framework for the recognition and protection of notable trees.

4 Resource Management Framework

4.1 Overall evaluation against Part 2 of the Act

Section 5 of the Act describes the purpose of the Act. This is:

(1) The purpose of this Act is to promote the sustainable management of natural and physical resources.

*(2) In this Act, **sustainable management** means managing the use, development, and protection of natural and physical resources in a way, or at a rate, which enables people and communities to provide for their social, economic, and cultural well-being and for their health and safety while—*

(a) sustaining the potential of natural and physical resources (excluding minerals) to meet the reasonably foreseeable needs of future generations; and

(b) safeguarding the life-supporting capacity of air, water, soil, and ecosystems; and

(c) avoiding, remedying, or mitigating any adverse effects of activities on the environment.

The issue addressed by PPC 29 relates to the most appropriate method to manage the protection of Auckland's notable tree stock which are a valuable natural and physical resource.

7 Other matters

In achieving the purpose of this Act, all persons exercising functions and powers under it, in relation to managing the use, development, and protection of natural and physical resources, shall have particular regard to—

(a) kaitiakitanga:

(aa) the ethic of stewardship:

(b) the efficient use and development of natural and physical resources:

(ba) the efficiency of the end use of energy:

(c) the maintenance and enhancement of amenity values:

(d) intrinsic values of ecosystems:

(e) [Repealed]

(f) maintenance and enhancement of the quality of the environment:

(g) any finite characteristics of natural and physical resources:

(h) the protection of the habitat of trout and salmon:

(i) the effects of climate change:

(j) the benefits to be derived from the use and development of renewable energy.

The ongoing protection of notable trees will assist in achieving many of the other matters outlined in Section 7. Because the values associated with scheduled trees are wide-ranging, the amendments to and maintenance of the Schedule and GIS viewer/maps proposed as part of PPC 29 will achieve and have regard to (in particular):

- kaitiakitanga (because of the historical and cultural values of many notable trees)

- the efficient use and development of natural and physical resources (the accuracy of the schedule is critical to ensuring that any use and development which may affect notable trees is undertaken with appropriate care)
- the maintenance and enhancement of amenity values (many notable trees contribute exceptionally to local and regional amenity)
- the intrinsic values of ecosystems (particularly in the case of groups of trees, these make a significant contribution to local ecosystem health and viability)
- effects of climate change (trees are recognised as providing vital mitigation to the effects of climate change)

8 Treaty of Waitangi

In achieving the purpose of this Act, all persons exercising functions and powers under it, in relation to managing the use, development, and protection of natural and physical resources, shall take into account the principles of the Treaty of Waitangi (Te Tiriti o Waitangi).

The Treaty principles⁴ include partnership, reciprocity, active protection, equity and equal treatment.

PPC 29 will assist in achieving, in part, the above principles of the Treaty of Waitangi. This is particularly the case where trees or groups of trees have been identified for their historic and cultural significance.

4.2 Other relevant sections of the Act

There are relevant sections of the Act that must be considered in context of the proposed plan change. These are:

- *Section 31 – Functions of territorial authorities under this Act*
- *Section 72 – Purpose of district plans*
- *Section 73 – Preparation and change of district plans*
- *Section 74 - Matters to be considered by territorial authority*
- *Section 75 – Contents of district plans*
- *Section 76 – District rules*
- *Section 79 – Review of policy statements and plan*
- *Section 80 – Combined regional and district document*
- *Section 86 – When rules in proposed plans have legal effect*

Relevance of PPC 29 in the context of the above sections:

Section 31(a) of the Act states that a function of the Council is: the establishment, implementation, and review of objectives, policies, and methods to achieve integrated management of the effects of the use, development, or protection of land and associated natural and physical resources of the district. It is considered that PPC 29 assists the Council to carry out its functions as set out in section 31 of the Act.

Section 74 of the Act sets out the matters to be considered by a territorial authority when preparing or changing its district plan. These matters include any proposed RPS, proposed

⁴ Waitangi Tribunal website, justice.govt.nz

regional plan, and management plans or strategies prepared under other legislation. The authority must take into account any relevant planning document recognised by an iwi authority to the extent that its content has a bearing on the resource management issues of the district, but must not have regard to trade competition.

Section 80 of the Act sets out the approach to which local authorities may prepare, implement, and administer the combined regional and district documents. Auckland Council has a combined regional and district plan: the AUP. The AUP contains existing objectives, policies, rules and other methods that are of regional and district significance

When determining the date on which a plan change takes effect the Act provides in section 86B(3) that:

A rule in a proposed plan has legal effect only once a decision on submissions relating to the rule is made and publicly notified.

The proposed amendments in PPC 29 will not have legal effect until the release of the decision notice on PPC 29.

4.3 National Policy Statements

National policy statements are instruments issued under section 52(2) of the Act and state objectives and policies for matters of national significance. The AUP is required to give effect to any national policy statements⁵. The only national policy statement that has relevance to PPC 29 is the New Zealand Coastal Policy Statement 2010 (**NZCPS**).

New Zealand Coastal Policy Statement 2010

Of the notable trees proposed to be amended through PPC 29, some notable trees or groups of trees are located within the wider coastal environment.

Objective 2 of the NZCPS is relevant to the ongoing protection and recognition of notable trees. The objective seeks to preserve the natural character of the coastal environment and protect natural features and landscape values.

Objective 4 is also relevant because it recognises the public open space qualities and recreational opportunities in the coastal environment and many notable trees are located within open space zones within the wider coastal area.

A number of policies in the NZCPS generally relate to notable trees in the coastal environment. Policy 15 specially relates to the protection of natural features and natural landscapes including by having regard to native and exotic vegetation and to historical and heritage associations, which could reasonably include those notable trees identified for their historic significance within the wider coastal environment.

⁵ RMA s67(3) and s75(3)

The PPC 29 gives effect to the NZCPS as it assists in the accurate identification, and therefore the recognition and protection, of notable trees within the wider coastal environment from inappropriate subdivision, use and development.

4.4 National Environmental Standards

There are currently six National Environmental Standards in force as regulations, but none of these relate directly to the management and protection of notable trees.

4.5 National Planning Standards

The purpose of the National Planning Standards (**Standards**) is to improve consistency in plan and policy statement structure, format and content so they are easier to prepare, understand, compare and comply with. The Standards will also support implementation of national policy statements and help people observe the procedural principles of the Act.

The first set of Standards has been formally notified and submissions are currently being reviewed with the revised Standards proposed to be gazetted in February 2019. The Standards are relevant to PPC 29 as they seek to make provision for lists of scheduled/notable trees and vegetation.

4.6 Other Acts

Reserves Act 1997

The purpose of the Reserves Act is for the Department of Conservation (**DOC**) or local authorities (where DOC has delegated responsibility), to administer land for its preservation and management for the benefit and enjoyment of the public. These areas of reserve land possess various values and features, including those that are historic in nature.

A number of notable trees and groups of trees are located within reserves managed by Auckland Council. The proposed amendment of historic heritage places within these reserves supports the historic values of the reserves, and has the potential to enhance the benefit and enjoyment of the public of these places, due to the places and their values being identified correctly.

Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area Act 2008

Of the notable trees subject to PPC 29, many are located within the Waitakere Ranges heritage area.

The purpose of the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area Act 2008 (**WRHAA**) is to recognise the national, regional and local significance of the Waitakere Ranges heritage area and to promote the protection and enhancement of its heritage features for present and future generations. The heritage features *per se* inherently include trees and vegetation that has

intrinsic value, are of cultural, scientific or educational interest and contribute to the area's vistas.

The objectives of establishing and maintaining the heritage area include the protection, restoration, and enhancement of the area and its heritage features, and to ensure that impacts on the area as a whole are considered when decisions are made affecting any part of it.

Of particular relevance are Objective (a):

To protect, restore and enhance the area and its heritage features

and Objective (l):

to protect in perpetuity the natural and historic resources of the Waitakere Ranges Regional Park for their intrinsic worth and for the benefit, use, and enjoyment of the people and communities of the Auckland region and New Zealand.

Amendments to the notable trees schedule will assist in the protection and enhancement of the heritage area in its wider context and gives effect to the purpose of the WRHAA and its objectives.

4.7 The Auckland Plan

The Auckland Plan refresh was approved by Auckland Council in June 2018. The Auckland Plan 2050 continues with the same general strategic approach to environment and cultural heritage as the 2012 Auckland Plan.

In particular, the directions and focus areas of the Auckland Plan relevant to PPC 29 are as follows:

Table 3: Auckland Plan Directive and Focus Areas

Outcome	Directives and Focus Areas	Relevance to Amendments to Schedule of Notable Trees Plan Change : how do the proposed amendments assist in achieving the relevant directives and focus areas?
Outcome: Environment and cultural heritage	Direction 1: Ensure the environment is valued and cared for. Focus area 4: Protect Auckland's significant natural environments and cultural heritage from further loss.	Ensuring that the schedule is amended and up to date and the overlay maps are more user-friendly will assist in ensuring there is a clear and accurate understanding of the notable trees stock across the region. The proposed changes will also minimise the risk of misinterpretation of the Schedule because of incorrect or outdated data.

4.8 The Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)

Regional Policy Statement (RPS) and District Plan Provisions

When preparing or changing a district plan, Council must give effect to any RPS and have regard to any proposed RPS⁶.

The RPS identifies a number of issues of regional significance and objectives and policies which are relevant to PPC 29, as outlined in the following table:

Table 7: Auckland Unitary Plan RPS and District Plan Objectives and Policies relevant to the PPC:

RPS Chapter	Relevant issue, objective or policy	Relevance to Amendments to Schedule of Notable Trees plan change - i.e. how do the proposed amendments assist in achieving the RPS and district objectives and policies?
B1.4 Issues of Regional Significance	(4) Natural heritage (landscapes, natural features, volcanic viewshafts and trees)	Trees are clearly identified as part of one of the issues of regional significance. Indigenous and exotic notable trees (along with the other identified elements of natural heritage) create the natural character and environmental quality of Auckland. Therefore the PPC will ensure that the integrity and reliability of information about notable trees across the region is maintained.
B4.5. Notable Trees	B4.5.1. Objectives (1) Notable trees and groups of trees with significant historical, botanical or amenity values are protected and retained.	The clear objective is to protect and retain notable trees and groups of trees. By addressing errors and anomalies in the schedule and by providing an enhanced mapped overlay, the risk that notable trees are not adequately protected due to misinterpretation of lack of adequate information will be reduced.
	B4.5.2(2)(4) Avoid development that would destroy or significantly adversely affect the identified values of a notable tree or group of trees unless those effects are otherwise appropriately remedied or mitigated.	Ensuring that the relevant data pertaining to the trees and groups of trees listed in the schedule is amended and updated will reduce the risk of adverse effects on these resources.
B6.3. Recognising Mana Whenua Values	B6.3.2(6) Require resource management decisions to have particular regard to potential impacts on all of the following: (a) the holistic nature of the Mana Whenua world view;	Of particular relevance is this policy which focuses on the importance of recognising the Maori world view. While notable trees are not specifically referenced in the Mana Whenua RPS provisions, the holistic Mana Whenua world view inherently includes those resources which comprise part of the natural, cultural and physical environment. In particular native trees which make up a large proportion of the notable tree stock are an important component of this.
D13 Notable Trees Overlay	D13.2. Objective (1) Notable trees and notable groups of trees are retained and protected from inappropriate subdivision, use and development.	It is considered that in order for the objective and relevant policies to be effectively considered, information regarding the region's stock of notable trees should be as accurate as possible. By implementing the proposed amendments to the Schedule, its

⁶ RMA s74(2) and s75(3)

	<p>D13.3. Policies (2) Require notable trees and notable groups of trees to be retained and protected from inappropriate subdivision, use and development</p>	<p>integrity and accuracy will be improved.</p>
--	--	---

5 Development of the Proposed Plan Change

This section outlines the development of PPC 29 and the consultation undertaken in preparing the plan change.

5.1 Methodology

Background – how the Schedule of Notable Trees (Schedule 10) was included in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)

All legacy district plans contained a schedule of some description which listed heritage/notable trees or groups of trees which were evaluated under a set of criteria at the time they were included in these schedules. These were consolidated as part of the development of the AUP. There was no further evaluation undertaken of the listed trees and they were ‘rolled over’ as they appeared in the legacy schedules. PPC 29 does not re-visit legacy schedules in terms of their content given that the legacy schedules underwent a Schedule 1 process to include the trees or groups of trees on the lists. Any errors ‘inherited’ from the legacy schedules which are subject to PPC 29 are limited to those described above.

At the time of the Unitary Plan Hearings, a number of submissions were received seeking additions to and deletions from the proposed schedule. As a result of the hearing, there were several trees added to the schedule and several removed but these were minimal in number, due to the requirement for adequate information to satisfy procedural fairness issues. At the time of the hearings, the IHP issued a memorandum to the Auckland Council (Procedural Minute 6) which directed a response to submissions which sought to add or delete site-specific provisions in the Plan, including the schedules. The IHP directed all submitters seeking additions or deletions to provide evidence of which affected landowners had been contacted and also to provide sufficient evidence to support the submission. Few submitters provided enough information to support the addition or deletion of a tree or trees on another person’s property.

The submissions seeking additions remain in a database held by the Heritage team along with nominations for additional trees to the schedule which are received from time to time.

There is no intention as part of PPC 29 to re-evaluate the existing scheduled notable trees or groups of trees, nor to revisit the submissions seeking inclusion of additional trees. Neither is there any intention to address any recent nominations to the schedule. The scope of the PPC has a confined errors-based administrative focus which addresses the issues with the existing Schedule and the corresponding GIS viewer/maps to ensure that their usability and reliability are improved and updated.

Review of trees and groups of trees in the Schedule

Errors within the Schedule were initially identified by Council staff and the public as part of the early period after the AUP was made Operative in Part (November 2016). These were recorded in a central database and were initially intended for correction through Plan Change 4 which was the first plan change to address technical errors and anomalies in the AUP. However, it was recognised that the Schedule could benefit from a wider review given that there had been no opportunity at the time of its development to systematically look at all the line items to ensure their consistency or accuracy.

The subsequent systematic review has since identified further errors and inconsistencies within the Schedule and maps.

To attempt to identify all errors and make the Schedule and corresponding mapped overlay more user-friendly, a system of checking was set up by staff to go through each line item. The process checked for:

- text errors, simple typographical errors in the schedule (such as incorrect species names, missing botanical names etc)
- accuracy of lot and deposited plan descriptions (changes due to subdivision, for example)
- incorrectly-described location of trees
- numbers of trees inaccurately described in the schedule – for example, the number of trees listed not matching the numerical column
- accuracy of location of trees/groups of trees using a variety of desktop tools (most recent aerial photos, Google street view, historic 'site packs,' property files and some site visits)
- identification of properties remaining affected by the overlay when the tree/trees had been removed as a result of resource consent or emergency work
- duplicate or multiple entries

In addition, the review took the opportunity to enhance the usability of the schedule by:

- introducing new symbology to replace the central green triangle to improve information about the location of a tree (either single, multiple of groups) where these are known
- amending the schedule's format to list trees/groups of trees by suburb and then by alphabetical street name
- amending the preamble to the schedule to improve its guidance for users on using both the text Schedule and the corresponding mapped overlay
- amending the descriptions of trees/groups of trees in certain locations to ensure they are consistent, such as when they are located on road reserves or parks
- describing botanical and common names of species to ensure consistency across the region

The overall purpose of the review was to ensure that the text and maps for scheduled trees align, and that the information was correct and up-to-date.

Mapped overlay – changes and limitations

As part of the review of the Schedule, it has not been possible to physically visit every single site where a notable tree or group of trees is located. Reliance has had to be placed on the historic information contained in council's data base, or on aerial photography, Google street views and other methods of desktop analysis to amend the symbology to reflect the location/s of tree/s or groups of trees. Where the locations have not been able to be ascertained, the central symbology will remain, denoting the presence of scheduled tree/s.

Ongoing maintenance

It is recognised that Schedule 10 is one of the more dynamic schedules contained within the AUP, given the large number of properties it affects and that subdivision, development and consents for removal/alteration as well as emergency works affect the description of listings on the Schedule. Updates will therefore be required and errors will still be identified from time to time given the number of listings contained in the Schedule. A programme to ensure the Schedule is updated on a regular basis will be developed and a future Plan Change undertaken to address these changes.

5.2 Consultation undertaken

In accordance with clause 3 of Schedule 1 of the Act, during the preparation of a proposed policy statement or plan, the local authority shall consult with:

- a) *the Minister for the Environment; and*
- b) *those other Ministers of the Crown who may be affected by the policy statement or plan; and*
- c) *local authorities who may be so affected; and*
- d) *the tangata whenua of the area who may be so affected, through iwi authorities; and*
- e) *any customary marine title group in the area.*

A local authority may consult anyone else during the preparation of a proposed policy statement or plan.

Consultation with iwi authorities

In accordance with clause 3B of Schedule 1 of the Act, for the purposes of clause 3(1)(d), a local authority is to be treated as having consulted with iwi authorities in relation to those whose details are entered in the record kept under section 35A, if the local authority—

- (a) *considers ways in which it may foster the development of their capacity to respond to an invitation to consult; and*
- (b) *establishes and maintains processes to provide opportunities for those iwi authorities to consult it; and*
- (c) *consults with those iwi authorities; and*
- (d) *enables those iwi authorities to identify resource management issues of concern to them; and*

(e) indicates how those issues have been or are to be addressed.

In addition to the above, recent legislation changes to the Act introduced the following sections in relation to iwi authorities:

Section 32(4A):

(4A) If the proposal is a proposed policy statement, plan, or change prepared in accordance with any of the processes provided for in Schedule 1, the evaluation report must—

- (a) summarise all advice concerning the proposal received from iwi authorities under the relevant provisions of Schedule 1; and*
- (b) summarise the response to the advice, including any provisions of the proposal that are intended to give effect to the advice.*
- (c) a summary of all advice received from iwi authorities on the PPC10 (section 32 (4)(a) of the Act).*

Schedule 1

4A Further pre-notification requirements concerning iwi authorities

(1) Before notifying a proposed policy statement or plan, a local authority must—

(a) provide a copy of the relevant draft proposed policy statement or plan to the iwi authorities consulted under clause 3(1)(d); and

(b) have particular regard to any advice received on a draft proposed policy statement or plan from those iwi authorities.

(2) When a local authority provides a copy of the relevant draft proposed policy statement or plan in accordance with subclause (1), it must allow adequate time and opportunity for the iwi authorities to consider the draft and provide advice on it.

Letters were sent on 6 March 2019 to all iwi authorities (19) that are recorded by Council as being associated with the Auckland Region. The letters provided an explanation of the proposed plan change and sought their interest on receiving the draft plan change prior to notification.

Consultation with Local Boards

Letters were sent on 6 March 2019 to the Chairs of all Local Boards to inform them of the PPC and the invitation extended for more detailed discussion on the PPC by Council staff.

Consultation with other parties

Council-controlled organisations, Statutory Bodies and internal departments were sent memorandums on 7 March 2019 to inform them of the PPC.

There is no intention to consult any individual property-owners on the PPC prior to notification.

6 Conclusion

The purpose of PPC 29 is to correct errors, inconsistencies and anomalies regarding the way in which trees and groups of trees are described and recorded in the Schedule, rearrange the Schedule to make it easier to reference and use and make changes to the corresponding viewer/planning maps in the AUP so as to better identify the location of each scheduled tree and scheduled group of trees.

The main conclusions of the evaluation under Part 2 and Section 32 of the Act are summarised below:

1. PPC 29 is consistent with the purpose of sustainable management in Section 5 and the principles within Sections 6, 7, and 8, and within Part 2 of the Act.
2. PPC 29 assists the Council in carrying out its functions set out in Sections 30 and 31 of the Act.
3. Pursuant to Section 75(3)(c) of the Act, PPC 29 is consistent with the objectives and policies of the Auckland Regional Policy Statement
4. The evaluation undertaken in accordance with Section 32 concluded:
 - i. The use of the existing objectives of the AUP would be the most appropriate way to achieve the purpose of the Act.

Conclusion	This part of the report concludes that the proposed plan change is the most efficient, effective and appropriate means of addressing the resource management issues identified.
------------	---

ATTACHMENT 3

SDR WITH FURTHER SUBMISSIONS

Plan Change 29: Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees Schedule													
FS #	Further Submitter Name	Agent	Further Submitter Email Address	FS WTBH	Support or Oppose	Summary of Decisions Requested							
						Sub #	Sub Point	Submitter Name	Attention	Address for Service	Decision requested	Schedule 10 ID number this submission relates to	Summary
						1	1.1	Antony Percy Upton Millett		tony.millett@xtra.co.nz	Oppose the plan modification	ID 1237 - 10 O'Neills Avenue, Takapuna, Auckland	1.1 Decline the plan modification
						2	2.1	Charles Donald Cook		freefallbc@gmail.com	Support the plan modification	ID 1098 - 41A Clifton Road, Hauraki, Auckland	2.1 Amend the plan modification if it is not declined
						2	2.2	Charles Donald Cook		freefallbc@gmail.com	Support the plan modification	ID 1098 - 41A Clifton Road, Hauraki, Auckland	2.2 Delete the current reference to a notable tree at 41A Clifton Road, Hauraki
						3	3.1	Simone French		simone.french@holmesconsulting.co.nz	Oppose the plan modification	ID 1361 - 24 Seaview Avenue, Northcote, Auckland	3.1 Accept the plan modification with amendments
						3	3.2	Simone French		simone.french@holmesconsulting.co.nz	Oppose the plan modification	ID 1361 - 24 Seaview Avenue, Northcote, Auckland	3.2 Update the trees at 24 Seaview Ave, Northcote, to 2 Rimu and 1 Magnolia
						3	3.3	Simone French		simone.french@holmesconsulting.co.nz	Oppose the plan modification	ID 1361 - 24 Seaview Avenue, Northcote, Auckland	3.3 Remove the reference to the queen palms
						4	4.1	Christopher John Edmonds		munchkine@xtra.co.nz	Support the plan modification	ID 2877 - 15 O'Neills Avenue, Takapuna, Auckland	4.1 Accept the plan modification
						4	4.2	Christopher John Edmonds		munchkine@xtra.co.nz	Support the plan modification	ID 2877 - 15 O'Neills Avenue, Takapuna, Auckland	4.2 Amend the position of the scheduled tree to be correctly labelled in the GIS map
						5	5.1	Zhang Yuan		yuanzhang_aki@hotmail.com	Oppose the plan modification	ID 536 - 424 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga, Auckland	5.1 Amend the plan modification if it is not declined
						6	6.1	Diocesan School for Girls	Attn: Iain McManus, Civitas Ltd	iain@civitas.co.nz	Support the plan modification	ID 290 - 44 Margot Street, Epsom, Auckland	6.1 Accept the plan modification with amendments
						6	6.2	Diocesan School for Girls	Attn: Iain McManus, Civitas Ltd	iain@civitas.co.nz	Support the plan modification	ID 290 - 44 Margot Street, Epsom, Auckland	6.2 Delete reference to the 2x Norfolk Island Pine trees currently included in the Notable Trees Schedule under ID290
						7	7.1	Mark Peter Denholm Burgess		markpburgess@gmail.com	Oppose the plan modification	ID 373 - 9 Gladwin Road, Epsom, Auckland	7.1 Accept the plan modification
						7	7.2	Mark Peter Denholm Burgess		markpburgess@gmail.com	Oppose the plan modification	ID 373 - 9 Gladwin Road, Epsom, Auckland	7.2 Remove the listed tree that is no longer there
						8	8.1	Ocean Point Body Corporate Committee	Attn: Phil Mitchell	phil.mitchell@mitchelldaysh.co.nz	Oppose the plan modification	ID 2609 - 379-383 Hibiscus Coast Highway, Orewa, Auckland	8.1 Decline the plan modification
						8	8.2	Ocean Point Body Corporate Committee	Attn: Phil Mitchell	phil.mitchell@mitchelldaysh.co.nz	Oppose the plan modification	ID 2609 - 379-383 Hibiscus Coast Highway, Orewa, Auckland	8.2 Remove the scheduled tree that does not exist (ID number 2609)
FS5	Southern Cross	c/- MinterEllisonRuddWatts Attn: Bianca Tree	bianca.tree@minterellison.co.nz	Yes	Oppose	9	9.1	Suzanne M Speer		suzanne@speer.co.nz	Support the plan modification	ID 213 - 3 Brightside Road, Epsom, Auckland	9.1 Amend the plan modification if it is not declined
FS5	Southern Cross	c/- MinterEllisonRuddWatts Attn: Bianca Tree	bianca.tree@minterellison.co.nz	Yes	Oppose	9	9.2	Suzanne M Speer		suzanne@speer.co.nz	Support the plan modification	ID 213 - 3 Brightside Road, Epsom, Auckland	9.2 Amend the name of the individual tree currently identified as Australian Frangipani (Hymenosporum flavum) within item 213 of the Schedule
FS5	Southern Cross	c/- MinterEllisonRuddWatts Attn: Bianca Tree	bianca.tree@minterellison.co.nz	Yes	Oppose	9	9.3	Suzanne M Speer		suzanne@speer.co.nz	Support the plan modification	ID 213 - 3 Brightside Road, Epsom, Auckland	9.3 Retain its same location on the corresponding mapped overlay
FS5	Southern Cross	c/- MinterEllisonRuddWatts Attn: Bianca Tree	bianca.tree@minterellison.co.nz	Yes	Oppose	9	9.4	Suzanne M Speer		suzanne@speer.co.nz	Support the plan modification	ID 213 - 3 Brightside Road, Epsom, Auckland	9.4 Retain the listing of the Pohutukawa tree in item 213 of the Schedule and as shown on the corresponding mapped overlay
						10	10.1	Lulu Chow		lulu_chow@yahoo.com	Support the plan modification	ID 336 - 16 Adam Street, Greenlane, Auckland	10.1 Amend the plan modification if it is not declined
						10	10.2	Lulu Chow		lulu_chow@yahoo.com	Support the plan modification	ID 336 - 16 Adam Street, Greenlane, Auckland	10.2 Remove the Norfolk Pine (16 Adam Street, Greenlane) from Schedule 10
						11	11.1	Michael Elliot and Mary Buckland		marybuckland12@gmail.com	Oppose the plan modification	ID 2961 - 8 Glade Place, Birkenhead, Auckland	11.1 Decline the plan modification
						12	12.1	The Oaks Partnership	Attn: Cedric Gregson	cedricgregson@tnp.co.nz chris.murphy@realliving.co.nz	Accept the plan modification with amendments	ID 2355 - 14-16 Neville Street, Warkworth, Auckland ID 2356 - 9 Queen Street, Warkworth, Auckland	12.1 Accept the plan modification with amendments
						12	12.2	The Oaks Partnership	Attn: Cedric Gregson	cedricgregson@tnp.co.nz chris.murphy@realliving.co.nz	Accept the plan modification with amendments	ID 2355 - 14-16 Neville Street, Warkworth, Auckland ID 2356 - 9 Queen Street, Warkworth, Auckland	12.2 Amend the information in Plan Change 29 for ID 2355
						12	12.3	The Oaks Partnership	Attn: Cedric Gregson	cedricgregson@tnp.co.nz chris.murphy@realliving.co.nz	Accept the plan modification with amendments	ID 2355 - 14-16 Neville Street, Warkworth, Auckland ID 2356 - 9 Queen Street, Warkworth, Auckland	12.3 Amend the information in Plan Change 29 for ID 2356
						13	13.1	Anurag Rasela		anuragrasela@yahoo.com	Oppose the plan modification	ID 1500 - 87 Kolmar Road, Papatoetoe, Auckland	13.1 Amend the plan modification
						13	13.2	Anurag Rasela		anuragrasela@yahoo.com	Oppose the plan modification	ID 1500 - 87 Kolmar Road, Papatoetoe, Auckland	13.2 Delete tree 1500 from the schedule
						14	14.1	Janette Catherine Campbell		janette.campbell@mc.co.nz	Accept the plan modification with amendments	ID 489 - 87 Kings Road, Panmure, Auckland	14.1 Amend PC29 so that the tree species be corrected from Pohutukawa to a London Plane Tree
						15	15.1	Stuart Barton		stuart@arborconnect.co.nz	Support the plan modification	ID 2316 - 27 Moreton Drive, Manly, Auckland	15.1 Accept the plan modification with amendments
						15	15.2	Stuart Barton		stuart@arborconnect.co.nz	Support the plan modification	ID 2316 - 27 Moreton Drive, Manly, Auckland	15.2 Split entry ID 2316 into two separate entries
						16	16.1	Richard Thomas	Attn: Neeta Deo	neeta.deo@tcec.co.nz	Oppose the plan modification	ID 2008 - 491 West Coast Road, Oratia, Auckland	16.1 Amend the plan modification if it is not declined
						16	16.2	Richard Thomas	Attn: Neeta Deo	neeta.deo@tcec.co.nz	Oppose the plan modification	ID 2008 - 491 West Coast Road, Oratia, Auckland	16.2 Amendments be made to Schedule 10 and Council's GeoMaps to correspond to each other, and ensure consistency between them
						17	17.1	Parklands Properties Limited	attn: Joseph Noma	euan.williams@woods.co.nz	Support the plan modification	ID 2957 - Hinau Road (road reserve)	17.1 Accept the plan modification
						18	18.1	Paul Michael Connolly		paul@kiwivision.co.nz	Oppose the plan modification	ID 1256 - 8 Northboro Road Hauraki	18.1 Accept the plan modification with amendments
						18	18.2	Paul Michael Connolly		paul@kiwivision.co.nz	Oppose the plan modification	ID 1256 - 8 Northboro Road Hauraki	18.2 Remove the Notable tree from the schedule at 8 Northboro Road
						19	19.1	Oceania Healthcare Limited	Attn: Bentley & Co	cmcgarr@bentley.co.nz	Oppose the plan modification	ID 2421 - 9 Melwood Drive, Warkworth, Auckland	19.1 Accept the plan modification with amendments
						19	19.2	Oceania Healthcare Limited	Attn: Bentley & Co	cmcgarr@bentley.co.nz	Oppose the plan modification	ID 2421 - 9 Melwood Drive, Warkworth, Auckland	19.2 Amend the mapped overlay and limit the extent of the mapped Schedule, as depicted in submission
						20	20.1	The University of Auckland	Attn:Shannon Fallon, Barker & Associates	shannonf@barker.co.nz	Oppose the plan modification	ID 15 - 16-24 Princes Street (Old Government House - Auckland University)	20.1 Amend the plan modification if it is not declined
						20	20.2	The University of Auckland	Attn:Shannon Fallon, Barker & Associates	shannonf@barker.co.nz	Oppose the plan modification	ID 15 - 16-24 Princes Street (Old Government House - Auckland University)	20.2 Retain the existing figure as per the AUP (OP) showing the location of notable trees on the Old Government House site within the Schedule
						20	20.3	The University of Auckland	Attn:Shannon Fallon, Barker & Associates	shannonf@barker.co.nz	Oppose the plan modification	ID 15 - 16-24 Princes Street (Old Government House - Auckland University)	20.3 Update the amended map overlay to include the known location of the notable trees rather than identification of a 'group of trees' by a polygon.
						20	20.4	The University of Auckland	Attn:Shannon Fallon, Barker & Associates	shannonf@barker.co.nz	Oppose the plan modification	ID 15 - 16-24 Princes Street (Old Government House - Auckland University)	20.4 Support the deletion of the Maaten from the schedule ID 15 as this has been removed due to extensive decay
						20	20.5	The University of Auckland	Attn:Shannon Fallon, Barker & Associates	shannonf@barker.co.nz	Oppose the plan modification	ID 15 - 16-24 Princes Street (Old Government House - Auckland University)	20.5 Such further or other consequential or alternative relief as may be necessary to fully give effect to the matters raised and relief sought in this submission
						21	21.1	: Board of Trustees of Sunnybrae Normal School	Attn: Brandon Watts	brandonawatts@gmail.com	Oppose the plan modification	ID 1384 - 36a Sunnybrae Road, Hillcrest, Auckland	21.1 Accept the plan modification with amendments

Plan Change 29: Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees Schedule													
FS #	Further Submitter Name	Agent	Further Submitter Email Address	FS WTBH	Support or Oppose	Summary of Decisions Requested							
						Sub #	Sub Point	Submitter Name	Attention	Address for Service	Decision requested	Schedule 10 ID number this submission relates to	Summary
						21	21.2	: Board of Trustees of Sunnybrae Normal School	Attn: Brandon Watts	brandonawatts@gmail.com	Oppose the plan modification	ID 1384 - 36a Sunnybrae Road, Hillcrest, Auckland	21.2 Redraw the line at 36A Sunnybrae Road to accurately identify the 3 notable trees
						22	22.1	Cornwall Park Trust Board	Attn: Michael Ayrtton and Tom Morgan	Tom.Morgan@Tattico.co.nz	Support the plan modification	Not site specific	22.1 Accept the plan modification with amendments
						22	22.2	Cornwall Park Trust Board	Attn: Michael Ayrtton and Tom Morgan	Tom.Morgan@Tattico.co.nz	Support the plan modification	ID 294 - 130 Market Road, Epsom, Auckland	22.2 Support the deletion of the two 'Magnolia Grandiflora/Magnolia trees identified within Notable Group of Trees ID '294' within Schedule 10 which are no longer present
						22	22.3	Cornwall Park Trust Board	Attn: Michael Ayrtton and Tom Morgan	Tom.Morgan@Tattico.co.nz	Support the plan modification	ID 294 - 130 Market Road, Epsom, Auckland	22.3 Reposition the Notable tree symbols on the site relating to '294' so they are as close as possible to the trees which the scheduling relates
						22	22.4	Cornwall Park Trust Board	Attn: Michael Ayrtton and Tom Morgan	Tom.Morgan@Tattico.co.nz	Support the plan modification	ID 367 - Cornwall Park (reserve - adjacent to Claude and Crescent roads)	22.4 Support the location of the Green Triangle representing the Olive Grove Trees within the Notable Group of Trees ID '367'
						22	22.5	Cornwall Park Trust Board	Attn: Michael Ayrtton and Tom Morgan	Tom.Morgan@Tattico.co.nz	Support the plan modification	ID 403 - Cornwall Park (reserve - Park Boundary, southern side Greenlane Road West)	22.5 Relocate the Green Triangle representing the Taraire trees within the Notable Group of Trees ID '403' from the middle of the Car Park and roundabout to the trees adjacent to the south of Green Lane West road as shown in Attachment A
						22	22.6	Cornwall Park Trust Board	Attn: Michael Ayrtton and Tom Morgan	Tom.Morgan@Tattico.co.nz	Support the plan modification	ID 406 - Cornwall Park (reserve - near kiosk)	22.6 Relocate the Green Triangle representing the Redwood trees within the Notable Group of Trees ID '406' from adjacent to the Cornwall Park Bistro to adjacent to the Bistro Car Park as shown in Attachment A
						22	22.7	Cornwall Park Trust Board	Attn: Michael Ayrtton and Tom Morgan	Tom.Morgan@Tattico.co.nz	Support the plan modification	ID 367 - Cornwall Park (reserve - adjacent to Claude and Crescent roads) ID 403 - Cornwall Park (reserve - Park Boundary, southern side Greenlane Road West) ID 406 - Cornwall Park (reserve - near kiosk)	22.7 Delete reference to 'reserves' within the Location/Street address columns for Notable Trees ID '367', '403' and '406' within Schedule 10
						22	22.8	Cornwall Park Trust Board	Attn: Michael Ayrtton and Tom Morgan	Tom.Morgan@Tattico.co.nz	Support the plan modification	Not site specific	22.8 Support all other suggested amendmnets to Schedule 10 suggested by Council relating to the common name, district and number of trees as outlined in Attachment A of submission
						22	22.9	Cornwall Park Trust Board	Attn: Michael Ayrtton and Tom Morgan	Tom.Morgan@Tattico.co.nz	Support the plan modification	Not site specific	22.9 Such further or other consequential relief as may be necessary to give full effect to the relief sought in this submission
						23	23.1	Michael and Georgina Spencer	atnn: Janette Campbell	janette.campbell@mc.co.nz	Support the plan modification	ID 485 - 85 Kings Road, Panmure, Auckland	23.1 Accept the plan modification with amendments
						23	23.2	Michael and Georgina Spencer	atnn: Janette Campbell	janette.campbell@mc.co.nz	Support the plan modification	ID 485 - 85 Kings Road, Panmure, Auckland	23.2 Remove London Plane tree at 85 Kings Road (ID 485) from Schedule 10
						23	23.3	Michael and Georgina Spencer	atnn: Janette Campbell	janette.campbell@mc.co.nz	Support the plan modification	ID 485 - 85 Kings Road, Panmure, Auckland	23.3 Amend PC29 tree ID 489 so that the tree species be corrected from Pohutukawa to a London Plane Tree
FS04	Royal Forest & Bird North Shore		s.beattienz@gmail.com claire.stevens@tra.co.nz	DNS	Support	24	24.1	Dr Peter Waddell		p.j.waddell@massey.ac.nz	Support the plan modification	ID 1924 - 99 Te Atatu Road, Te Atatu South, Auckland	24.1 Accept the plan modification with amendments
FS04	Royal Forest & Bird North Shore		s.beattienz@gmail.com claire.stevens@tra.co.nz	DNS	Support	24	24.2	Dr Peter Waddell		p.j.waddell@massey.ac.nz	Support the plan modification	ID 1924 - 99 Te Atatu Road, Te Atatu South, Auckland	24.2 Amend the boundaries of the group (ID 1924) on the mapped overlay
FS04	Royal Forest & Bird North Shore		s.beattienz@gmail.com claire.stevens@tra.co.nz	DNS	Support	24	24.3	Dr Peter Waddell		p.j.waddell@massey.ac.nz	Support the plan modification	Not site specific	24.3 Accept the plan modification with amendments
FS02	Dr Peter Waddell		P.J.Waddell@massey.ac.nz	Yes	Support	24	24.3	Dr Peter Waddell		p.j.waddell@massey.ac.nz	Support the plan modification	Not site specific	24.3 Accept the plan modification with amendments
FS04	Royal Forest & Bird North Shore		s.beattienz@gmail.com claire.stevens@tra.co.nz	DNS	Support	24	24.4	Dr Peter Waddell		p.j.waddell@massey.ac.nz	Support the plan modification	Not site specific	24.4 Ensure the accuracy and precision of tree remapping
FS02	Dr Peter Waddell		P.J.Waddell@massey.ac.nz	Yes	Support	24	24.4	Dr Peter Waddell		p.j.waddell@massey.ac.nz	Support the plan modification	Not site specific	24.4 Ensure the accuracy and precision of tree remapping
						25	25.1	Auckland Council	Attn: Celia Davison	celia.davison@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz	Support the plan modification	Not site specific	25.1 Accept the plan modification with amendments
						25	25.2	Auckland Council	Attn: Celia Davison	celia.davison@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz	Support the plan modification	ID 2342 - 1019 State Highway 16, Kaukapakapa, Auckland	25.2 Amend the Viewer so that the reference for tree ID 2342 appears
						25	25.3	Auckland Council	Attn: Celia Davison	celia.davison@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz	Support the plan modification	ID 2343 - 1036 State Highway 16, Kaukapakapa, Auckland	25.3 Amend the Viewer so that the reference for ID 2343 appears and the correct address is provided
												ID 1383 - 350 State Highway Seventeen, Albany Heights, Auckland ID 1380 - State Highway Seventeen, (Opposite 3 The Avenue) ID 1381 - State Highway Seventeen, (next to 3 The Avenue adjacent to Lucas Creek) ID 1382 - State Highway Seventeen (road reserve between 3 The Avenue and SH 17) ID 1379 - State Highway Seventeen (19 Hobson Road)	25.4 Update Schedule 10 to show the address correctly as Dairy Flat Highway for ID 1383, ID 1380, ID 1381, ID 1382 and ID 1379
						25	25.4	Auckland Council	Attn: Celia Davison	celia.davison@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz	Support the plan modification	ID 1784 - 41R Miro Road, Mangere Bridge, Auckland	25.5 Remove Norfolk Pine (ID 1784) from Schedule 10 as this has been removed
						25	25.5	Auckland Council	Attn: Celia Davison	celia.davison@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz	Support the plan modification	ID 2186 - 34A Huamanu Street, Pukekohe, Auckland	25.6 Remove Puriri tree at 34a Huamanu Street (ID 2186) from Schedule 10 as this has been removed
						25	25.6	Auckland Council	Attn: Celia Davison	celia.davison@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz	Support the plan modification	ID 2186 - 34A Huamanu Street, Pukekohe, Auckland	25.7 Remove Lombardy Polar at 103 Kolmar Road (ID 1502) from Schedule 10 as this has been removed
						25	25.7	Auckland Council	Attn: Celia Davison	celia.davison@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz	Support the plan modification	ID 1502 - 103 Kolmar Road, Papatotoe, Auckland	25.8 Remove Kowhai at 1/994 Beach Road (ID 1043) from Schedule 10 as this has been removed
						25	25.8	Auckland Council	Attn: Celia Davison	celia.davison@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz	Support the plan modification	ID 1043 - 1/994 Beach Road, Browns Bay, Auckland	25.9 Amend the address listed for tree ID 2958 in Schedule 10 to Sapwood Crescent rather than Sapwood Road.
						25	25.9	Auckland Council	Attn: Celia Davison	celia.davison@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz	Support the plan modification	ID 2958 - 27 Sapwood Crescent, Takanini, Auckland	25.10 Amend the number of trees listed in Schedule 10 on 23 Pulham Road, Warkworth (ID 2413) as the current number listed being 8 is incorrect
						25	25.1	Auckland Council	Attn: Celia Davison	celia.davison@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz	Support the plan modification	ID 2413 - 23 Pulham Road, Warkworth, Auckland	26.1 Seeks to support the removal of trees from the Schedule that are no longer present
						26	26.1	K Vernon		kvernon@tra.co.nz	Support the plan modification	Not site specific	

Plan Change 29: Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees Schedule													
FS #	Further Submitter Name	Agent	Further Submitter Email Address	FS WTBH	Support or Oppose	Summary of Decisions Requested							
						Sub #	Sub Point	Submitter Name	Attention	Address for Service	Decision requested	Schedule 10 ID number this submission relates to	Summary
						26	26.2	K Vernon		kvernon@xtra.co.nz	Support the plan modification	Not site specific	26.2 Seeks to support the proposal to re-organise the Schedule by district and alphabetically by street
						26	26.3	K Vernon		kvernon@xtra.co.nz	Support the plan modification	Not site specific	26.3 Seeks to support excluding amendments to the objectives, policy framework and rules (including definitions) related to notable trees under this Plan Change (out of scope)
						26	26.4	K Vernon		kvernon@xtra.co.nz	Support the plan modification	Not site specific	26.4 Seeks to support excluding the addition of new trees or groups of trees to the Schedule under this Plan Change (out of scope)
						26	26.5	K Vernon		kvernon@xtra.co.nz	Support the plan modification	Not site specific	26.5 Seeks to oppose any amendments that would add trees to the Schedule or increase the extent of any group of trees on the Schedule under this Plan Change
						26	26.6	K Vernon		kvernon@xtra.co.nz	Support the plan modification	Not site specific	26.6 Seeks to decline any changes sought that are not consistent with the submission
						27	27.1	Kelly Harding			Accept the plan modification with amendments	ID 394 - 524-528 Manukau Road, One Tree Hill, Auckland	27.1 Decline the plan modification
						27	27.2	Kelly Harding			Accept the plan modification with amendments	ID 394 - 524-528 Manukau Road, One Tree Hill, Auckland	27.2 Remove Pohutukawa tree at 524-528 Manukau Road from Schedule 10 as this has been removed
						28	28.1	Gerard Majella Pinn		yellowtooldesign@gmail.com	Oppose the plan modification	ID 394 - 524-528 Manukau Road, One Tree Hill, Auckland	28.1 Decline the plan modification
						28	28.2	Gerard Majella Pinn		yellowtooldesign@gmail.com	Oppose the plan modification	ID 394 - 524-528 Manukau Road, One Tree Hill, Auckland	28.2 Remove Pohutukawa tree at 524-528 Manukau Road from Schedule 10 as this has been removed
						29	29.1	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Attn: Dr Claire Kirman and Alex Devine	ckirman@ellisgould.co.nz adevine@ellisgould.co.nz	Accept the plan modification with amendments	Not site specific	29.1 Seeks to support PC29 in its notified form, provided the relief sought out in the submission is granted
						29	29.2	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Attn: Dr Claire Kirman and Alex Devine	ckirman@ellisgould.co.nz adevine@ellisgould.co.nz	Accept the plan modification with amendments	Not site specific	29.2 Seeks to support the purpose of PC 29 to update Schedule 10 to amend the errors and inconsistencies in the text and maps to provide clarity for property owners about the location, number and species of scheduled tree(s) on the property
						29	29.3	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Attn: Dr Claire Kirman and Alex Devine	ckirman@ellisgould.co.nz adevine@ellisgould.co.nz	Accept the plan modification with amendments	Not site specific	29.3 Seeks to generally support the intent of the amendments proposed in PC29 which seek to remove ambiguity and confusion in Schedule 10
						29	29.4	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Attn: Dr Claire Kirman and Alex Devine	ckirman@ellisgould.co.nz adevine@ellisgould.co.nz	Accept the plan modification with amendments	Not site specific	29.4 Seeks to generally support the amendments proposed to Schedule 10 as they relate to identified notable trees which are located on Housing New Zealand land holdings
						29	29.5	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Attn: Dr Claire Kirman and Alex Devine	ckirman@ellisgould.co.nz adevine@ellisgould.co.nz	Accept the plan modification with amendments	Not site specific	29.5 Seeks to support the proposed changes within PC29 to update and correctly identify the location of notable trees as they relate to Housing New Zealand properties
						29	29.6	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Attn: Dr Claire Kirman and Alex Devine	ckirman@ellisgould.co.nz adevine@ellisgould.co.nz	Accept the plan modification with amendments	ID 885 - 23 Hamon Avenue, Three Kings, Auckland	29.6 Support the proposed deletion of the identified pohutukawa tree at 23 Hamon Avenue, Three Kings (ID 885) from Schedule 10
						29	29.7	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Attn: Dr Claire Kirman and Alex Devine	ckirman@ellisgould.co.nz adevine@ellisgould.co.nz	Accept the plan modification with amendments	ID 885 - 23 Hamon Avenue, Three Kings, Auckland	29.7 Seeks the deletion of the reference/notation to a notable tree located on the site at 23 Hamon Ave, Three Kings in the PC29 maps to reflect its deletion from Schedule 10
						29	29.8	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Attn: Dr Claire Kirman and Alex Devine	ckirman@ellisgould.co.nz adevine@ellisgould.co.nz	Accept the plan modification with amendments	Not site specific	29.8 Seeks that a consistent approach to the spatial identification of notable trees is required within the Council's GIS map viewer
						29	29.9	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Attn: Dr Claire Kirman and Alex Devine	ckirman@ellisgould.co.nz adevine@ellisgould.co.nz	Accept the plan modification with amendments	Not site specific	29.9 Seeks further amendments to the Notable Tree Overlay symbols/planning maps in order to spatially identify the correct location of an identified notable tree on a property
FS01	Oceania Healthcare Limited	Craig McGarr	cmcgarr@bentley.co.nz	Yes	Support	29	29.10	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Attn: Dr Claire Kirman and Alex Devine	ckirman@ellisgould.co.nz adevine@ellisgould.co.nz	Accept the plan modification with amendments	Not site specific	29.10 Seeks further amendments to the Notable Tree Overlay symbols/planning maps in order to spatially identify each individual scheduled notable tree which forms part of a group of notable trees
FS02	Dr Peter Waddell		P.J.Waddell@massey.ac.nz	Yes	Oppose	29	29.10	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Attn: Dr Claire Kirman and Alex Devine	ckirman@ellisgould.co.nz adevine@ellisgould.co.nz	Accept the plan modification with amendments	Not site specific	29.10 Seeks further amendments to the Notable Tree Overlay symbols/planning maps in order to spatially identify each individual scheduled notable tree which forms part of a group of notable trees
FS03	Sally-Anne Halpin		sah@halpinplanning.co.nz	Yes	Oppose	29	29.11	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Attn: Dr Claire Kirman and Alex Devine	ckirman@ellisgould.co.nz adevine@ellisgould.co.nz	Accept the plan modification with amendments	Not site specific	29.11 Amend Schedule 10 to ensure that all relevant unit / property addresses for an affected site are accurately identified
						29	29.12	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Attn: Dr Claire Kirman and Alex Devine	ckirman@ellisgould.co.nz adevine@ellisgould.co.nz	Accept the plan modification with amendments	Not site specific	29.12 Such further or other relief, or other consequential or other amendments, as are considered appropriate and necessary to address the concerns set out herein
						30	30.1	Alicia Spencer		alicia@alstan.com.au	Accept the plan modification with amendments	ID 486 - 89 Kings Road, Panmure, Auckland	30.1 Accept the plan modification with amendments
						30	30.2	Alicia Spencer		alicia@alstan.com.au	Accept the plan modification with amendments	ID 486 - 89 Kings Road, Panmure, Auckland	30.2 Amend the number of trees listed in Schedule 10 on 89 Kings Road (ID 486) so that the correct number of trees are listed

ATTACHMENT 4

SUBMISSIONS AND FURTHER SUBMISSIONS

The following customer has submitted a Unitary Plan online further submission.

Contact details

Full name of person making a further submission: Oceania Healthcare Limited

Organisation name:

Full name of your agent: Craig McGarr

Email address: cmcgarr@bentley.co.nz

Contact phone number: 021741418

Postal address:
PO Box 4492
Shortland Street
Auckland 1140

Submission details

This is a further submission to:

Plan modification number: PC 29

Plan modification name: PC 29: Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees

Original submission details

Original submitters name and address:
Housing New Zealand Corporation

Submission number: 29

Do you support or oppose the original submission? I or we support the submission

Specific parts of the original submission that your submission relates to:
Point number 10

The reasons for my or our support or opposition are:
Refer to attached further submission

I or we want Auckland council to make a decision to: Allow part of original submission

Specify the parts of the original submission you want to allow or disallow:
Refer to attached further submission

Submission date: 25 October 2019

Supporting documents
Further Submission - PC29 - Oceania.pdf

Attend a hearing

I or we wish to be heard in support of this submission: Yes

Would you consider presenting a joint case at a hearing if others have made a similar submission?
Yes

Declaration

What is your interest in the proposal? I am a person who has an interest in the proposal that is greater than the interest that the general public has

Specify upon which grounds you come within this category:
Refer to attached further submission

I declare that:

- I understand that I must serve a copy of my or our further submission on the original submitter within five working days after it is served on the local authority
- I accept by taking part in this public submission process that my submission (including personal details, names and addresses) will be made public.

**FURTHER SUBMISSION ON PROPOSED PLAN CHANGE 29: AMENDMENTS TO SCHEDULE 10
NOTABLE TREES TO THE AUCKLAND UNITARY PLAN (OPERATIVE IN PART) UNDER CLAUSE 8 OF THE
FIRST SCHEDULE TO THE RESOURCE MANAGEMENT ACT 1991**

To: Auckland Council
Private Bag 92300
Auckland 1142
Attention: Planning Technician

Name of Submitter: Oceania Healthcare Limited ('Oceania')

Address: Oceania Healthcare Limited
c/- Bentley & Co. Ltd
PO Box 4492
AUCKLAND 1140
Attention: Craig McGarr

SCOPE OF FURTHER SUBMISSION

1. This is a further submission by Oceania in support of a submission on Proposed Plan Change 29: Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees (re-order, technical errors and amendments to the mapped overlay) ('PC29') in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part).

Background

2. Oceania operates 50 retirement villages and rest homes nationwide and owns or manages 13 retirement villages and residential care facilities in the Auckland Council jurisdiction. As such, Oceania is a major contributor to the retirement village industry.
3. Oceania's facilities cover the full spectrum of retirement village activities, including independent living and care facilities for the elderly, supporting rest homes, respite, palliative and convalescent care, hospitals and dementia level care type facilities and the full spectrum of supporting ancillary activities. Such ancillary activities include shopping facilities, chapels, cafes, theatres, libraries, and recreational facilities for residents of the villages and their families.

4. Oceania has a history of participating in Resource Management Act 1991 (**'The Act'**) proceedings to ensure that social and economic wellbeing is enabled within communities, as intended by The Act. Oceania's facilities form an important part of the community infrastructure of a modern society and are vitally important to the provision of housing and care choices for older people, in particular to environments that provide quality amenity and good access to community services and facilities.
5. Oceania is the owner of 2.56ha of land located at 9 Melwood Drive, Warkworth (**'subject site'**). The subject site is occupied by its existing retirement village, comprising approximately 30 independent living units (**'ILUs'**) in a villa arrangement together with a standalone community building that provides reception and communal lounge facilities. The subject site is located within an established residential neighbourhood.

The primary submission

6. Oceania supports in part the primary submission of Housing New Zealand Corporation (**'HNZ'**) as set out in **Attachment 1**.

Oceania has an interest greater than the interest of the general public

7. Oceania has an interest in PC29 that is greater than the interest the general public has. The subject site that Oceania owns is subject to the Notable Trees Overlay which relates to a group of trees. PC29 proposed amendments to the manner in which the overlay applies to the subject site.

GENERAL REASONS FOR FURTHER SUBMISSION

8. The reasons for Oceania's support in part of the primary submission included in **Attachment 1** are to ensure that PC29:
 - (a) is consistent with the sustainable management of natural and physical resources and is otherwise consistent with the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991 (**RMA**);
 - (b) is consistent with, and achieves, the purpose and principles of the RMA, including meeting the reasonably foreseeable needs of future generations and enabling people and communities to provide for their social, economic and cultural well-being and for their health and safety;

- (c) adequately avoids, remedies and mitigates adverse effects on the environment;
- (d) is consistent with the objectives and policies of the Regional Policy Statement and any other relevant objectives and policies of the Auckland Unitary Plan (**AUP**);
- (e) complies with sections 74, 75 and 76 of the RMA;
- (f) meets the requirements to satisfy section 32 of the RMA; and
- (g) is consistent with sound resource management practice.

SPECIFIC REASONS FOR FURTHER SUBMISSION

9. Without derogating from the generality of the above, Oceania's particular reasons for supporting the primary submission in part is set out in **Attachment 1**.

RELIEF SOUGHT

10. The relief sought by Oceania is set out in **Attachment 1**.
13. Oceania wishes to be heard in support of its further submission.
14. If others make a similar submission, Oceania will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

DATED at Auckland this 24th day of October 2019

Oceania Healthcare Limited by its duly authorised agents
Bentley & Co. Ltd.



Craig McGarr

Electronic address for service of submitter:

cmgarr@bentley.co.nz

Telephone: (09) 309 5367

Postal Address:

Oceania Healthcare Limited

C/- Bentley & Co. Ltd

PO Box 4492

Shortland Street

Auckland 1140

Contact person: Craig McGarr (Director, Bentley & Co. Ltd)

Attachment 1: Specific further submissions of Oceania and relief sought

Submitter Name	Email	Point No.	Support/Oppose	Submission Summary	Decision Sought	Further Submission	Reasons for Further Submission
Housing New Zealand Corporation	ckirkman@ellisgould.co.nz adevine@ellisgould.co.nz	29.10	Support	Spatially identify each individual scheduled notable tree which forms part of a group of notable trees. This will ensure all notable trees are accurately and appropriately identified, and also assist to avoid potential administrative confusion by not unnecessarily identifying some trees which may not meet the criteria for being scheduled as notable trees (e.g. where such trees may exist within a currently proposed / identified 'group' of notable trees).	That the proposed provisions of PC29 be deleted or amended, to address the matters raised in this submission.	Support	As set out in Oceania's primary submission, the subject site at Warkworth is subject to the proposed notable tree overlay. Oceania is opposed to the extent of the mapped overlay as it relates to the subject site. While Oceania accepts that it is appropriate to identify which trees the scheduling relates to, the mapped overlay which is proposed should be correct and properly relate to trees which qualify for scheduling. Oceania agrees with the submitter that it is not appropriate to map groups of trees within the proposed notable tree overlay without spatially identifying them to confirm if they meet the scheduling criteria or not.

Further Submission in support of, or opposition to, a publicly notified proposed plan change or variation

Clause 8 of Schedule 1, Resource Management Act 1991
FORM 6



Send your submission to unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or post to :

Attn: Planning Technician
Auckland Council
Level 24, 135 Albert Street
Private Bag 92300
Auckland 1142

For office use only Further Submission No:
Receipt Date:

Further Submitter details

Full Name or Name of Agent (if applicable)

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms(Full Name) Dr Peter Waddell

Organisation Name (if further submission is made on behalf of Organisation)

Address for service of Further Submitter

95 Waldorf Cres, Orewa, Auckland, 0931

Telephone:	0221712152	Fax/Email:	P.J.Waddell@massey.ac.nz
------------	------------	------------	--------------------------

Contact Person: (Name and designation, if applicable)

Scope of Further Submission

This is a further submission in support of (or opposition to) a submission on the following proposed plan change / variation:

Plan Change/Variation Number	PC29
Plan Change/Variation Name	Ammendments to Schedule 10 Notable Tree Schedule

I support : Oppose (tick one) the submission of:

(Please identify the specific parts of the original submission)

(Original Submitters Name and Address)

Submission Number	Point-Number
-------------------	--------------

Housing New Zealand, Attn: Dr Claire Kirman and Alex Devine
ckirman@ellisgould.co.nz adevine@ellisgould.co.nz

29	29.10
----	-------

The reasons for my support / opposition are:

Please see attached

(continue on a separate sheet if necessary)

I seek that:

the whole :

or part (describe precisely which part) The whole of sub-point 29.10

of the original submission be **allowed**

disallowed

I wish to be heard in support of my submission

I do not wish to be heard in support of my submission

If others make a similar submission, I will consider presenting a joint case with them at a hearing

Pete Waddell

24/10/2019

Signature of Further Submitter
(or person authorised to sign on behalf of further submitter)

Date

PLEASE COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING SECTION

Please tick one

I am a person representing a relevant aspect of the public interest. (Specify upon what grounds you come within this category)

I am an academic, and an experienced field botanist. I have worked on a range of conservation, ecological, arboricultural and survey matters dealing with groups of trees.

I am a person who has an interest in the proposal that is greater than the interest that the general public has. (Specify on what grounds you come within this category)

The topic is a part of my profession

Notes to person making submission:

A copy of your further submission must be served on the original submitter within 5 working days after it is served on the local authority

If you are making a submission to the Environmental Protection Authority, you should use Form 16C.

Further Submission on PC29

Dr Peter Waddell (PhD Botany, Massey University)
P.J.Waddell@massey.ac.nz

I am generally supportive of Housing New Zealand's concerns and their support for the aim of PC29 to correct errors and improve clarity. However, the following sub-point and others perhaps linked to it, are professionally problematic.

Submission 29 and sub-point 29.10

“Housing New Zealand Corporation

Accept the plan modification with amendments

Not site specific

29.10 Seeks further amendments to the Notable Tree Overlay symbols/planning maps in order to spatially identify each individual scheduled notable tree which forms part of a group of notable trees”

As an experienced field-botanist this sub-point raises special concern.

This sub-point is essentially seeking a negation of groups of trees as a category in the Notable Tree schedule. It is problematic for a number of reasons, including:

- (1) Groups are an essential tool of many disciplines including botany, ecology, horticulture and planning to designate a collection of trees. This is often most clearly done by drawing their boundary on a map or aerial photo. There is no justification given in this proposal by housing New Zealand to remove this tool from any of these interrelated disciplines.
- (2) Most groups of scheduled trees were explicitly evaluated as groups and not as either a set of individual trees of specified value to be located, or as a list of species, and this cannot be undone without reevaluating trees. Since this is a comparative exercise it should need to be done across the whole list. It might possibly be done as part of evaluations of nominations for new trees.
- (3) Part of the reasons for groups being a long held entity in planning, botany, ecology and horticulture, is that in some situations individual specifications are impractical and a group specification is more reasonable. Further, the group rather than individuals can be the basis of the heritage/notable value. The key is that the group is accurately mapped/described. Further, Auckland City needs to have a tree strategy for managing climate change, and groups are an important part of such a strategy. Promoting horizontal intensification (rather than height) at the expense of trees and other vegetation runs the risk of exacerbating climate change impacts.

My request re PC29 is to decline this proposed change to the way the notable tree list is maintained, but, to instead emphasize the need for accurate mapping and description of groups. I oppose any submissions which might erode professional standards/methods in regards to the treatment of groups of trees.

Further Submission in support of, or opposition to, a publicly notified proposed plan change or variation

Clause 8 of Schedule 1, Resource Management Act 1991
FORM 6



Send your submission to unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or post to :

Attn: Planning Technician
Auckland Council
Level 24, 135 Albert Street
Private Bag 92300
Auckland 1142

For office use only Further Submission No:
Receipt Date:

Further Submitter details

Full Name or Name of Agent (if applicable)

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms(Full Name) _____ Dr Peter Waddell

Organisation Name (if further submission is made on behalf of Organisation)

Address for service of Further Submitter

95 Waldorf Cres, Orewa, Auckland, 0931

Telephone:	0221712152	Fax/Email:	P.J.Waddell@massey.ac.nz
------------	------------	------------	--------------------------

Contact Person: (Name and designation, if applicable)

Scope of Further Submission

This is a further submission in support of (or opposition to) a submission on the following proposed plan change / variation:

Plan Change/Variation Number	PC29
Plan Change/Variation Name	Ammendments to Schedule 10 Notable Tree Schedule

I support : **Oppose** (tick one) the submission of:

(Please identify the specific parts of the original submission)

(Original Submitters Name and Address)

Submission Number **Point-Number**

Dr Peter Waddell, 95 Waldorf Cres.,
Orewa, Auckland

24	3 and 4
----	---------

The reasons for my support / opposition are: Please see attached

(continue on a separate sheet if necessary)

I seek that:

the whole :

or part (describe precisely which part) _____

of the original submission be **allowed**

disallowed

I wish to be heard in support of my submission

I do not wish to be heard in support of my submission

If others make a similar submission, I will consider presenting a joint case with them at a hearing

Pete Waddell

15/11/2019

Signature of Further Submitter
(or person authorised to sign on behalf of further submitter)

Date

PLEASE COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING SECTION

Please tick one

I am a person representing a relevant aspect of the public interest. (Specify upon what grounds you come within this category)

I am a person who has an interest in the proposal that is greater than the interest that the general public has. (Specify upon what grounds you come within this category)

Notes to person making submission:

A copy of your further submission must be served on the original submitter within 5 working days after it is served on the local authority

If you are making a submission to the Environmental Protection Authority, you should use Form 16C.

Further submission to PC29 point 24 by Dr Peter Waddell re accurate mapping of trees and groups of trees.

Dr Peter Waddell (PhD, Botany, Massey University)
Email: pwaddell@massey.ac.nz

An accurate and precise mapping/remapping of trees and groups to a professional standard is essential to meeting the objectives of PC29. As such, professional mapping of trees is typically done by a botanist or ecologist. It is necessary to achieve the objectives of PC29 and to meet legal obligations, including the wider RMA. It involves a combination of skills, including reference to the original assessments, a determination of locations or boundaries (and now entry into a GIS system), and a high standard of onsite description. The implementation of PC29 fails to fully address correction of technical/minor errors/ambiguities and/or will miss errors and/or may actually introduce new errors/ambiguities because of deviations from professional standards. These concerns apply to both individual trees, and to groups. Groups have their own properties that are recognized in botany, ecology, horticulture and planning, and these standards should be respected and maintained. For example, sometimes the overriding criterion for listing a group is an intrinsic property of the group as a whole and not the individual trees. Groups are also more prone to species misidentification.

Given the complexities of species identification/misidentification, proper mapping/remapping often relies on an experienced field botanist. This includes examples such as totara, of which there are at least 4 species native to New Zealand and some very similar plants from other countries. Likewise with boundaries, a site visit is required to disambiguate, for example, where trunks are located when crowns merge, or when crowns are asymmetric and/or in close to a property boundary.

Professional mapping can, at least partly, address a major peer-reviewed professionally published criticism of the quality of the whole Auckland Council Notable (Scheduled) Tree program (Wyse et al. 2015). This can be achieved without any need for assessing and adding to the schedule new trees or groups of trees, which is the alternative. Wyse et al. (2015) they made it clear that the species diversity in the Notable Tree Program is seriously inadequate, particularly in rarer native species, which are prone to misidentification.

In summary, PC29 risks being only a partial correction of errors and ambiguities at the risk of creating or perpetuating others. The addition of information to the GIS system is an important step to improving clarity. Indeed, GIS information often becomes more reliable than tree descriptions when professional standards are not uniformly maintained. In short, professional botanical mapping standards are required to bring clarity, to remove ambiguity and to correct technical and minor errors in PC29.

I oppose any submission or article of plan change which compromises professional botanical standards. I seek any practical steps to improve the standards of mapping/remapping of trees or groups of trees including correction of minor/technical errors, which is relevant to PC29.

Reference:

Wyse, S.V., J. R. Beggs, B. R. Burns, and M. C. Stanley. (2015). Protecting trees at an individual level provides insufficient safeguard for urban forests. *Landscape and Urban Planning* 141: 112-122.

Further Submission in support of, or opposition to, a publicly notified proposed plan change or variation

Clause 8 of Schedule 1, Resource Management Act 1991
FORM 6



Send your submission to unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or post to :

Attn: Planning Technician
Auckland Council
Level 24, 135 Albert Street
Private Bag 92300
Auckland 1142

For office use only Further Submission No:
Receipt Date:

Further Submitter details

Full Name or Name of Agent (if applicable)

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms (Full Name) Sally - Anne Halpin

Organisation Name (if further submission is made on behalf of Organisation)

Address for service of Further Submitter

16 F Cathedral Place, Parnell, Auckland 1052

Telephone: 0276425746 Fax/Email: Sah@halpinplanning.co.nz

Contact Person: (Name and designation, if applicable)

Sally - Anne Halpin

Scope of Further Submission

This is a further submission in support of (or opposition to) a submission on the following proposed plan change / variation:

Plan Change/Variation Number	PC 29
Plan Change/Variation Name	Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees (re-order, technical errors and amendments to the mapped overlay)

I support : Oppose (tick one) the submission of:

(Please identify the specific parts of the original submission)

(Original Submitters Name and Address)

Submission Number Point-Number

Dr Peter Waddell

24 <u>29</u>	<u>29-11</u>
-------------------------	--------------

p.j.waddell@massey.ac.nz

Housing New Zealand

The reasons for my support / ~~opposition~~ are:

See attached submission.

(continue on a separate sheet if necessary)

I seek that:

the whole :

or part (describe precisely which part)

and property address

ID 152 - the legal description for location of 2 of 15 English oaks be corrected to include Lot 2 DP 164376 (o. 1A/3B Brighton Road)

of the original submission be allowed

disallowed

I wish to be heard in support of my submission

I do not wish to be heard in support of my submission

If others make a similar submission, I will consider presenting a joint case with them at a hearing

DA Hahn

Signature of Further Submitter
(or person authorised to sign on behalf of further submitter)

3 Nov 2019.
Date

PLEASE COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING SECTION

Please tick one

I am a person representing a relevant aspect of the public interest. (Specify upon what grounds you come within this category)

I am a person who has an interest in the proposal that is greater than the interest that the general public has. (Specify on what grounds you come within this category)

Notes to person making submission:

A copy of your further submission must be served on the original submitter within 5 working days after it is served on the local authority

If you are making a submission to the Environmental Protection Authority, you should use Form 16C.

Submission

My name is Sally-Anne Halpin. We live at 16F Cathedral Place, Parnell. Our property adjoins the Auckland Holy Trinity Cathedral site, which is identified on Council’s Geomap viewer with a site address of 446 Parnell Road, incorporating properties 1A and 3B Brighton Road, and 9 St Stephens Avenue. The full legal description of the site at 446 Parnell Road is Lot 1 DP 93398 and Lot 2 DP 164376 and is contained in one CT, being NA/108D/169. An extract from Geomaps is included as **Figure 1 and 2** below.



Figure 1

Attribute	Value
Address	446 Parnell Road Parnell Auckland 1052
Legal Description	Lot 1 DP 93398, Lot 2 DP 16437
CT Number	NA108D/169
Property Name	Holy Trinity Cathedr
Property Type	Site (Property)
Property Status	Current
Property Area	2.2784
Area Unit	HA
Local Board	Waitemata
Ward	
Council Property ID	11254236
Council Rate Account Key	12345440117
Valuation Number	00005-07000910110

Figure 2

ID 152 of Notable Tree Schedule notes 15 (Bishop Selwyn) English Oaks on the site at 446 Parnell Road. The oak trees form part of an historic avenue of oak trees along and within the boundaries of the full cathedral site as identified on the Geomap viewer including along its eastern edge. These oak trees have been protected for many years under various district plans with all the trees being identified by a number fixed to the trunk of the tree. Two of these notable oak trees are specifically located on Lot 2 DP 164376 or 3B Brighton Road. Photos (1-4) of the two large trees and their identification tags are included below FYI.

Figure 3 below shows the site and the location of the two oak trees is indicated by the blue arrow.

The reference in plan change 29 therefore needs to be corrected to include the full legal description of the site, that is, Lot 1 DP 93398, Lot 2 DP 164376 and CT NA/108D/169 so that there is no misunderstanding and its quite clear that these two english oak trees located on Lot 2 DP 164376 (or 3B Brighton Road) **do form part of the group of 15 notable oak trees** identified within the schedule, as intended. The protection given to these oak trees including the two within Lot 2 DP 164376 has been in place for many years.

I agree with the submission by Housing New Zealand that it is critical that property addresses and legal descriptions are carefully and comprehensively referenced particularly for sites involving multiple properties.



Figure 3



Photo 1



Photo 2



Photo 3



Photo 4

**Forest & Bird**TE REO O TE TAIAO | *Giving Nature a Voice***Royal Forest and Bird Protection
Society of New Zealand Inc.**Northern Regional Office:
34A Charlotte Street
PO Box 108 055, Symonds Street,
Auckland 1150, New Zealand

P: +64 9 302 3901

F: +64 9 303 4548

www.forestandbird.org.nz

13 November 2019

Auckland Council
Private Bag 92300
Victoria Street West
Auckland 1142By email: unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

Attention: Planning Technician

**RE: SUBMISSION IN SUPPORT OF A SUBMISSION ON PC 29: AMENDMENTS TO SCHEDULE 10
NOTABLE TREES (RE-ORDER, TECHNICAL ERRORS AND AMENDMENTS TO THE MAPPED OVERLAY)**

Dear Auckland Council

Forest & Bird is aware of PC 29 and wishes to express its support for submission 24 of Dr Peter Waddell:

Ensure the accuracy and precision of tree remapping.

Forest & Bird is concerned that through the Unitary Plan process, mapping of notable trees and groups of trees has not accurately occurred. The result is that notable trees and groups of trees that were previously protected under legacy plans are inadvertently missing out on the protection that was intended for them. Forest & Bird acknowledges that the purpose of PC 29 is to correct technical errors and amendments to the mapped overlay, rather than list new trees. However, the failure to accurately map notable trees and groups of trees that were intended to be protected is clearly a technical error and should be remedied accordingly.

Yours sincerely,

Forest & Bird North Shore Branch

MinterEllisonRuddWatts

25 March 2020

BY EMAIL: unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

Attention John Duguid

Manager - Plans & Places
Auckland Council
Private Bag 92300
Victoria Street West
AUCKLAND 1142

Dear John

Request for an extension of time under s37 of the Resource Management Act 1991 (RMA) in relation to a late submission by Southern Cross Hospitals Limited (Southern Cross) on Plan Change 29 to the Auckland Unitary Plan (AUP): Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees

1. On 15 August 2019, the Proposed Plan Change 29 to the AUP: Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees (re-order, technical errors and amendments to the mapped overlay) (**Plan Change**) was notified. The submission period closed on 12 September 2019 and the further submission period closed on 25 October 2019. At the time of closing, Southern Cross had not made a submission or further submission on the Plan Change.
2. Southern Cross seeks a decision from Auckland Council under s37 of the RMA, extending the time period for lodging a further submission on the Plan Change.
3. Section 37 of the RMA provides for extensions of time limits as follows:

Power of waiver and extension of time limits

(1) A consent authority or local authority may, in any particular case,—

(a) extend a time period specified in this Act or in regulations, whether or not the time period has expired; or ...
4. Southern Cross seeks an extension of the 25 October 2019 deadline to lodge a further submission for the following reasons:
 - (a) Southern Cross was not interested in the Plan Change as it only seeks to amend technical errors and inconsistencies in the Schedule 10 Notable Trees text and maps. However, Suzanne Speer lodged a submission on the Plan Change seeking that the listing of the individual tree identified as Australian Frangipani (*Hymenosporum flavum*) on 3 Brightside Road, Epsom, be amended to be identified as a Jacaranda.
 - (b) Southern Cross is the landowner of 3 Brightside Road and was not previously aware that this submission was filed. As the landowner, Southern Cross would be directly affected by the relief sought in Ms Speer's submission. Therefore, Southern Cross seeks to file a further submission and have the opportunity to be heard if the matter goes to hearing.
 - (c) Auckland Council's s42a report has not yet been made publicly available, therefore no party will be prejudiced by any late further submission made by Southern Cross.

20th Floor, Lumley Centre, 88 Shortland Street, Auckland 1010
PO Box 3798 Auckland 1140 New Zealand DX CP 24061 Auckland
T +64 9 3539700 F +64 9 3539701 minterellison.co.nz



5. If Auckland Council grants the request for an extension of time, please find attached the further submission on behalf of Southern Cross on the Plan Change as **Attachment A**.

Yours faithfully

MinterEllisonRuddWatts



Bianca Tree
Partner

Contact: Bianca Tree, Partner
T: +64 9 353 9784 E: bianca.tree@minterellison.co.nz

attachment

Attachment A

Further submission on behalf of Southern Cross Hospitals on Plan Change 29

**FURTHER SUBMISSION ON PLAN CHANGE 29 TO THE AUCKLAND UNITARY
PLAN UNDER CLAUSE 8 OF THE FIRST SCHEDULE TO THE RESOURCE
MANAGEMENT ACT 1991**

To: Auckland Council
Attn: Planning Technician
Level 24, 135 Albert Street
Private Bay 92300
AUCKLAND 1142

unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

Name of Submitter: Southern Cross Hospitals Limited

Address: c/- MinterEllisonRuddWatts
PO Box 3798
AUCKLAND 1140
Attention: Bianca Tree

Introduction

1. This is a further submission on behalf of Southern Cross Hospitals Limited (**Southern Cross**) on proposed Plan Change 29 (**Plan Change**) to the Auckland Unitary Plan (**Unitary Plan**). The Plan Change was notified by Auckland Council (**Council**) on 15 August 2019 and the summary of decisions requested on the Plan Change was notified on 11 October 2019.
2. The submission period closed on 12 September 2019 and the further submission period closed on 25 October 2019. Southern Cross has requested an extension of the time period for lodging a further submission on the Plan Change.
3. The Plan Change proposes changes to the Unitary Plan to amend the errors and inconsistencies in the Schedule 10 Notable Trees text and maps.

Interest in the submissions

4. Southern Cross has an interest in Plan Change 29 that is greater than the interest the general public has on the following grounds:
 - (a) Southern Cross owns and operates Brightside Hospital, located at 3 Brightside Road, Epsom, Auckland (**Brightside Hospital**). The land at 3 Brightside Road contains two notable trees that are listed in

Schedule 10 under ID 213. These are a Pōhutukawa and an Australian Frangipani.

Further submission

5. Southern Cross opposes Suzanne Speer's submission on Plan Change 29, which seeks to amend the listing of the Australian Frangipani on 3 Brightside Road to be identified as a Jacaranda.
6. The reason for Southern Cross' opposition is that it does not consider the Australian Frangipani has been listed by error. Therefore, Ms Speer's submission, which is not limited to correcting an error, is out of scope of the Plan Change.
7. Southern Cross seeks that the whole of Ms Speers' submission be rejected.

Request to be heard

8. Southern Cross wishes to be heard in support of its further submission.
9. If others have made a similar submission, Southern Cross will consider presenting a joint case with them at a hearing.

DATED this 25th day of March 2020

Southern Cross Hospitals Limited by its
solicitors and duly authorised agents
MinterEllisonRuddWatts



B J Tree

Address for service of submitter

Southern Cross Hospitals Limited
c/- MinterEllisonRuddWatts
P O Box 3798
AUCKLAND 1140
Attention: Bianca Tree

Telephone No: (09) 353 9700
Fax No. (09) 353 9701
Email: bianca.tree@minterellison.co.nz

[Type here]

The following customer has submitted a Unitary Plan online submission.

Contact details

Full name of submitter: Antony Percy Upton Millett

Organisation name:

Agent's full name:

Email address: tony.millett@xtra.co.nz

Contact phone number:

Postal address:
10 O'Neills Avenue
Takapuna
Auckland 0622

Submission details

This is a submission to:

Plan modification number: Plan Change 29

Plan modification name: PC 29: Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees

My submission relates to

Rule or rules:

Property address: 10 O'Neills Avenue, Takapuna, Auckland 0622

Map or maps:

Other provisions:

Do you support or oppose the provisions you have specified? I or we oppose the specific provisions identified

Do you wish to have the provisions you have identified above amended? Yes

The reason for my or our views are:

There are no notable trees on my property. If you mean the oak trees on the north side, these are all located on neighbouring properties, although they partially overhang onto my property. If you mean the norfolk pine on the road frontage, this tree is located on the berm, and is therefore on Auckland Council land, although it does overhang onto my property.

I or we seek the following decision by council: Decline the plan modification

Submission date: 15 August 2019

Attend a hearing

Do you wish to be heard in support of your submission? No

[Type here]

Declaration

Could you gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission? No

Are you directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of this submission that:

- Adversely affects the environment; and
- Does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

Yes

I accept by taking part in this public submission process that my submission (including personal details, names and addresses) will be made public.

The following customer has submitted a Unitary Plan online submission.

Contact details

Full name of submitter: Charles Donald Cook

Organisation name:

Agent's full name: Charles Donald Cook

Email address: freefallbc@gmail.com

Contact phone number:

Postal address:
41A Clifton Road
Hauraki
Auckland 0622

Submission details

This is a submission to:

Plan modification number: Plan Change 29

Plan modification name: PC 29: Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees

My submission relates to

Rule or rules:

Property address: 41A Clifton Road, Hauraki

Map or maps: 41A Clifton Road Hauraki

Other provisions:

Do you support or oppose the provisions you have specified? I or we support the specific provisions identified

Do you wish to have the provisions you have identified above amended? Yes

The reason for my or our views are:

I own and live at 41A Clifton Road Hauraki. The maps section shows that my property currently has a notable tree. This is actually incorrect and is news to me - it was not on the LIM when I purchased the house - however there is a notable tree I believe on my neighbours property number 41, and in fact the revised maps shows the actual location of this tree(s) - which I believe are large trees on the cliff front of my neighbours property. So it looks to me like there is an address discrepancy in the "current" location of the tree. Any reference to a notable tree on my property needs to be removed.

I or we seek the following decision by council: Amend the plan modification if it is not declined

2.1

Details of amendments: Delete the current reference to a notable tree at 41A Clifton Road Hauraki, as no such tree exists at that address

2.2

Submission date: 15 August 2019

Attend a hearing

Do you wish to be heard in support of your submission? No

Declaration

Could you gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission? No

Are you directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of this submission that:

- Adversely affects the environment; and
- Does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

No

I accept by taking part in this public submission process that my submission (including personal details, names and addresses) will be made public.

The following customer has submitted a Unitary Plan online submission.

Contact details

Full name of submitter: Simone French

Organisation name:

Agent's full name:

Email address: simone.french@holmesconsulting.co.nz

Contact phone number:

Postal address:
24 seaview ave
northcote
auckland 0627

Submission details

This is a submission to:

Plan modification number: Plan Change 29

Plan modification name: PC 29: Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees

My submission relates to

Rule or rules:

Plan Change 29. We live at 24 Seaview Ave, Northcote, Auckland, 0627. We are writing as there are two trees listed on our property that no longer exist. And accordingly, we request that this Plan Change reflects the correct / current information.

Property address: 24 seaview ave, northcote, auckland 0627

Map or maps:

Other provisions:

We live at 24 Seaview Ave, Northcote, Auckland, 0627. We are writing as there are two trees listed on our property that no longer exist. And accordingly, we request that this Plan Change reflects the correct / current information. We confirm that the two Rimu & the Magnolia still exist. The Queen Palm's were severely damaged in a storm, and had to be cut down. We had the fire-brigade out to help stabilise the most unstable tree at the time (during the storm), and we hired an arborist to remove these as soon as the storm passed. We can provide photo's showing the significant damage to the trees if required. One tree split in half at it's base, with a 2m long vertical split and had to be lashed to the rimu for temporary support.

Do you support or oppose the provisions you have specified? I or we oppose the specific provisions identified

Do you wish to have the provisions you have identified above amended? Yes

The reason for my or our views are:

We would like the trees at 24 seaview ave, northcote, auckland, to be updated to 2 rimu and 1

| 3.2

magnolia. And the reference to the queen palms be removed as these no longer exist (due to being removed by an arbourist after significant storm damage). | 3.3

I or we seek the following decision by council: Accept the plan modification with amendments | 3.1

Details of amendments: We would like the trees at 24 seaview ave, northcote, auckland, to be updated to 2 rimu and 1 magnolia. And the reference to the queen palms be removed as these no longer exist (due to being removed by an arbourist after significant storm damage).

Submission date: 18 August 2019

Supporting documents
Pictures.pdf

Attend a hearing

Do you wish to be heard in support of your submission? No

Declaration

Could you gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission? No

Are you directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of this submission that:

- Adversely affects the environment; and
- Does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

No

I accept by taking part in this public submission process that my submission (including personal details, names and addresses) will be made public.





The following customer has submitted a Unitary Plan online submission.

Contact details

Full name of submitter: Christopher John Edmonds

Organisation name:

Agent's full name:

Email address: munchkine@xtra.co.nz

Contact phone number:

Postal address:
15 O'Neills Avenue
Takapuna
Auckland 0622

Submission details

This is a submission to:

Plan modification number: Plan Change 29

Plan modification name: PC 29: Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees

My submission relates to

Rule or rules:
Technical error and amendment to the mapped overlay

Property address: 15 O'Neills Avenue, Takapuna

Map or maps: GIS map, location of scheduled tree.

Other provisions:

Do you support or oppose the provisions you have specified? I or we support the specific provisions identified

Do you wish to have the provisions you have identified above amended? Yes

The reason for my or our views are:
The position of the scheduled tree is labelled incorrectly in the GIS map. It's not a major, just for the sake of accuracy. From the road Pohutukawa tree is located on right hand side of property, whereas GIS is showing the tree as being located on the house.

| 4.2

I or we seek the following decision by council: Accept the plan modification

| 4.1

Submission date: 19 August 2019

Attend a hearing

Do you wish to be heard in support of your submission? No

Declaration

Could you gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission? No

Are you directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of this submission that:

- Adversely affects the environment; and
- Does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

No

I accept by taking part in this public submission process that my submission (including personal details, names and addresses) will be made public.

The following customer has submitted a Unitary Plan online submission.

Contact details

Full name of submitter: zhang yuan

Organisation name:

Agent's full name:

Email address: yuanzhang_akl@hotmail.com

Contact phone number:

Postal address:
424 onehunga mall
onehunga
auckland 1061

Submission details

This is a submission to:

Plan modification number: Plan Change 29

Plan modification name: PC 29: Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees

My submission relates to

Rule or rules:
the re-evaluation of trees

Property address:

Map or maps:

Other provisions:

Do you support or oppose the provisions you have specified? I or we oppose the specific provisions identified

Do you wish to have the provisions you have identified above amended? Yes

The reason for my or our views are:

there is already a abundant amount of trees in the greater Auckland metropolitan area. As a matter of fact the combine area and the area taken up by the tree now poses an obstacles to expansion of city and efficiency in which the land is being used. Although there are reasons to preserve the diversity of trees with in Auckland. The current situation is that the harm far outweighs the benefits. The countless number of incidences in which trees have fallen over damaging cars, fence, garage roof and housing areas is an enourmous cost. Furthermore falling brunches poses a serious hazards to pedestrians and children who might be caught underneath it. From my own property along I have had two separate incidences in which fallen branches have pushed over fencing and in another similar incidences our dogs was able to escape our property and resulted in with a fine being given to me. I wish my suggetion would be taken on an objective and factual basis.

I or we seek the following decision by council: Amend the plan modification if it is not declined

5.1

Details of amendments: PC 29

Submission date: 21 August 2019

Attend a hearing

Do you wish to be heard in support of your submission? No

Declaration

Could you gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission? Yes

Are you directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of this submission that:

- Adversely affects the environment; and
- Does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

Yes

I accept by taking part in this public submission process that my submission (including personal details, names and addresses) will be made public.

The following customer has submitted a Unitary Plan online submission.

Contact details

Full name of submitter: Diocesan School for Girls

Organisation name: Diocesan School for Girls

Agent's full name: Iain McManus, Civitas Ltd

Email address: iain@civitas.co.nz

Contact phone number:

Postal address:
PO Box 47020
Ponsonby
Auckland 1144

Submission details

This is a submission to:

Plan modification number: Plan Change 29

Plan modification name: PC 29: Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees

My submission relates to

Rule or rules:

Schedule 10 - Notable Trees Schedule insofar as it relates to the trees scheduled on the Diocesan School for Girls site at 44 Margot Street, Epsom (refer notable tree ID290).

Property address: 44 Margot Street, Epsom, Auckland

Map or maps: Natural Heritage: Notable Trees Overlay insofar as it relates to the trees scheduled on the Diocesan School for Girls site at 44 Margot Street, Epsom (refer notable tree ID290).

Other provisions:

Do you support or oppose the provisions you have specified? I or we support the specific provisions identified

Do you wish to have the provisions you have identified above amended? Yes

The reason for my or our views are:

The Notable Trees Schedule ("the Schedule") includes three trees on the Diocesan School for Girls site at 44 Margot Street, being 2 x Norfolk Island Pine trees and 1 x South Queensland Kauri (refer ID290). The information in this Schedule is reflected in the "Property Summary" produced by the Council's Geomaps when the School's address is entered, within the Natural Heritage: Notable Trees Overlay summary. Plan Change 29 proposes minor changes to the Schedule including minor changes to the way the Schedule references the trees on the Diocesan School site, but retains all three trees within the schedule. However, the School notes that the 2 x Norfolk Island Pine trees identified in the Schedule and in the Geomaps property summary were removed in 2018 pursuant to resource consent TRE60306423. The School submits that the Schedule and the corresponding Geomaps

Property Summary should be updated to remove reference to those two trees as there is nothing to be gained by retaining those trees in the Schedule.

I or we seek the following decision by council: Accept the plan modification with amendments | 6.1

Details of amendments: The School seeks an amendment to Plan Change 29 to delete reference to the 2 x Norfolk Island Pine trees currently included in the Notable Trees Schedule under ID290.. | 6.2

Submission date: 22 August 2019

Attend a hearing

Do you wish to be heard in support of your submission? No

Declaration

Could you gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission? No

Are you directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of this submission that:

- Adversely affects the environment; and
- Does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

Yes

I accept by taking part in this public submission process that my submission (including personal details, names and addresses) will be made public.

The following customer has submitted a Unitary Plan online submission.

Contact details

Full name of submitter: Mark Peter Denholm Burgess

Organisation name: nil

Agent's full name: nil

Email address: markpburgess@gmail.com

Contact phone number:

Postal address:

9 Gladwin Rd
Epsom
Auckland 1023

Submission details

This is a submission to:

Plan modification number: Plan Change 29

Plan modification name: PC 29: Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees

My submission relates to

Rule or rules:

Listed tree no longer there

Property address: 9 Gladwin Rd Epsom Auckland

Map or maps: -

Other provisions:

-

Do you support or oppose the provisions you have specified? I or we oppose the specific provisions identified

Do you wish to have the provisions you have identified above amended? Yes

The reason for my or our views are:

Plans identify a protected Magnolia which was destroyed in two storms about 20 years ago and consent was granted to remove what remained

| 7.2

I or we seek the following decision by council: Accept the plan modification

| 7.1

Submission date: 23 August 2019

Attend a hearing

Do you wish to be heard in support of your submission? No

Declaration

Could you gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission? No

Are you directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of this submission that:

- Adversely affects the environment; and
- Does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

Yes

I accept by taking part in this public submission process that my submission (including personal details, names and addresses) will be made public.

The following customer has submitted a Unitary Plan online submission.

Contact details

Full name of submitter: Ocean Point Body Corporate Committee

Organisation name: Ocean Point Body Corporate Committee

Agent's full name: Phil Mitchell

Email address: phil.mitchell@mitchelldaysh.co.nz

Contact phone number: 021966175

Postal address:

phil.mitchell@mitchelldaysh.co.nz

Orewa

Orewa 0931

Submission details

This is a submission to:

Plan modification number: Plan Change 29

Plan modification name: PC 29: Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees

My submission relates to

Rule or rules:

The continued inclusion of a scheduled tree in the proposed Plan Change 29 version of Schedule 10 (ID number 2609), when the tree does not exist. The associated map shows the tree as existing in the middle of one of the apartment buildings that were completed some 4 years ago.

Property address: 379 - 383 Hibiscus Coast Highway, Orewa

Map or maps:

Other provisions:

Do you support or oppose the provisions you have specified? I or we oppose the specific provisions identified

Do you wish to have the provisions you have identified above amended? Yes

The reason for my or our views are:

As noted the scheduled tree does not exist, and was presumably removed when the Ocean Point apartments were built.

| 8.2

I or we seek the following decision by council: Decline the plan modification

| 8.1

Submission date: 29 August 2019

Attend a hearing

Do you wish to be heard in support of your submission? Yes

Would you consider presenting a joint case at a hearing if others have made a similar submission? No

Declaration

Could you gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission? No

Are you directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of this submission that:

- Adversely affects the environment; and
- Does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

Yes

I accept by taking part in this public submission process that my submission (including personal details, names and addresses) will be made public.

The following customer has submitted a Unitary Plan online submission.

Contact details

Full name of submitter: Suzanne M Speer

Organisation name:

Agent's full name:

Email address: suzanne@speer.co.nz

Contact phone number: +64274920972

Postal address:
3A Shipherds Avenue
Epsom
Auckland 1349

Submission details

This is a submission to:

Plan modification number: Plan Change 29

Plan modification name: PC 29: Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees

My submission relates to

Rule or rules:
Item 213 on the Schedule and the corresponding map overlay

Property address: 3 Brightside Road, Epsom

Map or maps:

Other provisions:

Do you support or oppose the provisions you have specified? I or we support the specific provisions identified

Do you wish to have the provisions you have identified above amended? Yes

The reason for my or our views are:
The Schedule accompanying Proposed Plan Change 29 incorrectly describes one of the two listed protected trees at 3 Brightside Road Epsom. This error relates to the incorrect description of the tree labelled as an Australian Frangipani on this property in item # 213. This tree appears to be a Jacaranda tree instead.

I or we seek the following decision by council: Amend the plan modification if it is not declined

9.1

Details of amendments: See attachment

Submission date: 29 August 2019

Supporting documents
Speer.pdf

Attend a hearing

Do you wish to be heard in support of your submission? Yes

Would you consider presenting a joint case at a hearing if others have made a similar submission?
Yes

Declaration

Could you gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission? No

Are you directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of this submission that:

- Adversely affects the environment; and
- Does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

Yes

I accept by taking part in this public submission process that my submission (including personal details, names and addresses) will be made public.

Submission by Suzanne M. Speer on PPC29.

Details of amendment sought:

Amend the name of the individual tree currently identified as Australian Frangipani (*Hymenosporum flavum*) within item 213 of the Schedule so that this tree's botanical name and common name are correctly identified as a Jacaranda or a name to be confirmed by the Council arborist; whilst retaining its same location on the corresponding mapped overlay being immediately to the north and alongside the protected Pohutukawa tree listed in item 213 for the property at 3 Brightside Road.

9.2

9.3

Retain the listing of the Pohutukawa tree in item 213 of the Schedule and as shown on the corresponding mapped overlay for the property at 3 Brightside Road.

9.4

Therefore two scheduled trees remain on the property at 3 Brightside Road and these are in the locations as shown on the mapped overlay for Proposed Plan Change 29; one is a Pohutukawa and the second tree is a Jacaranda with this tree's name to be correctly identified and confirmed by the Council arborist.

The following customer has submitted a Unitary Plan online submission.

Contact details

Full name of submitter: Lulu Chow

Organisation name:

Agent's full name:

Email address: lulu_chow@yahoo.com

Contact phone number:

Postal address:
36 Karaka park place
Glendowie
Auckland 1071

Submission details

This is a submission to:

Plan modification number: Plan Change 29

Plan modification name: PC 29: Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees

My submission relates to

Rule or rules:

Proposed Plan Change 29: Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable trees

Property address: 4/16 Adam Street Greenlane, Auckland

Map or maps:

Other provisions:

Do you support or oppose the provisions you have specified? I or we support the specific provisions identified

Do you wish to have the provisions you have identified above amended? Yes

The reason for my or our views are:

A notable tree - Norfolk pine tree, was located at 16 Adam Street, Greenlane. It caused loads of damages to few properties and was proofed to be dangerous for the residences nearby. A resource consent has been granted to remove the notable tree in Oct 2018. Please be informed that the Norfolk pine tree was now removed, Schedule 10 of Unitary Plan shall be amended.

I or we seek the following decision by council: Amend the plan modification if it is not declined

| 10.1

Details of amendments: Schedule 10 - remove the Norfolk Pine (16 Adam Street Greenlane)

| 10.2

Submission date: 29 August 2019

Attend a hearing

Do you wish to be heard in support of your submission? No

Declaration

Could you gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission? No

Are you directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of this submission that:

- Adversely affects the environment; and
- Does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

No

I accept by taking part in this public submission process that my submission (including personal details, names and addresses) will be made public.

The following customer has submitted a Unitary Plan online submission.

Contact details

Full name of submitter: Michael Elliot and Mary Buckland

Organisation name: N/A

Agent's full name:

Email address: marybuckland12@gmail.com

Contact phone number: 027 419 17

Postal address:
12 Glade Place,
Birkenhead
Auckland 0626

Submission details

This is a submission to:

Plan modification number: Plan Change 29

Plan modification name: PC 29: Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees

My submission relates to

Rule or rules:

Tree Number 2961, Algerian Oak, *Quercus canariensis* The location of the tree is indicated with a green dot, but this has been crossed out with a Red Cross indicating that it is no longer protected.

Property address: On the boundary of 8 Glade Place with the right of way (Glade Lane) Birkenhead.
Lot 2 . DP 470280

Map or maps: Glade Place Maps .

Other provisions:

This tree is quite rare and is in very good condition, is large and a substantial feature of the are.

Do you support or oppose the provisions you have specified? I or we oppose the specific provisions identified

Do you wish to have the provisions you have identified above amended? Yes

The reason for my or our views are:

This part of Glade Lane and Glade Place has a heritage overlay. The trees are very much part of that heritage quality and many of them are mature and good specimens

I or we seek the following decision by council: Decline the plan modification

Submission date: 2 September 2019

Attend a hearing

Do you wish to be heard in support of your submission? Yes

Would you consider presenting a joint case at a hearing if others have made a similar submission?
Yes

Declaration

Could you gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission? No

Are you directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of this submission that:

- Adversely affects the environment; and
- Does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

Yes

I accept by taking part in this public submission process that my submission (including personal details, names and addresses) will be made public.

Submission on a notified proposal for policy statement or plan change or variation

Clause 6 of Schedule 1, Resource Management Act 1991
FORM 5

Send your submission to unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or post to :

Attn: Planning Technician
Auckland Council
Level 24, 135 Albert Street
Private Bag 92300
Auckland 1142

For office use only
Submission No:
Receipt Date:

SUBMITTER DETAILS

Full Name or Name of Agent (if applicable)

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms(Full Name) Cedric Gregson

Organisation Name (if submission is made on behalf of Organisation)

The Oaks Partnership

Address for service of Submitter

PO Box 22, Warkworth, 0910

Telephone: Fax/Email:

Contact Person: (Name and designation, if applicable)

SCOPE OF SUBMISSION

This is a submission on the following **proposed plan change / variation to an existing plan:**

Plan Change/Variation Number

Plan Change/Variation Name

The specific provisions that my submission relates to are:

(Please identify the specific parts of the proposed plan change / variation)

Plan provision(s)

Or

Property Address

Or

Map

Or

Other (specify)

SUBMISSION

My submission is: (Please indicate whether you support or oppose the specific provisions or wish to have them amended and the reasons for your views)

I **support** the specific provisions identified above

I **oppose** the specific provisions identified above

I wish to have the provisions identified above amended Yes No

The reasons for my views are:

See attached document


(continue on a separate sheet if necessary)

I seek the following decision by Council:

- Accept the proposed plan change / variation
- Accept the proposed plan change / variation with amendments as outlined below
- Decline the proposed plan change / variation
- If the proposed plan change / variation is not declined, then amend it as outlined below.

12.1

- I wish to be heard in support of my submission
- I do not wish to be heard in support of my submission
- If others make a similar submission, I will consider presenting a joint case with them at a hearing

 (Cedric Gregson) agent
 Signature of Submitter
 (or person authorised to sign on behalf of submitter)

02/09/2019
 Date

Notes to person making submission:

If you are making a submission to the Environmental Protection Authority, you should use Form 16B.

Please note that your address is required to be made publicly available under the Resource Management Act 1991, as any further submission supporting or opposing this submission is required to be forwarded to you as well as the Council.

If you are a person who could gain an advantage in trade competition through the submission, your right to make a submission may be limited by clause 6(4) of Part 1 of Schedule 1 of the Resource Management Act 1991.

I could / could not gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission.

If you could gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission please complete the following:

I am / am not directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of the submission that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

Neville Street 14-16, Warkworth - Submissions for Proposed Plan Change 29

Background Information

This site currently comprises the following **Scheduled** trees:

- 9 x Lawson Cypress (*Cupressus lawsoniana*)
- 1 x Moterey Cypress (*Cupressus Macrocarpa*)
- 1 x Coast Redwood (*Sequoia sempervirens*)

A resource consent **LUC60318276** was granted in February 2019 for the removal of the 9 Lawson Cypress trees in order to facilitate the development of Stage 4 of the Oaks on Neville. Works on this site have not yet started but are expected to proceed within the next six months.

Proposed Changes

Given the above information it is evident that the proposed information in Plan Change 29 for this site (**Table 1** below) is incorrect. The correct wording can be found in **Table 2** below with deletions noted in ~~strikeout~~ and additions noted in **bold**.

Table 1: Current proposed wording in Plan Change 29

2355	<i>Eucalyptus, Hesperocyparis macrocarpa, Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Manna Gum, Coast Redwood Manna Gum, Macrocarpa, Monterey Cypress, Lawson Cypress	Redney	15	Neville Street 14-16 Neville Street Warkworth	<u>Warkworth</u>	Lot 1 DP 150337
------	--	---	--------	----	---	------------------	-----------------

Table 2: Correct information is noted in bold

	<i>Eucalyptus, Hesperocyparis macrocarpa, Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Manna Gum, Coast Redwood Manna Gum, Macrocarpa, Monterey Cypress, Lawson Cypress	Redney	15	14-16 Neville Street, Warkworth		
2355	<i>Cupressus Macrocarpa, Sequoia sempervirens</i>	1x Moterey Cypress, 1x Coast Redwood		2	Neville Street 14-16	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 150337

12.2

Queen Street 9, Warkworth - Submissions for Proposed Plan Change 29

Background Information

This site currently comprises the following **Scheduled** and **Notable** trees:

- 1 x Norfolk Pine (*Araucaria heterophylla*) – Scheduled Tree
- 1 x Pepper Tree (*Schinus mole*) – Scheduled Tree
- 15 x Oak Tree (*Quercus robur*) – Notable Trees

There were originally twenty (20) notable Oak trees on site. Four (4) were removed under resource consent (**R57600, 39308 & 39335**) which was granted on the 28 May 2013. A further one (1) Oak tree was removed under resource consent (**LUC60001285-B**).

Proposed Changes

Given the above information it is evident that the proposed information in Plan Change 29 for this site (**Table 3** below) is incorrect. The correct wording can be found in **Table 4** below with deletions noted in ~~strikeout~~ and additions noted in **bold**.

Table 3: Current proposed wording in Plan Change 29

2356	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Quercus spp.</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Pepper Tree, and Stand of mature Oaks	Rodney	30	Queen Street 9 & Queen Street Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 26658
------	--	---	--------	----	--	-----------	----------------

Table 4: Correct information is noted in bold

	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>, <i>Quercus spp.</i>	<i>Norfolk Island Pine, Pepper Tree, and Stand of mature Oaks.</i>	Rodney	30	9-Queen Street, Warkworth		
2356	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>, <i>Schinus mole</i>, <i>Quercus robur</i>	1x Norfolk Pine, 1 x Pepper tree, Stand of 15 x mature Oak trees		17	Queen Street 9	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 26658

12.3

Submission on a notified proposal for policy statement or plan change or variation

Clause 6 of Schedule 1, Resource Management Act 1991
 FORM 5

Send your submission to unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or post to :

Attn: Planning Technician
 Auckland Council
 Level 24, 135 Albert Street
 Private Bag 92300
 Auckland 1142

For office use only
Submission No:
Receipt Date:

SUBMITTER DETAILS

Full Name or Name of Agent (if applicable)

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms(Full Name) Anurag Rasela

Organisation Name (if submission is made on behalf of Organisation)

Address for service of Submitter

15 Chateau Rise, Flat Bush, Auckland, 2016

Telephone: Fax/Email:

Contact Person: (Name and designation, if applicable)

SCOPE OF SUBMISSION

This is a submission on the following proposed plan change / variation to an existing plan:

Plan Change/Variation Number

Plan Change/Variation Name

The specific provisions that my submission relates to are:

(Please identify the specific parts of the proposed plan change / variation)

Plan provision(s)

Or

Property Address

Or

Map

Or

Other (specify)

SUBMISSION

My submission is: (Please indicate whether you support or oppose the specific provisions or wish to have them amended and the reasons for your views)

I support the specific provisions identified above

I oppose the specific provisions identified above

I wish to have the provisions identified above amended Yes No

The reasons for my views are:

The chestnut tree should not be scheduled. It represents an inappropriate control, and the tree does not maintain merit to support its ongoing retention. It is set behind a recently created vacant lot which provides for the development of a dwelling or boarding house which would restrict the streetscape and amenity values of the tree, and the tree has become of hazard to the property because of its leaf and branch drop. The economic costs of maintaining the tree are unsustainable.

(continue on a separate sheet if necessary)

I seek the following decision by Council:

- Accept the proposed plan change / variation
- Accept the proposed plan change / variation with amendments as outlined below
- Decline the proposed plan change / variation
- If the proposed plan change / variation is not declined, then amend it as outlined below. 13.1
- Delete tree 1500 from the schedule 13.2

- I wish to be heard in support of my submission
- I do not wish to be heard in support of my submission
- If others make a similar submission, I will consider presenting a joint case with them at a hearing

19 August 2019

Signature of Submitter
(or person authorised to sign on behalf of submitter)

Date

Notes to person making submission:

If you are making a submission to the Environmental Protection Authority, you should use Form 16B.

Please note that your address is required to be made publicly available under the Resource Management Act 1991, as any further submission supporting or opposing this submission is required to be forwarded to you as well as the Council.

If you are a person who could gain an advantage in trade competition through the submission, your right to make a submission may be limited by clause 6(4) of Part 1 of Schedule 1 of the Resource Management Act 1991.

I could / could not gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission.

If you could gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission please complete the following:

I am / am not directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of the submission that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

Before you fill out the attached submission form, you should know:

You need to include your full name, an email address, or an alternative postal address for your submission to be valid. Also provide a contact phone number so we can contact you for hearing schedules (where requested).

Please note that your submission (or part of your submission) may be struck out if the authority is satisfied that at least one of the following applies to the submission (or part of the submission):

- It is frivolous or vexatious.
- It discloses no reasonable or relevant case.
- It would be an abuse of the hearing process to allow the submission (or the part) to be taken further.
- It contains offensive language.
- It is supported only by material that purports to be independent expert evidence, but has been prepared by a person who is not independent or who does not have sufficient specialised knowledge or skill to give expert advice on the matter.

Submission on Proposed Plan Change pursuant to clause 6 of schedule 1 of the Resource Management Act 1991

To: Auckland Council
unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

Name of submitter: Janette Catherine Campbell

- 1 Janette Catherine Campbell (**the Submitter**) makes this submission in relation to the Auckland Council Proposed Plan Change 29 (**PC 29**): Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part) (**AUP**).
- 2 The Submitter could not obtain an advantage in trade competition through this submission.
- 3 Overall the Submitter is in support of PC 29, subject to amendments sought in this submission.
- 4 The Submitter lives at 87 Kings Road, Panmure, which has two trees listed in schedule 10. Schedule 10 incorrectly identifies the legal description of the property and one of the tree species present on the property. PC 29 proposes to correct the legal description of the property but does not correct the tree species. The Submitter seek that the tree species be corrected.
- 5 The reasons for the Submitter’s submission are:
 - (a) There are two notable trees on the Submitter’s property (see figure 1 in schedule 1). In PC 29 these are identified as a Red Oak and a Pōhutukawa. The tree closest to 87 Kings Road is correctly identified as a Red Oak. The tree furthest from 87 Kings Road is incorrectly identified as a Pōhutukawa and is actually a London Plane Tree (see figure 2 in schedule 1).
 - (b) Schedule 10 gives notice to the public regarding notable trees that warrant protection under the AUP and therefore needs to be clear and accurate. This incorrect identification of the tree species could cause confusion and problems in the future.
 - (c) Provided that the changes sought by the Submitter are made, PC 29 will promote the sustainable management of natural and physical resources and otherwise promote sound resource management practice; be consistent with the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991; and warrants approval in terms of the tests in section 32 of the Act.
- 6 The Submitter seeks that Auckland Council amend PC 29 to correct this error as shown in the table below.

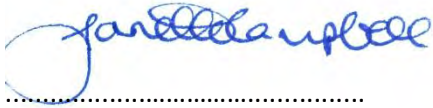
489	Metrosideros excelsa Platanus acerifolia Quercus rubra	<u>London Plane Tree</u> Pōhutukawa Red Oak	Isthmus	2	Kings Road 87A, Panmure	Panmure	Lot 6 DEEDS 300 Lot 2 DP <u>392912</u>
-----	--	--	---------	---	----------------------------	---------	---

14.1

- 7 The Submitter wishes to be heard in support of this submission.

- 8 If others make a similar submission, the Submitter will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Date 4 September 2019



.....
Janette Catherine Campbell

Documents for service on the Submitter may be:

- (a) posted to the submitter at PO Box 90750, Victoria Street West, Auckland 1142; or
- (b) left for the submitter at a document exchange for direction to DX CP24063; or
- (c) emailed to janette.campbell@mc.co.nz.

Schedule 1



Figure 1: A screenshot of the Auckland Council Proposed Plan Change 29 map, which identifies the two notable trees on the Submitter’s property.



Figure 2: Photo of the London Plane Tree on the Submitter’s property. It is the tree furthest from 87 Kings Road and is incorrectly identified as Pōhutukawa.

The following customer has submitted a Unitary Plan online submission.

Contact details

Full name of submitter: Stuart Gregory Barton

Organisation name:

Agent's full name:

Email address: stuart@arborconnect.co.nz

Contact phone number:

Postal address:
PO Box 34 703
Birkenhead
Auckland 0746

Submission details

This is a submission to:

Plan modification number: Plan Change 29

Plan modification name: PC 29: Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees

My submission relates to

Rule or rules:

Property address: 27 Moreton Drive, Manly

Map or maps:

Other provisions:
See attached

Do you support or oppose the provisions you have specified? I or we support the specific provisions identified

Do you wish to have the provisions you have identified above amended? Yes

The reason for my or our views are:
See attached

I or we seek the following decision by council: Accept the plan modification with amendments

15.1

Details of amendments: See attached

Submission date: 5 September 2019

Supporting documents
27 Moreton Dr PC 29 Submission.pdf
27 Moreton Dr Email Correspondence.pdf

Attend a hearing

Do you wish to be heard in support of your submission? No

Declaration

Could you gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission? No

Are you directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of this submission that:

- Adversely affects the environment; and
- Does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

No

I accept by taking part in this public submission process that my submission (including personal details, names and addresses) will be made public.

Stuart Barton

From: Nick Stott <Nick.Stott@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 June 2019 2:37 pm
To: Stuart Barton
Subject: FW: 27 Moreton Dr

Hi Stuart,

Fyi,..

Cheers N,

From: Ruth Andrews
Sent: Wednesday, 26 June 2019 2:27 PM
To: Nick Stott <Nick.Stott@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Subject: RE: 27 Moreton Dr

Thanks Nick. We do not have to keep the listing for the pine, as it's gone. (It would never meet the criteria for a listed tree, as a stump). So I know what Stuart means but we can delete from schedule.

Cheers

Ruth

From: Nick Stott <Nick.Stott@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 June 2019 2:24 PM
To: Ruth Andrews <Ruth.Andrews@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Subject: FW: 27 Moreton Dr

1 of 2 Ruth,..

N,

From: Stuart Barton <stuart@arborconnect.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 June 2019 2:13 PM
To: Nick Stott <Nick.Stott@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>; Steven Krebs <Steven.Krebs@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Subject: RE: 27 Moreton Dr

Sounds fine to me just the location of the pine is wrong. The stump location is still visible as shown



Regards,
 Stuart Barton
 Principal Consultant

Arbor Connect Ltd.
 PO Box 34 703,
 Birkenhead,
 Auckland 0746,
 New Zealand.

Ph: 021-920-301



NOTICE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

> The information contained in this electronic mail is confidential information and may be legally privileged, intended only for the individual or entity named above. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that the use, dissemination, distribution, or copying of this document is strictly prohibited. If you have received this electronic message in error, please immediately notify us by return or telephone and destroy the original message. Thank you



Love our Kauri? Clean your footwear before visiting our native bush and help stop the spread of Kauri Dieback. How clean? Clean enough that you can lick the soles.

From: Nick Stott <Nick.Stott@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>

Sent: 26 June, 2019 1:59 PM

To: Stuart Barton <stuart@arborconnect.co.nz>; Steven Krebs <Steven.Krebs@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>

Subject: FW: 27 Moreton Dr

Hi Gentlemen,

Are you comfortable with the below,..?

Thanks Nick,

From: Ruth Andrews

Sent: Wednesday, 26 June 2019 1:48 PM

To: Nick Stott <Nick.Stott@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>

Cc: Teuila Young <teuila.young@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>; Cosette Saville <cosette.saville@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>

Subject: RE: 27 Moreton Dr

Hi again Nick -

Actually I'm just looking at this one and realising it's not tricky at all.

We already raised the issue (in our desktop analysis of the schedule) that the trees did not appear to be on the property but without an accurate groundtruthing exercise were not able to change them so proposed to leave "as is."

However, I would be happy on the basis of Stuart's assessment to change this listing to indicate the locations of the trees below, delete the pine and amend the listing in the Schedule as below as well.

Can you please run this past Stuart and Steve and see if they are happy with that? Neither the road nor the "esplanade reserve" have a legal description so I would simply amend as shown (to be "on road reserve" which is all that is required provided the overlay points are in the 'right' place).

Please let me know if this is accurate and we can amend this before notification.



2368	Metrosideros excelsa	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	Monowai Street / Street Wall
2316	Cupressus macrocarpa, Pinus radiata, Metrosideros excelsa	Macrocarpa, Monterey Cypress, Radiata Pine, Pōhutukawa	Rodney	32	Moreton Drive (to outside #27), 27-44 Manly
					Morpeth Street 6

-----Original Message-----

From: Nick Stott <Nick.Stott@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
 Sent: Wednesday, 26 June 2019 1:12 PM
 To: Ruth Andrews <Ruth.Andrews@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
 Subject: RE: 27 Moreton Dr

I'm so confused,...

Can I forward your email to him please?

Thanks N,

-----Original Message-----

From: Ruth Andrews
 Sent: Wednesday, 26 June 2019 1:10 PM
 To: Nick Stott <Nick.Stott@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
 Cc: Teuila Young <teuila.young@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>; Cosette Saville <cosette.saville@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
 Subject: RE: 27 Moreton Dr

Hi Nick -

The scheduled listing for this property includes the mac, the pohut and the pine.

The site pack (attached) indicated that the pohut was added to the group that was already scheduled (hence no details about the other 2).

Unfortunately many of the records for Rodney are very poor. It is unlikely we would be able to find much without an archival search and to be honest we don't have time to do that at the moment. Bottom line is that the trees have been through the schedule 1 process and have been listed via a plan change (and this was carried through to Schedule 10 via the Unitary Plan process - no record of a submission even having been lodged as part of this one I don't believe).

If the owners want to challenge/have them removed, they'd need to go through a consent process and then the processing planner would then do the necessary investigative work.

I will answer your other query separately. Copying Teuila in because she's worked on the "revised" Rodney schedule



Cheers,

Rtuh

-----Original Message-----

From: Nick Stott <Nick.Stott@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 June 2019 12:57 PM
To: Ruth Andrews <Ruth.Andrews@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Subject: FW: 27 Moreton Dr

Hi Ruth,

2 of 2,.

Do we have anything to suggest why?

Thanks Nick,

-----Original Message-----

From: Stuart Barton <stuart@arborconnect.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 June 2019 10:30 AM
To: Nick Stott <Nick.Stott@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Subject: RE: 27 Moreton Dr

Sorry, one more question on this site.

Is nothing in the council records about the scheduling of the macrocarpa and pine like the date and the reasons why?

Regards,
Stuart Barton
Principal Consultant

Arbor Connect Ltd.
PO Box 34 703,
Birkenhead,
Auckland 0746,
New Zealand.

Ph: 021-920-301

NOTICE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

> The information contained in this electronic mail is confidential information and may be legally privileged, intended only for the individual or entity named above. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that the use, dissemination, distribution, or copying of this document is strictly prohibited. If you have received this electronic message in error, please immediately notify us by return or telephone and destroy the original message. Thank you

Love our Kauri? Clean your footwear before visiting our native bush and help stop the spread of Kauri Dieback. How clean? Clean enough that you can lick the soles.

-----Original Message-----

From: Stuart Barton
Sent: 26 June, 2019 10:22 AM
To: Nick Stott <Nick.Stott@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz>
Subject: RE: 27 Moreton Dr

Hi Nick

The boundaries of this property have been surveyed and the notable pohutukawa that is listed on this property is located in the road reserve. What is the process of getting its legal description changed?

Regards,
Stuart Barton
Principal Consultant

Arbor Connect Ltd.
PO Box 34 703,
Birkenhead,
Auckland 0746,
New Zealand.

Ph: 021-920-301

NOTICE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

> The information contained in this electronic mail is confidential information and may be legally privileged, intended only for the individual or entity named above. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that the use, dissemination, distribution, or copying of this document is strictly prohibited. If you have received this electronic message in error, please immediately notify us by return or telephone and destroy the original message. Thank you

Love our Kauri? Clean your footwear before visiting our native bush and help stop the spread of Kauri Dieback. How clean? Clean enough that you can lick the soles.

-----Original Message-----



27 Moreton Drive Plan Change 29 Submission

The basis of my submission is that the entry ID 2316 should be split into two separate entries. One for the macrocarpa which is located in 27 Moreton Drive (Pt Lot77 DP11689) and one for the pohutukawa located at Moreton Drive (road reserve outside #27).

15.2

The reason for this is as follows:

I was engaged by the owner of 27 Moreton Drive and the adjoining property 6 Glamis Avenue to produce a tree survey report for the two sites. Prior to my site visit, the owner had the sites surveyed, and the boundaries were pegged by the land surveyors.

After the boundaries were pegged, it was noted that there was a discrepancy in the Notable tree schedule for the site.

The photograph below shows the trunk of the macrocarpa behind the shed on the righthand side that is located on 27 Moreton Drive.

The scheduled noted that there was a macrocarpa, pohutukawa and a radiata pine on the site when in fact the pohutukawa was located in the neighbouring reserve and the pine tree had been removed.

I had email correspondence with Nick Stott (council heritage arborist) about the discrepancy, and he forwarded to me the result of internal discussions regarding the listing of these trees (email attached to submission separately).

The outcome of these emails was that the entry was to put the macrocarpa and pohutukawa outside of 27 Moreton Drive in the reserve. I agreed with the entry but having reviewed the proposed plan change I realised that I did not read the thread of emails properly and that the entry that I agreed to is in fact wrong.

In summary, I support the proposed Plan change 29 subject to the amendment of entry ID2316 as outlined above.



The following customer has submitted a Unitary Plan online submission.

Contact details

Full name of submitter: Richard Thomas

Organisation name:

Agent's full name: Neeta Deo

Email address: neeta.deo@tcec.co.nz

Contact phone number: 09 8361804

Postal address:
4 Henderson Valley Road
Henderson
Auckland 0650

Submission details

This is a submission to:

Plan modification number: Plan Change 29

Plan modification name: PC 29: Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees

My submission relates to

Rule or rules:
Plan Change 29 - Schedule 10 Notable Trees: Item 2008 at 491 West Coast Road, Oratia Lot 10 DP135638

Property address: 491 West Coast road, Oratia (Lot 10 DP135638)

Map or maps: Notable Trees Overlays - 2008

Other provisions:

The proposed plan change maps do not amend the mapped overlay to show the location of each of the notable trees. In addition, the proposed plan change does not clarify how many item of each species are scheduled on the subject site.

Do you support or oppose the provisions you have specified? I or we oppose the specific provisions identified

Do you wish to have the provisions you have identified above amended? Yes

The reason for my or our views are:

The plan change maps do not support the proposed change nor does it improve the legibility of the scheduled trees

I or we seek the following decision by council: Amend the plan modification if it is not declined

| 16.1

Details of amendments: It is requested that amendments be made to Schedule 10 and Council's GeoMaps to correspond to each other, and ensure consistency between them, as such, to improve the overall usability of the Unitary Plan.

| 16.2

Submission date: 6 September 2019

Supporting documents

PC29 Submission Memo - 491 West Coast Road.pdf

pc-29-submission-form-5.pdf

Attend a hearing

Do you wish to be heard in support of your submission? Yes

Would you consider presenting a joint case at a hearing if others have made a similar submission?

Yes

Declaration

Could you gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission? No

Are you directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of this submission that:

- Adversely affects the environment; and
- Does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

Yes

I accept by taking part in this public submission process that my submission (including personal details, names and addresses) will be made public.



SUBMISSION

P: 09 836 1804
E: info@tcec.co.nz

**AUCKLAND UNITARY PLAN PROPOSED PLAN CHANGE 29:
AMENDMENTS SCHEDULE 10 NOTABLE TREES IN THE AUCKLAND UNITARY PLAN
(OPERATIVE IN PART) – RE-ORDER, TECHNICAL ERRORS AND AMENDMENTS TO THE
MAPPED OVERLAY**

Submitter: Richard Thomas

Scope: Notable Trees Overlay - Item 2008 at 491 West Coast Road, Oratia LOT 10 DP 135638

To: Auckland Council (unitaryplan@aklc.govt.nz)

From: c/- Neeta Deo
Thomas Consultants Limited
Email: neeta.deo@tcec.co.nz
Phone: 09 8361804
Address: Waitakere Central One
4 Henderson Valley Road,
Henderson, Auckland 0650

Submission details

This is a submission to:

Plan Modification: Plan Change 29

Plan Modification name: Amendments Schedule 10 Notable Trees in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part) – re-order, technical errors and amendments to the mapped overlay

My submission related to:

Schedule 10: Notable Tree Schedule, Waitakere section: ID 2008

Property address: 491 West Coast Road, Oratia LOT 10 DP 135638

Maps or maps: Auckland Council GIS planning map – Notable trees overlay

Do you support or oppose the provisions you have specified? I or we oppose the specific provisions identified

Do you wish to have the provisions you have identified above amended: Yes

The reasons for my or our views are:

I or we seek the following decision by Council: Accept the plan modification with amendments

The plan change maps do not support the proposed change nor does it improve the legibility of the scheduled trees. There are currently seven notable trees shown on the Council’s GeoMaps (as per the below extraction):

Overlays

Natural Heritage: Notable Trees Overlay - 2008, Puriri, Row of Japanese cedar, Deodar cedar, Lebanese cedar, Camellia, English oak, Magnolia,

The proposed plan change to Schedule 10: Notable trees include the Liquidambar, which is currently not shown on Council’s GeoMaps (as per the below extraction):

2008	<i>Vitex luckenelucens</i> , <i>Cryptomeria japonica</i> , <i>Cedrus deodara</i> , <i>Cedrus libani</i> , <i>Camellia sp.</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i> , <i>Liquidamber styraciflua</i>	<u>Puriri, Japanese Cedar, Deodar Cedar, Cedar of Lebanon, Camellia, Oak, Magnolia, Liquidambar</u>	Waitakere	West Coast Road 491 491 West Coast Road - Oratia	Oratia	Lot 10 DP 135638
------	--	---	-----------	---	--------	------------------

However, the proposed plan change maps do not amend the mapped overlay to show the location of each of the notable trees (as per the below extraction). This is particularly problematic as the subject site is largely vegetated with a number of similar species of trees on the site.



In addition, the proposed plan change does not clarify how many item of each species are scheduled on the subject site.

Details of amendments:

It is requested that amendments be made to Schedule 10 and Council's GeoMaps to correspond to each other, and ensure consistency between them, as such, to improve the overall usability of the Unitary Plan.

Submission date: 6 September 2019

Attend a hearing

Do you wish to be heard in support of your submission: Yes

Would you consider presentation a joint case at a hearing if others have made a similar submission? Yes

Declaration

Could you gain an advantage in trade completion through this submission? No

Are you directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of this submission that: Yes

- Adversely affects the environment; and
- Does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

Before you fill out the attached submission form, you should know:

You need to include your full name, an email address, or an alternative postal address for your submission to be valid. Also provide a contact phone number so we can contact you for hearing schedules (where requested).

Please note that your submission (or part of your submission) may be struck out if the authority is satisfied that at least one of the following applies to the submission (or part of the submission):

- It is frivolous or vexatious.
- It discloses no reasonable or relevant case.
- It would be an abuse of the hearing process to allow the submission (or the part) to be taken further.
- It contains offensive language.
- It is supported only by material that purports to be independent expert evidence, but has been prepared by a person who is not independent or who does not have sufficient specialised knowledge or skill to give expert advice on the matter.

Submission on a notified proposal for policy statement or plan change or variation

Clause 6 of Schedule 1, Resource Management Act 1991
FORM 5

Send your submission to unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or post to :

Attn: Planning Technician
Auckland Council
Level 24, 135 Albert Street
Private Bag 92300
Auckland 1142

For office use only
Submission No:
Receipt Date:

SUBMITTER DETAILS

Full Name or Name of Agent (if applicable)

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms(Full Name)

Mr Richard Thomas

Organisation Name (if submission is made on behalf of Organisation)

Thomas Consultants

Address for service of Submitter

Thomas Consultants, Waitakere Central One Building,

4 Henderson Valley Road, Henderson, Auckland 0650

Telephone:

09 8361804

Fax/Email:

neeta.deo@tcec.co.nz

Contact Person: (Name and designation, if applicable)

SCOPE OF SUBMISSION

This is a submission on the following proposed plan change / variation to an existing plan:

Plan Change/Variation Number

PC 29

Plan Change/Variation Name

Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees Schedule

The specific provisions that my submission relates to are:

(Please identify the specific parts of the proposed plan change / variation)

Plan provision(s)

Schedule 10 Notable Trees, item 2008

Or

Property Address

491 West Coast Road Lot 10 DP 135638

Or

Map

Or

Other (specify)

SUBMISSION

My submission is: (Please indicate whether you support or oppose the specific provisions or wish to have them amended and the reasons for your views)

I support the specific provisions identified above

I oppose the specific provisions identified above

I wish to have the provisions identified above amended Yes No

The reasons for my views are:

Please refer to the attached submission document.

(continue on a separate sheet if necessary)

I seek the following decision by Council:

- Accept the proposed plan change / variation
- Accept the proposed plan change / variation with amendments as outlined below
- Decline the proposed plan change / variation
- If the proposed plan change / variation is not declined, then amend it as outlined below.

Please refer to the attached submission document.

- I wish to be heard in support of my submission
- I do not wish to be heard in support of my submission
- If others make a similar submission, I will consider presenting a joint case with them at a hearing

06/09/19

Signature of Submitter
(or person authorised to sign on behalf of submitter)

Date

Notes to person making submission:

If you are making a submission to the Environmental Protection Authority, you should use Form 16B.

Please note that your address is required to be made publicly available under the Resource Management Act 1991, as any further submission supporting or opposing this submission is required to be forwarded to you as well as the Council.

If you are a person who could gain an advantage in trade competition through the submission, your right to make a submission may be limited by clause 6(4) of Part 1 of Schedule 1 of the Resource Management Act 1991.

I could /could not gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission.

If you could gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission please complete the following:

I am / am not directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of the submission that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

Contact details

Full name of submitter: Joseph Noma

Organisation name: Parklands Properties Limited

Agent's full name: Woods

Email address: ewan.williams@woods.co.nz

Contact phone number: 021757975

Postal address:
PO Box 6752
Wellesley Street
Auckland 1141

Submission details**This is a submission to:**

Plan modification number: Plan Change 29

Plan modification name: PC 29: Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees

My submission relates to

Rule or rules:
Chapter L: Schedule 10 notable Trees, ID 2957

Property address: Hinau Road (road reserve)

Map or maps:

Other provisions:

Do you support or oppose the provisions you have specified? I or we support the specific provisions identified

Do you wish to have the provisions you have identified above amended? No

The reason for my or our views are:
Parklands Properties Limited supports the correction to Schedule 10 ID 2957 so that it records the correct number of London Plane trees present within the road reserve (reduced from 21 to 19).

I or we seek the following decision by council: Accept the plan modification

| 17.1

Submission date: 10 September 2019

Attend a hearing

Do you wish to be heard in support of your submission? Yes

Would you consider presenting a joint case at a hearing if others have made a similar submission? No

Declaration

Could you gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission? No

Are you directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of this submission that:

- Adversely affects the environment; and
- Does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

Yes

I accept by taking part in this public submission process that my submission (including personal details, names and addresses) will be made public.

Contact details

Full name of submitter: Paul Michael Connolly

Organisation name:

Agent's full name:

Email address: paul@kiwivision.co.nz

Contact phone number: 021924924

Postal address:
8 Northboro Road
Hauraki
Auckland 0622

Submission details

This is a submission to:

Plan modification number: Plan Change 29

Plan modification name: PC 29: Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees

My submission relates to

Rule or rules:
Plan Change 29 Schedule 10 Notable trees. Under Schedule 1

Property address: 8 Northboro Road Hauraki

Map or maps: ID 1256

Other provisions:

Do you support or oppose the provisions you have specified? I or we oppose the specific provisions identified

Do you wish to have the provisions you have identified above amended? Yes

The reason for my or our views are:
The Indian Bead Tree was removed after a storm damage 2years ago made the tree unsafe to persons and property.

I or we seek the following decision by council: Accept the plan modification with amendments

18.1

Details of amendments: Remove the Notable tree from the schedule at 8 Northboro Road

18.2

Submission date: 10 September 2019

Attend a hearing

Do you wish to be heard in support of your submission? Yes

Would you consider presenting a joint case at a hearing if others have made a similar submission? No

Declaration

Could you gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission? No

Are you directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of this submission that:

- Adversely affects the environment; and
- Does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

No

I accept by taking part in this public submission process that my submission (including personal details, names and addresses) will be made public.

The following customer has submitted a Unitary Plan online submission.

Contact details

Full name of submitter: Oceania Healthcare Limited

Organisation name:

Agent's full name: Bentley & Co

Email address: cmcgarr@bentley.co.nz

Contact phone number: 093095367

Postal address:
PO Box 4492
Shortland Street
Auckland 1140

Submission details

This is a submission to:

Plan modification number: Plan Change 29

Plan modification name: PC 29: Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees

My submission relates to

Rule or rules:

Property address: 9 Melwood Drive, Warkworth

Map or maps:

Other provisions:

Do you support or oppose the provisions you have specified? I or we oppose the specific provisions identified

Do you wish to have the provisions you have identified above amended? Yes

The reason for my or our views are:

(a) The Plan Change relies on a desktop survey of the site together with what appears to be a historic (undated) tree survey that does not contain a map to identify precisely which trees within the site have been assessed for Scheduling. (b) No site visit has been undertaken to correctly identify which trees qualify for Scheduling. (c) The Plan Change describes the trees as a 'group', which suggests a unified contiguous grouping. However, there is a sharp discontinuity in composition, density, age, and species in the proposed mapped overlay that is not supported when compared to the remainder of the vegetation within the proposed overlay. (d) The mapped area contains a mixture of native and exotic species (and is not limited to Totara trees).

I or we seek the following decision by council: Accept the plan modification with amendments

19.1

Details of amendments: Amend the mapped overlay, as shown in submission.

Submission date: 11 September 2019

Supporting documents

Submission on Proposed Plan Change 29 .pdf

Attachment 1 - Peers Brown Miller Arboricultural Memorandum - Oceania Totara Park.pdf

Attend a hearing

Do you wish to be heard in support of your submission? Yes

Would you consider presenting a joint case at a hearing if others have made a similar submission?

Yes

Declaration

Could you gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission? No

Are you directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of this submission that:

- Adversely affects the environment; and
- Does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

Yes

I accept by taking part in this public submission process that my submission (including personal details, names and addresses) will be made public.

Form 5**Submission on notified proposal for policy statement or plan, change or variation***Clause 6 of Schedule 1, Resource Management Act 1991*

To Auckland Council
Private Bag 92300
Auckland 1142

Name of submitter: Oceania Healthcare Limited (**'Oceania'**)

This is a submission on a change proposed to the following plan (the **proposal**):

Proposed Plan Change 29: Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees (re-order, technical errors and amendments to the mapped overlay) in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part).

Oceania could not gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission.

Oceania is directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of the submission that—

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

The specific provisions of the proposal that my submission relates to are:

- (a) The extent of the mapped overlay as it relates to Oceania's retirement village located at 9 Melwood Drive, Warkworth.

Oceania's submission is set out below:

Background

Oceania operates 50 retirement villages and rest homes nationwide and owns or manages 13 retirement villages and residential care facilities in the Auckland Council jurisdiction. As such, Oceania is a major contributor to the retirement village industry.

Oceania's facilities cover the full spectrum of retirement village activities, including independent living and care facilities for the elderly, supporting rest homes, respite, palliative and convalescent care, hospitals and dementia level care type facilities and the full spectrum of supporting ancillary activities. Such ancillary activities include shopping facilities, chapels, cafes, theatres, libraries, and recreational facilities for residents of the villages and their families.

Oceania has a history of participating in Resource Management Act 1991 (**'The Act'**) proceedings to ensure that social and economic wellbeing is enabled within communities, as intended by The Act. Oceania's facilities form an important part of the community infrastructure of a modern society and are vitally important to the provision of housing and care choices for older people, in particular to environments that provide quality amenity and good access to community services and facilities.

Oceania is the owner of 2.56ha of land located at 9 Melwood Drive, Warkworth. The site is occupied by its existing retirement village, comprising approximately 30 independent living units (**'ILUs'**) in a villa arrangement together with a standalone community building that provides reception and communal lounge facilities. The site is located within an established residential neighbourhood.

Proposed Plan Change 29

The purpose of Proposed Plan Change 29 ('Plan Change') is to amend technical errors or anomalies, update/reorganise the Schedule and the corresponding mapped overlay to the Operative Schedule 10 of Notable Trees in the Auckland Unitary Plan (operative in part) ('AUP'). In the AUP, and as shown in **Figure 1**, the Oceania Village site is subject to Notable Tree #2421, which is described in the Schedule as a "mixed group". There is no plan attached to the Schedule.

2421	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Native/Totara predominant	Rodney	mixed group	3 & 9 Melwood Drive Warkworth 3 & 5 Matakana Road Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 136686
------	--------------------------	---------------------------	--------	-------------	--	-----------------

Figure 1: Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in Part) Scheduling

The legacy Rodney District Plan contained a similar listing, as shown in **Figure 2**.

T 345	Totara predominant	mixed group	3 & 9 Melwood Drive 3 & 5 Matakana Road Warkworth	Flat 1 DP 151683 Lot 1 DP 136686 Pt Lot 1 DP 55475 Lot 2 DP 146485
-------	--------------------	-------------	---	---

Figure 2: Rodney District Plan Scheduling

Specific to the Oceania site, the Plan Change seeks to amend the Schedule and introduce a mapped area, as illustrated in **Figure 3**.



Figure 3: Proposed Plan Change 29 Notable Tree Overlay

The Section 32 analysis supporting the change refers to a 'site pack', which includes aerial photographs and an evaluation (which is undated) and contains no supporting information to confirm which trees it relates to. We understand that no site visit was undertaken to support the proposed change.

Submission

Oceania is opposed to the extent of the mapped overlay as it relates to the Oceania retirement village located at 9 Melwood Drive, Warkworth.

While Oceania accepts that it is appropriate to clearly identify which trees the Scheduling relates to for the clarity of all parties, the extent of the mapped area which is proposed is not correct and does not properly relate to the trees on the site which qualify for scheduling.

A proper assessment has been undertaken of the vegetation on the Oceania site by Peers Brown Miller Ltd ('PBM'), whose report is appended as **Attachment 1**. This report confirms which trees qualify for scheduling, and those which do not.

Reasons for submission

- (a) The Plan Change relies on a desktop survey of the site together with what appears to be a historic (undated) tree survey that does not contain a map to identify precisely which trees within the site have been assessed for Scheduling.
- (b) No site visit has been undertaken to correctly identify which trees qualify for Scheduling.
- (c) The Plan Change describes the trees as a 'group', which suggests a unified contiguous grouping. However, there is a sharp discontinuity in composition, density, age, and species in the proposed mapped overlay that is not supported when compared to the remainder of the vegetation within the proposed overlay.
- (d) The mapped area contains a mixture of native and exotic species (and is not limited to Totara trees).

As a consequence, and particular to Area 1 and Area 2 shown in **Figure 4**, the extent of the overlay as it is proposed to apply to the subject site does not satisfy the scheduling 'criteria' contained within Regional Policy Statement Policy B4.5.2. Specifically, the proposed mapped area that is not supported:

- (a) Does not share a historical association with the Kowhai Park Scenic Reserve.
- (b) Is not of scientific importance or rarity due to the presence of a mix of native and exotic species.
- (c) Does not provide a critical habitat to any known threatened species population.
- (d) Does not contain any known cultural associations.
- (e) Are not of such intrinsic value as to warrant their protection.

Relief

Oceania seeks the following decision from the local authority:

- (a) Amend the mapped overlay to exclude Area 1 and Area 2 as depicted on **Figure 4**, and limit the extent of the mapped Schedule to that depicted on **Figure 4**.

19.2



Figure 4: Amended overlay

Oceania wishes to be heard in support of its submission.
If others make a similar submission, Oceania will consider presenting a joint case with them at a hearing.

Signature of person authorised to sign on behalf of submitter.

Craig McGarr

Date: 11th September 2019

Electronic address for service of submitter:
cmgarr@bentley.co.nz

Telephone: (09) 309 5367

Postal address:
Oceania Healthcare Limited

C/- Bentley & Co. Ltd
PO Box 4492
Shortland Street
Auckland 1140

Contact person: Craig McGarr (Director, Bentley & Co. Ltd)

PEERS BROWN MILLER LTD

Arboricultural & Environmental Consultants

ARBORICULTURAL MEMORANDUM OCEANIA TOTARA PARK VILLAGE, WARKWORTH

1.0 Introduction

Oceania Group is the current owner of the property at 9 Melwood Drive, Warkworth. The property, under the name of Totara Park Village, is currently occupied by detached retirement dwellings with areas of grass and trees between the buildings. Totara Park Village is situated adjacent to Kowhai Park Reserve, which is pertinent to the objective of this memorandum.

A loosely defined group of trees within the property is currently encompassed by the Notable Trees Overlay of the Auckland Unitary Plan (AUP) and is identified as listing 2421 in the Schedule of Notable Trees. As part of the proposed Plan Change 29, Auckland Council has sought to clarify the extent of trees included within the overlay.

Peers Brown Miller Ltd. has been commissioned to provide information pertaining to the quality and quantity of the vegetation within Totara Park Village, specifically the area that has been initially proposed to be captured within the Notable Trees overlay, and to comment on the characteristics of the different areas of vegetation within that overlay. This memorandum comprises:

- a) The initial findings of a site visit and assessment carried out on 4th September 2019.
- b) A description of significant tree groups within the subject property.
- c) A description of vegetation within the adjacent Reserve.
- d) An assessment of the tree groups within the property with respect to the proposed Plan Change 29 of the AUP

A site visit was carried out by Peers Brown Miller, at which the affected tree groups were identified and assessed, and compared to the trees within the adjacent Reserve. Photos of these trees are attached as Appendix 1 of this memorandum. The trees are indicated on an accompanying aerial site plan as Appendix 2.

2.0 Site Description

Totara Park Village is 2.6 ha in area and is composed primarily of stand-alone dwellings set among grass lawn and trees. The tree component of the property can be broadly described as being comprised of three distinct areas:

- Trees along the eastern, southern and western boundary, adjacent to, and contiguous with the trees within Kowhai Reserve Scenic Park (Contiguous Totara Group)
- A stand of early mature Totara in the middle of the property (Area 1)
- An area of mixed native and exotic trees to the west of the Caretaker's house (Area 2)

There are also various exotic trees that occur throughout the site that are neither pertinent to this memorandum, nor indicated on the site plan. Asphalt internal roads service the dwellings and community building.

3.0 Comments on Tree Groups

Contiguous Totara Group

This tree group comprises vegetation both within the property and within Kowhai Park Scenic Reserve. The reason for this grouping is that this Tree Group is well defined in extent and more or less identical in all aspects that characterise the vegetation. It is clear that, insofar as this Totara Group is concerned, there is no arboricultural differentiation between the vegetation within the Reserve and that within Totara Park Village.

Although described as a single species group, this Group is made up of up of mixed species. However, as the text within the AUP suggests, it is Totara dominant. Other species include Kahikatea, Pukatea, Kauri, Rimu, Matai and Kowhai. The understorey is varied and low density, as the mature trees have complete canopy closure. There are almost no weed species present within the bush proper, although they are present at the interface with the open area within Totara Park.

The defining characteristics of this Group from an arboricultural perspective can be summarised as follows:

1. Age: The trees are fully mature, and *estimated* to be first regrowth bush after the initial cutover when this area was first felled. The lack of lower branching and the comparatively sparse understorey indicates that canopy closure has been in place in the order of decades.
2. Density: This Group exhibits a typically natural lowland forest density, where the climax species have come through to dominate the canopy. The trees are fewer in stocking rate (stems per hectare) than would be the case in younger stands.

3. Dimension: Given their age, the trees within this Group are large specimens, both in height and girth. Heights in excess of 25m are common, as are girths >3000mm.
4. Composition: There is broad uniformity within this Group in terms of species composition. The bush can be described as Totara dominant, with associated Kahikatea, Pukatea, Kauri, Rimu, Matai and Kowhai present.

Area 1 Tree Group

By contrast, Area 1 Tree Group is a small stand made up almost entirely of semi-mature Totara. The stand occupies the middle of the property, immediately to the west of the community building. The edge of this Group is also well defined, and it is somewhat separated from the Contiguous Totara Group. The trees in Area 1 are both younger and smaller than the Totara within the latter Group.

The defining characteristics of this Group from an arboricultural perspective can be summarised as follows:

1. Age: The trees are semi-mature, and estimated to be 30 to 40 years old.
2. Density: This Group exhibits a high density with early canopy closure, where the individual trees are still competing for dominance.
3. Dimension: The trees within this Group are moderate specimens, typically 9m - 14m high, and 600mm - 900mm in girth.
4. Composition: This stand is comprised of 33 x Totara, 2 x Manuka and 1 x Kahikatea.

Area 2 Tree Group

The trees in this group form a loose stand of native and exotic species that stand to the west of the Caretaker's house. While some of the native specimens are large, there is no real coherence to this Tree Group in terms of arboricultural characteristics. The trees are generally well spread and can be considered to be a collection of individual specimens as opposed to a tight stand. There is no canopy closure, and only very marginal connection to the Contiguous Totara Group by the trees adjacent to it.

The defining characteristics of this Group from an arboricultural perspective can be summarised as follows:

1. Age: The trees are mixed age, from semi-mature to mature.
2. Density: This Group exhibits a low density with no overall canopy closure
3. Dimension: The trees within this Group are mixed in terms of dimension, from very small trees to large (up to 16m high)
4. Composition: This stand is mixed, with exotic species scattered among the Kahikatea and Totara.

4.0 Summary

The Notable Trees overlay map in the proposed AUP Plan Change 29 encompasses all three Tree Groups described in this memorandum (with the exception of the trees in the Reserve) and refers to it as a 'Totara Group'. It is clear that the trees in Areas 1 and 2 can be differentiated from the Contiguous Totara Group in terms of arboricultural characteristics, particularly age, density, dimension and composition. Furthermore, the Contiguous Totara Group is clearly demarcated in a physical sense from the other two Tree Groups, with a clear and unbroken boundary.

In this case, it would seem that the desktop survey of this property undertaken by Auckland Council included areas of trees that may not have been intended to be encompassed within the proposed Notable Trees overlay map. This can also be demonstrated in the fact that two large Willow trees are included within the overlay, which would be uncommon.

Area 1 should be excluded from the contiguous Notable Trees overlay because it constitutes a clearly distinct and separate tree group of much younger age. Area 2 should be excluded on the basis that it is mostly non Totara, and is made up of individual trees rather than a stand.

It is pertinent to the objective of this memorandum that the Significant Ecological Area (SEA) overlay coincides with the well defined boundary of the Contiguous Totara Group, but does not include Areas 1 or 2.

Please contact Peers Brown Miller if any further information is required.



Simon Webb
Consulting Arborist
Peers Brown Miller Ltd
021 980 773

Appendix 1: Tree Photos



Photos 1 & 2: Contiguous Totara Group - edge



Photos 3 & 4: Contiguous Totara Group - internal



Photo 5: Area 1 Tree Group

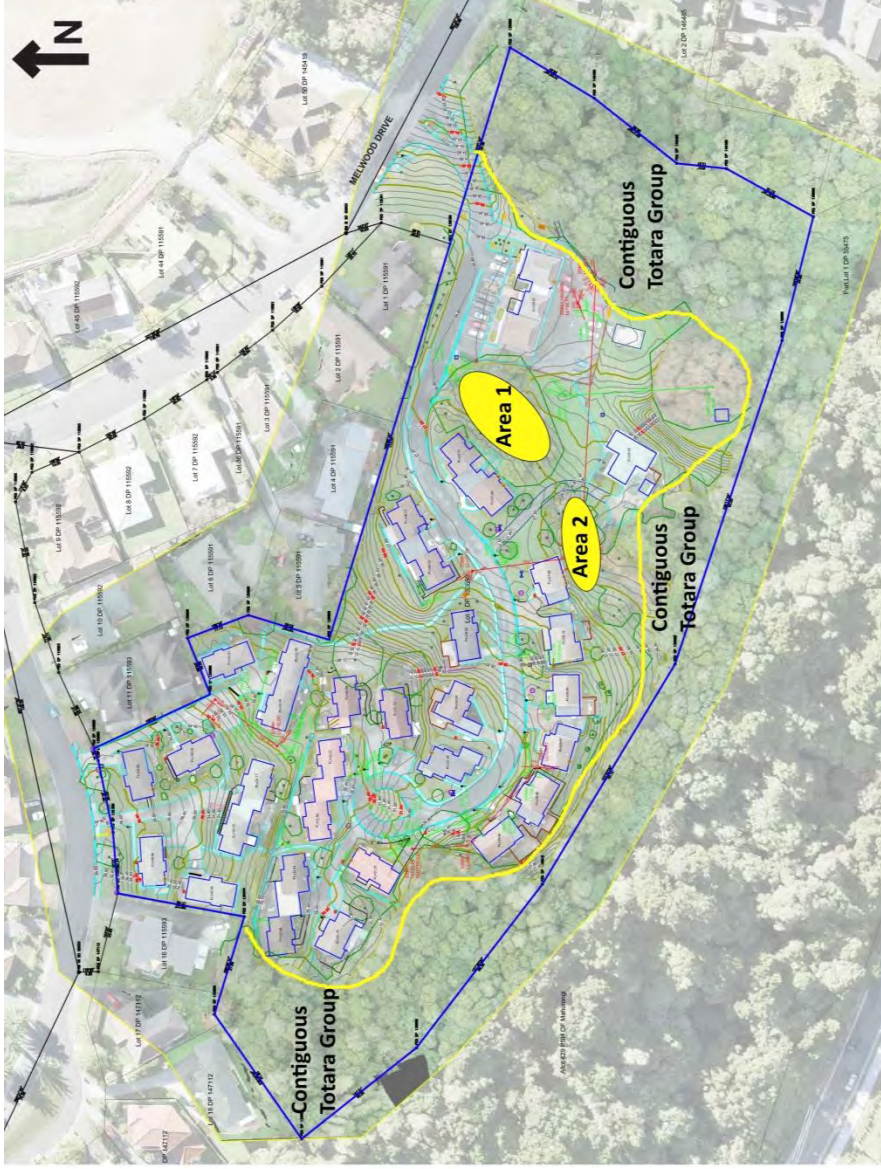


Photo 6: Area 2 Tree Group



Photo 6: Area 2 Tree Group

Appendix 2: Existing Tree Plan



OCEANIA
HEALTHCARE

TOTARA PARK VILLAGE

Melwood Drive, Warkworth

Site Plan
SCALE: 1:1000 @ A3

Existing Site
TOTARA PARK, WARKWORTH | Masterplan - 18.07.2019

Peers Brown Miller Ltd. o PO Box 10-166, Dominion Rd, Auckland 1446
www.peersbrownmiller.co.nz o Ph: 09-631 7610

Oceania Totara Park Village, Warkworth

Page 8 of 8

The following customer has submitted a Unitary Plan online submission.

Contact details

Full name of submitter: The University of Auckland

Organisation name:

Agent's full name: Shannon Fallon, Barker & Associates

Email address: shannonf@barker.co.nz

Contact phone number: 0221215127

Postal address:
PO Box 1986
Shortland Street
Auckland Central
Auckland 1140

Submission details

This is a submission to:

Plan modification number: Plan Change 29

Plan modification name: PC 29: Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees

My submission relates to

Rule or rules:
See attached.

Property address: See attached.

Map or maps: See attached.

Other provisions:
See attached.

Do you support or oppose the provisions you have specified? I or we oppose the specific provisions identified

Do you wish to have the provisions you have identified above amended? Yes

The reason for my or our views are:
See attached.

I or we seek the following decision by council: Amend the plan modification if it is not declined

| 20.1

Details of amendments: See attached.

Submission date: 12 September 2019

Supporting documents
UoA_Submission_PC29.pdf

Attend a hearing

Do you wish to be heard in support of your submission? Yes

Would you consider presenting a joint case at a hearing if others have made a similar submission?
Yes

Declaration

Could you gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission? No

Are you directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of this submission that:

- Adversely affects the environment; and
- Does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

Yes

I accept by taking part in this public submission process that my submission (including personal details, names and addresses) will be made public.

SUBMISSION ON PROPOSED PLAN CHANGE 29

Clause 6 of Schedule 1, Resource Management Act 1991

To: Auckland Council (**'Council'**)

Level 24, 135 Albert Street
Private Bag 92300
Auckland 1142
Attn: Planning Technician
via email: unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

Submitter: The University of Auckland (**'Submitter'**)

1.0 SCOPE OF SUBMISSION

1.1 This is a submission on Proposed Plan Change 29 (**'PC29'**) named "Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees (re-order, technical errors and amendments to the mapped overlay". The specific aspects and provisions of PC29 that this submission relates to are set out in the **Schedule**.

2.0 REASONS FOR SUBMISSION

2.1 For those provisions of PC29 that the Submitter supports in the **Schedule** below, those provisions:

- (a) will promote sustainable management of resources, will achieve the purpose of the RMA and are not contrary to Part 2 and other provisions of the Resource Management Act 1991 (**'RMA'**);
- (b) will enable the social and economic well-being of the community in the Auckland region;
- (c) will meet the reasonably foreseeable needs of future generations; and
- (d) represent the most appropriate means of exercising the Council's functions, having regard to the efficiency and effectiveness of the provisions relative to other means.

2.2 For those provisions of PC29 that the Submitter opposes in the **Schedule** below, this is because without the amendments proposed by the Submitter, those provisions:

- (a) will not promote sustainable management of resources, will not achieve the purpose of the RMA and are contrary to Part 2 and other provisions of the RMA;
- (b) will not enable the social and economic well-being of the community in the Auckland region;
- (c) will not meet the reasonably foreseeable needs of future generations; and

(d) do not represent the most appropriate means of exercising the Council's functions, having regard to the efficiency and effectiveness of the provisions relative to other means.

2.3 Without limiting the generality of paragraphs 2.1 and 2.2, further specific reasons for the Submitters' submission are set out in the **Schedule** below.

3.0 REFLIEF SOUGHT

3.1 The Submitter seeks the following decision from Auckland Council on the PC29 provisions:

(a) That the proposed provisions be retained, deleted or amended, as set out in the Submitter's submission so as to provide for the sustainable management of Auckland's natural and physical resources and thereby achieve the purpose of the RMA.

(b) Such further or other consequential or alternative relief as may be necessary to fully give effect to the matters raised and relief sought in this submission.

20.5

3.2 Suggested relief to deal with the concerns set out in the Submitters' submission is set out in the **Schedule**. However, there may be other methods or relief that are able to address the Submitter's concerns, and the suggested revisions do not limit the generality of the reasons for the Submitter's submission.

3.3 The Submitter could not gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission.

3.4 The Submitter wishes to be heard in support of its submission.

3.5 If others make a similar submission, the Submitter will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.



Shannon Fallon, Barker & Associates Limited,
(as person authorised to sign on behalf of the Submitter)

DATE: 12 September 2019

Address for Service: Tim Sinclair, The University of Auckland
c/- Barker & Associates Limited
PO Box 1986
Shortland Street
Auckland Central 1140
Attn: Shannon Fallon
Ph: 09 375 0900
Email: shannonf@barker.co.nz

SCHEDULE: DETAILED SUBMISSIONS AND RELIEF SOUGHT

Provision	Submission	Relief Sought
<p>1. Figure 'Scheduled ID Princes Street 16-24, Old Government House – Auckland University'</p>	<p>The submitter opposes the proposed deletion of the Figure at the beginning of the schedule identified as 'Scheduled ID 15 Princes Street 16-24, (Old Government House - Auckland University)' and replacement within the inclusion of an identified group of trees on the amended map overlay.</p> <p>This is not consistent with the purposes of the Plan Change as set out in the Section 32 report. The Section 32 report states that the mapped overlay is to be updated by way of PC29 to identify the location of each scheduled tree and scheduled group of trees where these are known. The location of the scheduled trees on the Old Government House site is known as shown on the existing Figure below currently included in the Schedule 10 of the AUP (OP). The identified group of trees does not capture all of the scheduled trees on the Old Government House site (omitting the trees to the north-western side of the property - being the Red Oak, the Giant Redwood and Coral Tree) and is therefore misleading.</p> <p>Retention of the existing figure or inclusion of the known tree locations in the mapped overlay will give users and the landowner more surety on the location of scheduled trees.</p>	<p>20.2 20.3</p> <p>That the existing figure as per the AUP (OP) showing the location of notable trees on the Old Government House site be retained within the schedule; or</p> <p>That the amended map overlay be updated to include the known location of the notable trees rather than identification of a 'group of trees' by a polygon. The submitters' arborist (Peers Brown Miller) has recorded the actual location of the scheduled trees on the Old Government House site and these are included at Appendix 1.</p>
<p>2. Update to Schedule ID 15 Princes Street 16-24, (Old Government House - Auckland University)</p>	<p>The submitter supports the deletion of the Maiten from the schedule ID15 as this has been removed due to extensive decay.</p>	<p>20.4</p> <p>Include the amendments to Schedule ID 15 proposed in PC29.</p>

Appendix 1 – GPS coordinates of scheduled trees at

Old Government House site

Tree No.	Ref	Species - Common Name	Species - Botanical Name	GPS Easting	GPS Northing
43		Giant Redwood	Sequoiadendron giganteum	1757898	5920366
60		Rimu	Dacrydium cupressinum	1757923	5920318
61		Kauri	Agathis australis	1757916	5920302
73		English Oak	Quercus robur	1757957	5920301
75		English Oak	Quercus robur	1757933	5920280
76		English Oak	Quercus robur	1757946	5920279
78		English Oak	Quercus robur	1757958	5920279
79		Coral Tree	Erythrina indica	1757861	5920345
145		Red Oak	Quercus rubra	1757811	5920394
355		English Oak	Quercus robur	1757908	5920275
431 58b		Norfolk Island Pine	Araucaria heterophylla	1757884	5920311

The following customer has submitted a Unitary Plan online submission.

Contact details

Full name of submitter: Board of Trustees of Sunnybrae Normal School

Organisation name: Board of Trustees of Sunnybrae Normal School

Agent's full name: Brandon Watts

Email address: brandonawatts@gmail.com

Contact phone number: 021 2534495

Postal address:
36 Sunnybrae Rd
Hillcrest
North Shore 0627

Submission details

This is a submission to:

Plan modification number: Plan Change 29

Plan modification name: PC 29: Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees

My submission relates to

Rule or rules:

Property address: Sunnybrae Normal School, 36A Sunnybrae Road, Hillcrest

Map or maps: Map depicting location of notable trees at Sunnybrae Normal School

Other provisions:

Do you support or oppose the provisions you have specified? I or we oppose the specific provisions identified

Do you wish to have the provisions you have identified above amended? Yes

The reason for my or our views are:

On the Council website it says: "The proposed plan change is not adding to or re-evaluating present trees on the schedule, the aim is only to ensure that the current Schedule 10 is correct and up to date and to improve the overall usability of the document." The Unitary Plan currently schedules a group of 3 trees at 36A Sunnybrae Road, which is Sunnybrae Normal School's bottom field. The 3 trees listed are a totara, a kahikatea and a puriri. PC29 draws a red line around a much more extensive group of 37+ trees. It should be redrawn to accurately identify the trees in question. The Board is happy to liaise with Auckland Council to facilitate the line being redrawn accurately.

I or we seek the following decision by council: Accept the plan modification with amendments

21.1

Details of amendments: Redraw the line to accurately identify the 3 notable trees.

21.2

Submission date: 12 September 2019

Attend a hearing

Do you wish to be heard in support of your submission? Yes

Would you consider presenting a joint case at a hearing if others have made a similar submission?

Yes

Declaration

Could you gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission? No

Are you directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of this submission that:

- Adversely affects the environment; and
- Does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

Yes

I accept by taking part in this public submission process that my submission (including personal details, names and addresses) will be made public.

The following customer has submitted a Unitary Plan online submission.

Contact details

Full name of submitter: Michael Ayrton

Organisation name: Cornwall Park Trust Board

Agent's full name: Tom Morgan

Email address: Tom.Morgan@Tattico.co.nz

Contact phone number: 021 999 903

Postal address:
PO Box 91562
Victoria Street
Central Auckland
Auckland

Submission details

This is a submission to:

Plan modification number: Plan Change 29

Plan modification name: PC 29: Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees

My submission relates to

Rule or rules:
(refer to attached submission).

Property address: 197-211 Green Lane West, Epsom

Map or maps: (refer to attached submission)

Other provisions:
(refer to attached submission).

Do you support or oppose the provisions you have specified? I or we support the specific provisions identified

Do you wish to have the provisions you have identified above amended? Yes

The reason for my or our views are:
(refer to attached submission).

I or we seek the following decision by council: Accept the plan modification with amendments

| 22.1

Details of amendments: Various

Submission date: 12 September 2019

Supporting documents
Submission.pdf

Attend a hearing

Do you wish to be heard in support of your submission? Yes

Would you consider presenting a joint case at a hearing if others have made a similar submission?
Yes

Declaration

Could you gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission? No

Are you directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of this submission that:

- Adversely affects the environment; and
- Does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

Yes

I accept by taking part in this public submission process that my submission (including personal details, names and addresses) will be made public.

SUBMISSION ON A PUBLICLY NOTIFIED PROPOSAL FOR PLAN CHANGE 29 (NOTABLE TREES (RE-ORDER, ERRORS AND AMENDMENTS TO THE MAPPED OVERLAY) TO THE AUCKLAND UNITARY PLAN (OPERATIVE IN PART 2016)

Clause 6 of First Schedule, Resource Management Act 1991

TO: AUCKLAND COUNCIL

SUBMITTER: CORNWALL PARK TRUST BOARD

1. This is a submission on a change proposed to the following plan ("the plan change"):

Proposed Plan Change 29 to the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in Part 2016)
2. The Cornwall Park Trust Board ("**Cornwall Park**") could not gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission.
3. Cornwall Park's submission generally relates to those proposed changes to the Notable Trees Overlay, Schedule 10.1 and the GIS Viewer/Planning Maps that affect notable trees on Cornwall Park's property within the Cornwall Park Precinct.
4. This plan change is promoted as correcting technical errors and anomalies, and updating information (description, addresses, etc), including the location of notable trees.
5. Cornwall Park's submission is that it supports the **plan change** subject to the amendments requested in this plan change . In particular, and without limiting the relief sought below, Cornwall Park considers that a number of the proposed amendments to notable trees within Cornwall Park are within Auckland Council's stated scope of the plan change, which is to:

"...amend a number of scheduled notable trees in the AUP's Notable Tree Overlay, as identified in Schedule 10.1 and the GIS Viewer/Planning maps. The amendments will correct errors, anomalies and, where appropriate, update information on these places"
6. As currently drafted, Cornwall Park Trust considers that the plan change, as it relates to notable trees within the Cornwall Park Precinct:
 - (a) promotes the sustainable management of resources and will not achieve the purpose of the Resource Management Act 1991.
 - (b) will contribute to meeting the reasonable foreseeable needs of future generations.
 - (c) will contribute to enabling social and cultural well-being.
 - (d) will enable the efficient use and development of Cornwall Park's assets.

- (e) represents the most appropriate means of exercising the Council’s functions, having regard to the efficiency and effectiveness of the provisions relative to other means and discharges the Council’s duty under s32 of the Resource Management Act 1991; and
- (f) is the most appropriate means of giving effect to Part 2 of the Resource Management Act 1991, including section 6(c) and 7(f).

7. Cornwall Park seeks the following general relief:

- (a) The deletion of the two ‘Magnolia Grandiflora’/Magnolia trees identified within Notable Group of Trees ID ‘294’ within Schedule 10 which are no longer present is supported. 22.2
- (b) Notable Group of Trees ID ‘294’ also includes a Norfolk Island Pine and two Pohutakawa Trees. However, it is unclear what trees the scheduling is providing for. There are a number of Pohutakawa trees located at 130 Market Road and the location of the Norfolk Pine Tree is also unclear. As the plan change has been notified to correct errors, it is a good opportunity to accurately locate the symbol relative to the scheduled trees. The Notable Tree symbols on this site relating to ‘294’ need to be repositioned so they are as close as possible to the trees which the scheduling relates. The locations of the Green Triangle representing the Notable Group of Trees ID ‘294’ are shown in **Attachment A**. 22.3
- (c) The relocation of the Green Triangle representing the Norfolk Island Pine and Pohutakawa Trees within the Notable Group of Trees ID ‘294’ from the middle of the field adjacent to Manukau Road and Campbell Crescent to a location to the actual location of the trees on the Unitary Plan maps. The existing locations are shown in **Attachment A**.
- (d) Support the location of the Green Triangle representing the Olive Grove Trees within the Notable Group of Trees ID ‘367’ from the middle of the Number 1 Cricket Field on the Unitary Plan maps. The existing location is shown in **Attachment A**. 22.4
- (e) The relocation of the Green Triangle representing the Taraire trees within the Notable Group of Trees ID ‘403’ from the middle of the Car Park and roundabout within (Pohutakawa Drive/ Twin Oak Drive) to the trees adjacent to the south of Green Lane West road on the Unitary Plan maps. The existing and proposed location is shown in **Attachment A**. 22.5
- (f) The relocation of the Green Triangle representing the Redwood trees within the Notable Group of Trees ID ‘406’ from adjacent to the Cornwall Park Bistro to adjacent to the Bistro Car Park on the Unitary Plan maps. The existing and proposed location is shown in **Attachment A**. 22.6
- (g) The reference to ‘reserves’ within the Location/Street address columns for Notable Trees ID ‘367’, ‘403’ and ‘406’ within Schedule 10 located within Cornwall Park be deleted, as Cornwall Park is privately owned land and is not a ‘reserve’ under the Reserves Act or public open space land. 22.7

- (h) All other suggested amendments to the schedule 10.1 suggested by Council relating to the common name, district, and number of trees are supported, as outlined in **Attachment A**. | 22.8
 - (i) Such further or other consequential relief as may be necessary to give full effect to the relief sought in this submission. | 22.9
8. Detailed relief is set out in **Attachment A** to this submission.
 9. Cornwall Park seek the following decision from the local authority:
 - (a) That the plan change be approved subject to the changes set out above which are considered to be necessary to address the concerns raised in this submission.
 10. Cornwall Park wish to be heard in support of this submission.
 11. If others make a similar submission, we will consider presenting a joint case with them at a hearing.

DATE: 12 September 2019



Michael Ayrton

On behalf of Cornwall Park Trust Board

Address for service of submitter:

c/- Tattico Limited
PO Box 91562
Victoria Street
Auckland, 1142

Telephone:

(027) 6343936

Email:

tom.morgan@tattico.co.nz

Contact Person:

Tom Morgan
Planner

ATTACHMENT A

SUMMARY OF PLAN CHANGE AS IT RELATES TO CORNWALL PARK NOTABLE TREES, AND RELIEF SOUGHT

294 (Existing)



294 (Existing)



Proposed Plan Change 29							
ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/ Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
294	Magnolia grandiflora Araucariaheterophylla, Merosideros excelsa	Magnolia (2), Norfolk Island Pine, Pohutakawa	Isthmus	2	Market Road 130, Epsom (St Cuthbert's)	Epsom	PT Allotment 19 SECT 11 SBRS OF Auckland
Proposed Plan Change 29							
ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/ Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
294	Magnolia grandiflora Araucariaheterophylla, Merosideros excelsa	Magnolia (2), Norfolk Island Pine, Pohutakawa	Isthmus	2	Market Road 130, Epsom (St Cuthbert's)	Epsom	PT Allotment 19 SECT 11 SBRS OF Auckland

367 (Existing) – No change proposed

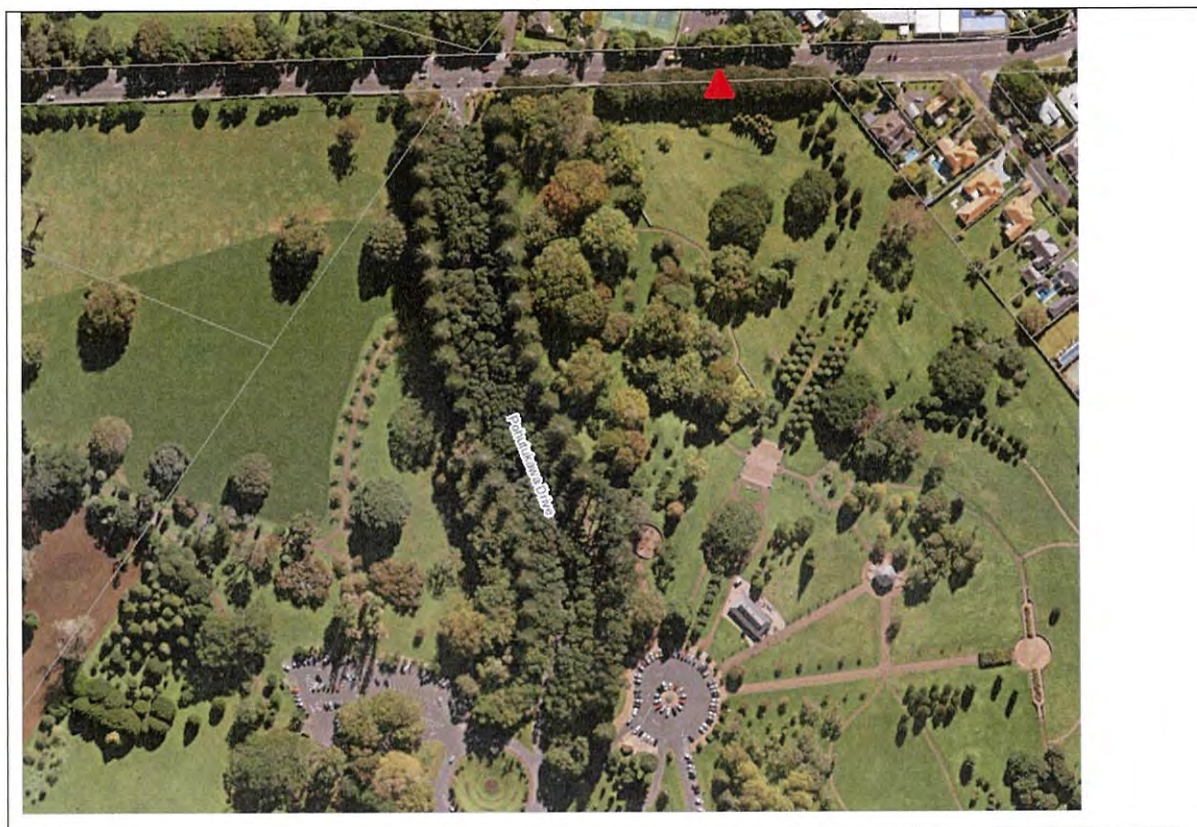


Proposed Plan Change 29							
ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/ Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
367	Olea europaea	Olive Grove (Approx. 200)	Isthmus	200 Group	Cornwall Park (reserve - adjacent to Claude & Crescent Roads), Greenlane	Greenlane	PT Allotment 9 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland
Proposed Plan Change 29							
ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/ Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
367	Olea europaea	Olive Grove (Approx. 200)	Isthmus	200 Group	Cornwall Park (reserve - adjacent to Claude & Crescent Roads), Greenlane	Greenlane	PT Allotment 9 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland

403 (Existing)



403 (Proposed)



Proposed Plan Change 29							
ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/ Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
403	Beilschmieda Tarairi	Taraire (23)	Isthmus	23	Cornwall Park (reserve- Park Boundary, southern side of Greenlane Road West), Greenlane	<u>Greenlane</u>	PT Allotment 10 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland
Proposed Plan Change 29							
ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/ Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
403	Beilschmieda Tarairi	Taraire (23)	Isthmus	23	Cornwall Park (reserve- Park Boundary, southern side of Greenlane Road West), Greenlane	<u>Greenlane</u>	PT Allotment 10 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland

406 (Existing)



406 (Proposed)



Proposed Plan Change 29							
ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/ Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
406	Sequoia sempervirens	Redwood (6)	Isthmus	6	Cornwall Park (reserve , near kiosk)	<u>Epsom</u>	PT Allotment 11SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland
Proposed Plan Change 29							
ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/ Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
406	Sequoia sempervirens	Redwood (6)	Isthmus	6	Cornwall Park (reserve , near kiosk <u>Bistro car park</u>)	<u>Epsom</u>	PT Allotment 11SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland

Submission on Proposed Plan Change pursuant to clause 6 of schedule 1 of the Resource Management Act 1991

To: Auckland Council
unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

Name of submitter: Michael and Georgina Spencer

- 1 Michael and Georgina Spencer (**the Submitter**) make this submission in relation to the Auckland Council Proposed Plan Change 29 (**PC 29**): Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part) (**AUP**).
- 2 The Submitter could not obtain an advantage in trade competition through this submission.
- 3 Overall the Submitter is in support of PC 29, subject to amendments sought in this submission.
- 4 The Submitter lives at 85 Kings Road, Panmure, which has two trees listed in schedule 10. Schedule 10 incorrectly identifies the location of one of the trees that it is sought to protect. The Submitter seek that the tree species be corrected.
- 5 The reasons for the Submitter’s submission are:
 - (a) There are two notable trees on the Submitter’s property (see figure 1 in schedule 1). In PC 29 these are identified as a London Plane Tree and a Moreton Bay Fig. The location of the London Plan Tree is misrepresented on the District Plan maps. It has been incorrectly identified on the neighbouring property (87 Kings Road) as a Pōhutukawa and is currently given the reference number 489. This tree is a boundary tree between the two properties. (see figure 2 in schedule 1).
 - (b) The tree on the corner of the property as the Plane tree is in fact a cedar in poor form because of historic pruning on the 87 Kings Road side. It does not warrant scheduling (see figure 3 in schedule 1).
 - (c) Schedule 10 gives notice to the public regarding notable trees that warrant protection under the AUP and therefore needs to be clear and accurate. This incorrect identification of the tree species could cause confusion and problems in the future.
 - (d) Provided that the changes sought by the Submitter are made, PC 29 will promote the sustainable management of natural and physical resources and otherwise promote sound resource management practice; be consistent with the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991; and warrants approval in terms of the tests in section 32 of the Act.

23.1

6 The Submitter seeks that Auckland Council amend PC 29 to correct this error as shown in the table and amended map below.

485	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i> , <i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	London PlaneTree , Moreton Bay Fig	Isthmus	2	Kings Road 85, Panmure	Panmure	Lot 4 DEEDS 300
-----	--	--	---------	---	---------------------------	---------	-----------------

23.2

489	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> <i>Platanus acerifolia</i> , <i>Quercus rubra</i>	<u>London Plane Tree</u> Pōhutukawa , Red Oak	Isthmus	2	Kings Road 87A, Panmure	Panmure	Lot 6 DEEDS <u>300 Lot 2 DP</u> <u>392912</u>
-----	--	--	---------	---	----------------------------	---------	--

23.3



Please delete this green dot

- 7 The Submitter wishes to be heard in support of this submission.
- 8 If others make a similar submission, the Submitter will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Date 12 September 2019

.....
Janette Campbell
Solicitor for the submitter

Documents for service on the Submitter may be:

- (a) posted to the submitter at c/- Janette Campbell Meredith Connell, PO Box 90750, Victoria Street West, Auckland 1142; or
- (b) left for the submitter at a document exchange for direction to Janette Campbell, DX CP24063; or
- (c) emailed to janette.campbell@mc.co.nz.

Schedule 1



Figure 1: A screenshot of the Auckland Council Proposed Plan Change 29 map, which identifies the two notable trees on the Submitter’s property.



Figure 2: Photo of the London Plane Tree on the boundary of the Submitter’s property and the neighbouring property (87). It is the tree furthest from 87 Kings Road with the notation 489. It is incorrectly identified as Pōhutukawa.



Figure 3: Cedar on the corner of 85 Kings Road as viewed from 87 Kings Road.

Before you fill out the attached submission form, you should know:

You need to include your full name, an email address, or an alternative postal address for your submission to be valid. Also provide a contact phone number so we can contact you for hearing schedules (where requested).

Please note that your submission (or part of your submission) may be struck out if the authority is satisfied that at least one of the following applies to the submission (or part of the submission):

- It is frivolous or vexatious.
- It discloses no reasonable or relevant case.
- It would be an abuse of the hearing process to allow the submission (or the part) to be taken further.
- It contains offensive language.
- It is supported only by material that purports to be independent expert evidence, but has been prepared by a person who is not independent or who does not have sufficient specialised knowledge or skill to give expert advice on the matter.

Submission on a notified proposal for policy statement or plan change or variation

Clause 6 of Schedule 1, Resource Management Act 1991
FORM 5

Send your submission to unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or post to :

Attn: Planning Technician
Auckland Council
Level 24, 135 Albert Street
Private Bag 92300
Auckland 1142

For office use only
Submission No:
Receipt Date:

SUBMITTER DETAILS

Full Name or Name of Agent (if applicable)

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms(Full Name) Dr Peter Waddell

Organisation Name (if submission is made on behalf of Organisation)

Address for service of Submitter 95 Waldorf Cres., Orewa, Auckland 931

Telephone: 022 1712152 Fax/Email: p.j.waddell@massey.ac.nz (elected contact method)

Contact Person: (Name and designation, if applicable)

SCOPE OF SUBMISSION

This is a submission on the following proposed plan change / variation to an existing plan:

Plan Change/Variation Number PC 29

Plan Change/Variation Name Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees Schedule

The specific provisions that my submission relates to are:

(Please identify the specific parts of the proposed plan change / variation)

Plan provision(s)

Or

Property Address 99 Te Atatu Rd, Te Atatu South, Auckland

Or

Map

Or

Other (specify)

SUBMISSION

My submission is: (Please indicate whether you support or oppose the specific provisions or wish to have them amended and the reasons for your views)

I **support** the specific provisions identified above

I **oppose** the specific provisions identified above

I wish to have the provisions identified above amended Yes No

The reasons for my views are: I am an experienced botanist and the original nominator of this group of native trees (therefore an interest beyond the general public). This group of notable trees is in excellent health and is a highly valuable feature of the Tree Schedule, excelling in several categories.

(continue on a separate sheet if necessary)

I seek the following decision by Council:

- Accept the proposed plan change / variation 24.1
- Accept the proposed plan change / variation with amendments as outlined below 24.1
- Decline the proposed plan change / variation
- If the proposed plan change / variation is not declined, then amend it as outlined below.

The boundaries of the group on the overlay need to be refined. The purple area on the attached figure indicates the boundary of the group goes to the edge of the shed. The black line indicates the crowns of protected native trees and the yellow area indicates the ground area encompassing their trunks. Both the purple and the yellow area should be enclosed by the redline in the council overlay. 24.2

- I wish to be heard in support of my submission
- I do not wish to be heard in support of my submission
- If others make a similar submission, I will consider presenting a joint case with them at a hearing

Text

7/09/2019

Signature of Submitter
(or person authorised to sign on behalf of submitter)

Date

Notes to person making submission:

If you are making a submission to the Environmental Protection Authority, you should use Form 16B.

Please note that your address is required to be made publicly available under the Resource Management Act 1991, as any further submission supporting or opposing this submission is required to be forwarded to you as well as the Council.

If you are a person who could gain an advantage in trade competition through the submission, your right to make a submission may be limited by clause 6(4) of Part 1 of Schedule 1 of the Resource Management Act 1991.

I could /could not gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission.

If you could gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission please complete the following:

I am / am not directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of the submission that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

Before you fill out the attached submission form, you should know:

You need to include your full name, an email address, or an alternative postal address for your submission to be valid. Also provide a contact phone number so we can contact you for hearing schedules (where requested).

Please note that your submission (or part of your submission) may be struck out if the authority is satisfied that at least one of the following applies to the submission (or part of the submission):

- It is frivolous or vexatious.
- It discloses no reasonable or relevant case.
- It would be an abuse of the hearing process to allow the submission (or the part) to be taken further.
- It contains offensive language.
- It is supported only by material that purports to be independent expert evidence, but has been prepared by a person who is not independent or who does not have sufficient specialised knowledge or skill to give expert advice on the matter.

Submission on a notified proposal for policy statement or plan change or variation

Clause 6 of Schedule 1, Resource Management Act 1991
FORM 5

Send your submission to unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or post to :

Attn: Planning Technician
Auckland Council
Level 24, 135 Albert Street
Private Bag 92300
Auckland 1142

For office use only
Submission No:
Receipt Date:

SUBMITTER DETAILS

Full Name or Name of Agent (if applicable)

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms(Full Name) Dr Peter Waddell

Organisation Name (if submission is made on behalf of Organisation)

Address for service of Submitter 95 Waldorf Cres., Orewa, Auckland 931

Telephone: 022 1712152 Fax/Email: p.j.waddell@massey.ac.nz (elected contact method)

Contact Person: (Name and designation, if applicable)

SCOPE OF SUBMISSION

This is a submission on the following proposed plan change / variation to an existing plan:

Plan Change/Variation Number PC 29

Plan Change/Variation Name Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees Schedule

The specific provisions that my submission relates to are:

(Please identify the specific parts of the proposed plan change / variation)

Plan provision(s) Mapping of trees and groups of trees

Or

Property Address

Or

Map

Or

Other (specify)

SUBMISSION

My submission is: (Please indicate whether you support or oppose the specific provisions or wish to have them amended and the reasons for your views)

I **support** the specific provisions identified above

I **oppose** the specific provisions identified above

I wish to have the provisions identified above amended Yes No

The reasons for my views are:

I am an experienced botanist and that includes considerable mapping experience. I support mapping these trees, as individual trees and groups of trees. My main concern is that mapping is accurate and precise. Another concern is that changes at council can bias the results of inaccurate mapping adversely.

(continue on a separate sheet if necessary)

I seek the following decision by Council:

- Accept the proposed plan change / variation | 24.3
- Accept the proposed plan change / variation with amendments as outlined below | 24.3
- Decline the proposed plan change / variation | 24.3
- If the proposed plan change / variation is not declined, then amend it as outlined below. | 24.3

My concern is ensuring the accuracy and precision of tree remapping in light of asymmetric pressures and processes that have become worse in the last few years. For example, the impact of inaccuracies in the planning process are being amplified because Auckland Council have discontinued systems for keeping non-landowners with greater than average public interest informed (such as, the original nominators of trees). If a remapping is inaccurate in the present circumstances, there is a risk towards trees becoming less protected.

- I wish to be heard in support of my submission
- I do not wish to be heard in support of my submission
- If others make a similar submission, I will consider presenting a joint case with them at a hearing

Text

Pete Waddell

7/09/2019

Signature of Submitter
(or person authorised to sign on behalf of submitter)

Date

Notes to person making submission:

If you are making a submission to the Environmental Protection Authority, you should use Form 16B.

Please note that your address is required to be made publicly available under the Resource Management Act 1991, as any further submission supporting or opposing this submission is required to be forwarded to you as well as the Council.

If you are a person who could gain an advantage in trade competition through the submission, your right to make a submission may be limited by clause 6(4) of Part 1 of Schedule 1 of the Resource Management Act 1991.

I could /could not gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission.

If you could gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission please complete the following:

I am / am not directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of the submission that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

Before you fill out the attached submission form, you should know:

You need to include your full name, an email address, or an alternative postal address for your submission to be valid. Also provide a contact phone number so we can contact you for hearing schedules (where requested).

Please note that your submission (or part of your submission) may be struck out if the authority is satisfied that at least one of the following applies to the submission (or part of the submission):

- It is frivolous or vexatious.
- It discloses no reasonable or relevant case.
- It would be an abuse of the hearing process to allow the submission (or the part) to be taken further.
- It contains offensive language.
- It is supported only by material that purports to be independent expert evidence, but has been prepared by a person who is not independent or who does not have sufficient specialised knowledge or skill to give expert advice on the matter.

Submission on a notified proposal for policy statement or plan change or variation

Clause 6 of Schedule 1, Resource Management Act 1991
FORM 5

Send your submission to unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or post to :

Attn: Planning Technician
Auckland Council
Level 24, 135 Albert Street
Private Bag 92300
Auckland 1142

For office use only
Submission No:
Receipt Date:

SUBMITTER DETAILS

Full Name or Name of Agent (if applicable)

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms(Full Name) Dr Peter Waddell

Organisation Name (if submission is made on behalf of Organisation)

Address for service of Submitter 95 Waldorf Cres., Orewa, Auckland 931

Telephone: 022 1712152 Fax/Email: p.j.waddell@massey.ac.nz (elected contact method)

Contact Person: (Name and designation, if applicable)

SCOPE OF SUBMISSION

This is a submission on the following proposed plan change / variation to an existing plan:

Plan Change/Variation Number PC 29

Plan Change/Variation Name Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees Schedule

The specific provisions that my submission relates to are:

(Please identify the specific parts of the proposed plan change / variation)

Plan provision(s)

Or

Property Address

99 Te Atatu Rd, Te Atatu South, Auckland

Or

Map

Or

Other (specify)

SUBMISSION

My submission is: (Please indicate whether you support or oppose the specific provisions or wish to have them amended and the reasons for your views)

I **support** the specific provisions identified above

I **oppose** the specific provisions identified above

I wish to have the provisions identified above amended Yes No

The reasons for my views are: I am an experienced botanist and the original nominator of this group of native trees (therefore an interest beyond the general public). This group of notable trees is in excellent health and is a highly valuable feature of the Tree Schedule, excelling in several categories.

(continue on a separate sheet if necessary)

I seek the following decision by Council:

- Accept the proposed plan change / variation
- Accept the proposed plan change / variation with amendments as outlined below
- Decline the proposed plan change / variation
- If the proposed plan change / variation is not declined, then amend it as outlined below.

The boundaries of the group on the overlay need to be refined. The purple area on the attached figure indicates the boundary of the group goes to the edge of the shed. The black line indicates the crowns of protected native trees and the yellow area indicates the ground area encompassing their trunks. Both the purple and the yellow area should be enclosed by the redline in the council overlay.

- I wish to be heard in support of my submission
- I do not wish to be heard in support of my submission
- If others make a similar submission, I will consider presenting a joint case with them at a hearing

Text

7/09/2019

Signature of Submitter
(or person authorised to sign on behalf of submitter)

Date

Notes to person making submission:

If you are making a submission to the Environmental Protection Authority, you should use Form 16B.

Please note that your address is required to be made publicly available under the Resource Management Act 1991, as any further submission supporting or opposing this submission is required to be forwarded to you as well as the Council.

If you are a person who could gain an advantage in trade competition through the submission, your right to make a submission may be limited by clause 6(4) of Part 1 of Schedule 1 of the Resource Management Act 1991.

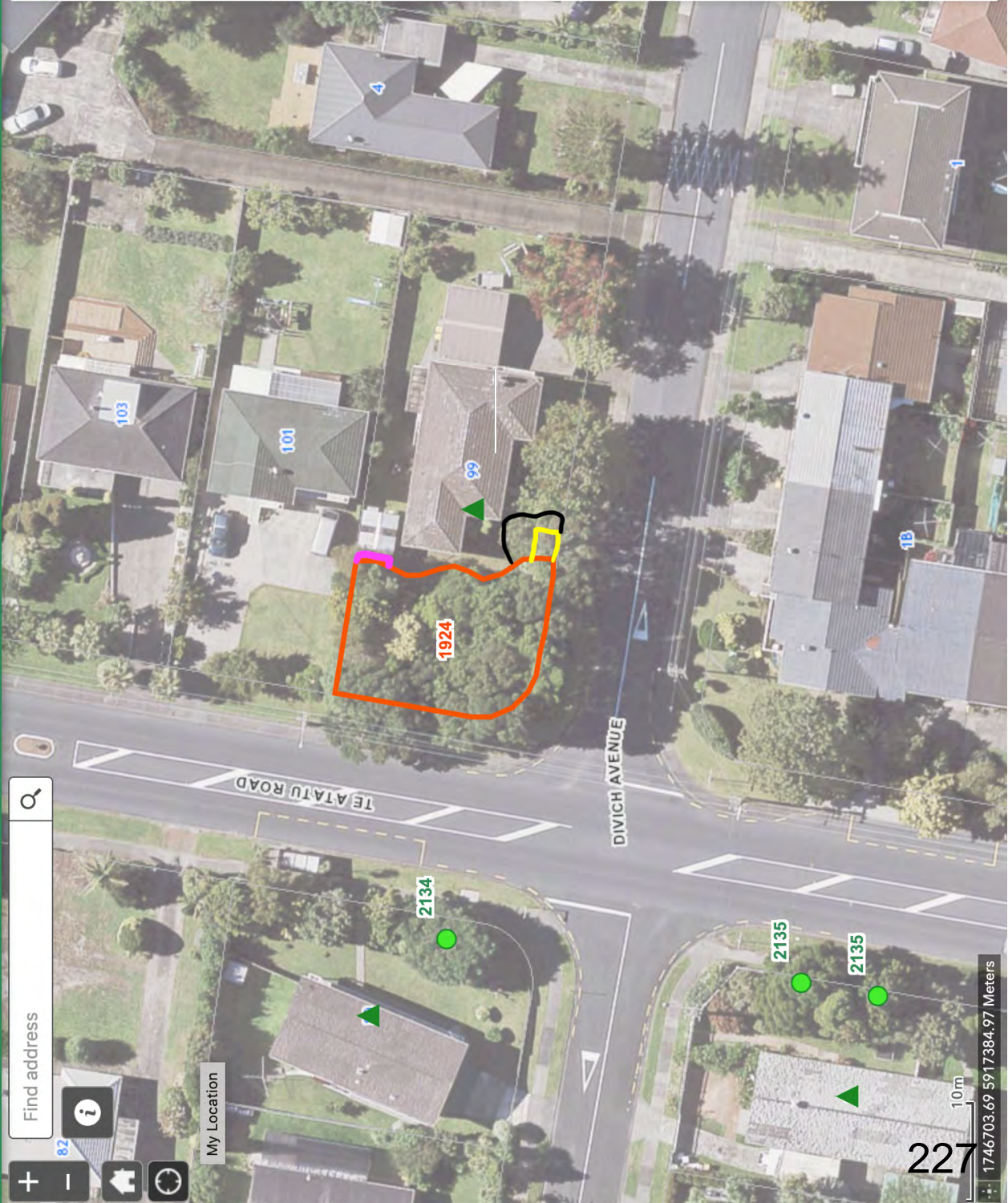
I could / could not gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission.

If you could gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission please complete the following:

I am / am not directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of the submission that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

Proposed Plan Change 29 Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees Schedule



Legend

Proposed Notable Tree Overlay - Tree Point

- No Change (the current (operative) overlay remains, signifying the presence of a notable tree or trees but does not depict actual location on the property)
- Identified Tree Position(s)
- Tree or Point Removed

Proposed Notable Tree Overlay - Group (depicts the extent of a scheduled group of trees)



Current (Operative) Notable Tree Overlay



Submission on a notified proposal for policy statement or plan change or variation

Clause 6 of Schedule 1, Resource Management Act 1991
FORM 5



Send your submission to unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or post to :

Attn: Planning Technician
Auckland Council
Level 24, 135 Albert Street
Private Bag 92300
Auckland 1142

For office use only
Submission No:
Receipt Date:

SUBMITTER DETAILS

Full Name or Name of Agent (if applicable)

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms(Full Name)

Organisation Name (if submission is made on behalf of Organisation) Auckland Council

Address for service of Submitter 135 Albert Street, Auckland Central.

Telephone: Fax/Email:

Contact Person: (Name and designation, if applicable)

SCOPE OF SUBMISSION

This is a submission on the following proposed plan change / variation to an existing plan:

Plan Change/Variation Number PC 29

Plan Change/Variation Name Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees Schedule

The specific provisions that my submission relates to are:

(Please identify the specific parts of the proposed plan change / variation)

Plan provision(s) Schedule 10 - Notable Trees

Or
Property Address multiple.

Or
Map

Or
Other (specify)

SUBMISSION

My submission is: (Please indicate whether you support or oppose the specific provisions or wish to have them amended and the reasons for your views)

I support the specific provisions identified above

I oppose the specific provisions identified above

I wish to have the provisions identified above amended Yes No

The reasons for my views are:

There are a number of errors identified in Schedule 10 which should be corrected through PC29.

(continue on a separate sheet if necessary)

I seek the following decision by Council:

- Accept the proposed plan change / variation
- Accept the proposed plan change / variation with amendments as outlined below
- Decline the proposed plan change / variation
- If the proposed plan change / variation is not declined, then amend it as outlined below.

25.1

See attachment.

- I wish to be heard in support of my submission
- I do not wish to be heard in support of my submission
- If others make a similar submission, I will consider presenting a joint case with them at a hearing

C. @ Janson

Signature of Submitter
(or person authorised to sign on behalf of submitter)

11/9/2019

Date

Notes to person making submission:

If you are making a submission to the Environmental Protection Authority, you should use Form 16B.

Please note that your address is required to be made publicly available under the Resource Management Act 1991, as any further submission supporting or opposing this submission is required to be forwarded to you as well as the Council.

If you are a person who could gain an advantage in trade competition through the submission, your right to make a submission may be limited by clause 6(4) of Part 1 of Schedule 1 of the Resource Management Act 1991.

I could / could not gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission.

If you could gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission please complete the following:

I am / am not directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of the submission that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

Through the PC29 enquiry line, internal Council staff have identified a number of additional errors which have not been included in PC29. These errors should be corrected through PC29.

A number of errors have been identified in Schedule 10. The ID references include:

ID 2342 the reference to identified tree positions does not appear on the viewer.	25.2
ID 2343 does not appear on the viewer and the address provided (1036 State Highway 16) does not match Council's GIS Viewer (1080 State Highway 16).	25.3
ID 1383, ID 1380, ID 1381, ID 1382 and ID 1379 all have the listed address as State Highway 17, however this road is no longer a state highway. Council's GIS Viewer uses Dairy Flat Highway, and therefore the address should be updated to Dairy Flat Highway in Schedule 10.	25.4
ID 1784 Norfolk Island Pine was removed 2 years ago, and therefore should be removed from Schedule 10.	25.5
ID 2186 Puriri tree at 34a Huamanu Street has been removed and should be removed from Schedule 10.	25.6
ID 1502 Lombardy Polar at 103 Kolmar Road has been removed and should be removed from Schedule 10.	25.7
ID 1043 Kowhai at 1/994 Beach Road has been removed and should be removed from Schedule 10.	25.8
ID 2958 – the address needs to be corrected to Sapwood Crescent 27. The current reference to Sapwood Road is incorrect.	25.9
ID 2413 23 Pulham Road, Warkworth. The number of trees listed in Schedule 10 is incorrect. The Schedule states that there are 8 trees at this site, however there are at least 28 notable trees on this site.	25.10

The information provided above will need to be verified through arborist assessments and site visits, to confirm that these are correct.

To:

Auckland Council
 Private Bag 92300
 Auckland 1142
 unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

Attention: Planning Technician

Proposed Plan Change 29 Submission**Submitter: K Vernon**

1. This is a submission on the proposed Plan Change 29 to the Auckland Unitary Plan.
2. I could not gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission.
3. The specific provisions of the proposal that my submission relates to are:
 My submission relates to all provisions of the proposal.
4. My submission is:

I support the removal of trees from the Schedule that are no longer present.	26.1
I support the proposal to re-organise the Schedule by district and alphabetically by street.	26.2
I support excluding amendments to the objectives, policy framework and rules (<i>including definitions</i>) related to notable trees under this Plan Change (out of scope).	26.3
I support excluding the addition of new trees or groups of trees to the Schedule under this Plan Change (out of scope).	26.4
I oppose any amendments that would add trees to the Schedule or increase the extent of any group of trees on the Schedule under this Plan Change.	26.5
5. I seek the following decision from Auckland Council:
 Decline any changes sought that are not consistent with my submission. 26.6
6. I wish to be heard in support of my submission.



K Vernon

Signed by typing name above

Date: 12 September 2019

Address for service of the submitter:

kvernon@xtra.co.nz
 PO Box 99124
 Newmarket
 Auckland 1149

Before you fill out the attached submission form, you should know:

You need to include your full name, an email address, or an alternative postal address for your submission to be valid. Also provide a contact phone number so we can contact you for hearing schedules (where requested).

Please note that your submission (or part of your submission) may be struck out if the authority is satisfied that at least one of the following applies to the submission (or part of the submission):

- It is frivolous or vexatious.
- It discloses no reasonable or relevant case.
- It would be an abuse of the hearing process to allow the submission (or the part) to be taken further.
- It contains offensive language.
- It is supported only by material that purports to be independent expert evidence, but has been prepared by a person who is not independent or who does not have sufficient specialised knowledge or skill to give expert advice on the matter.

Submission on a notified proposal for policy statement or plan change or variation

Clause 6 of Schedule 1, Resource Management Act 1991
FORM 5



Send your submission to unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or post to :

Attn: Planning Technician
Auckland Council
Level 24, 135 Albert Street
Private Bag 92300
Auckland 1142

For office use only
Submission No:
Receipt Date:

SUBMITTER DETAILS

Full Name or Name of Agent (if applicable)

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms(Full Name)

Kelly Maxfield

Organisation Name (if submission is made on behalf of Organisation)

DEVELOPER (FAMILY) OF BENEFIT OF OWNER

Address for service of Submitter

Joy Maxfield (Daughter)

526 MANUKAU ROAD

EPSON, AUCKLAND 1023

Telephone: Fax/Email:

Contact Person: (Name and designation, if applicable)

SCOPE OF SUBMISSION

This is a submission on the following proposed plan change / variation to an existing plan:

Plan Change/Variation Number

Plan Change/Variation Name

The specific provisions that my submission relates to are:
(Please identify the specific parts of the proposed plan change / variation)

Plan provision(s)

Or Property Address

Or Map

Or Other (specify)

SUBMISSION

My submission is: (Please indicate whether you support or oppose the specific provisions or wish to have them amended and the reasons for your views)

I support the specific provisions identified above

I oppose the specific provisions identified above

I wish to have the provisions identified above amended Yes No

The reasons for my views are:

NEIGHBORING TREE (P. Y. D. X. X. X. X. X.) WAS
REMOVED FIVE YEARS AGO FROM
524-528 MANUKA ROAD.

(continue on a separate sheet if necessary)

I seek the following decision by Council:

- Accept the proposed plan change / variation
- Accept the proposed plan change / variation with amendments as outlined below
- Decline the proposed plan change / variation
- If the proposed plan change / variation is not declined, then amend it as outlined below.

- I wish to be heard in support of my submission
- I do not wish to be heard in support of my submission
- If others make a similar submission, I will consider presenting a joint case with them at a hearing

Signature of Submitter
(or person authorised to sign on behalf of submitter)

Date

Notes to person making submission:

If you are making a submission to the Environmental Protection Authority, you should use Form 16B.

Please note that your address is required to be made publicly available under the Resource Management Act 1991, as any further submission supporting or opposing this submission is required to be forwarded to you as well as the Council.

If you are a person who could gain an advantage in trade competition through the submission, your right to make a submission may be limited by clause 6(4) of Part 1 of Schedule 1 of the Resource Management Act 1991.

I could / could not gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission.

If you could gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission please complete the following:

I am / am not directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of the submission that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

Before you fill out the attached submission form, you should know:

You need to include your full name, an email address, or an alternative postal address for your submission to be valid. Also provide a contact phone number so we can contact you for hearing schedules (where requested).

Please note that your submission (or part of your submission) may be struck out if the authority is satisfied that at least one of the following applies to the submission (or part of the submission):

- It is frivolous or vexatious.
- It discloses no reasonable or relevant case.
- It would be an abuse of the hearing process to allow the submission (or the part) to be taken further.
- It contains offensive language.
- It is supported only by material that purports to be independent expert evidence, but has been prepared by a person who is not independent or who does not have sufficient specialised knowledge or skill to give expert advice on the matter.

Submission on a notified proposal for policy statement or plan change or variation

Clause 6 of Schedule 1, Resource Management Act 1991
FORM 5



Send your submission to unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz or post to :

Attn: Planning Technician
Auckland Council
Level 24, 135 Albert Street
Private Bag 92300
Auckland 1142

For office use only
Submission No:
Receipt Date:

SUBMITTER DETAILS

Full Name or Name of Agent (if applicable)

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms (Full Name)

CLEARAD MAJELLA PINN

Organisation Name (if submission is made on behalf of Organisation)

Address for service of Submitter

524 MANUKAU ROAD EPSOM AUCKLAND

Telephone:

09 6309 309

Fax/Email:

yellowtooldesign@gmail.com

Contact Person: (Name and designation, if applicable)

SCOPE OF SUBMISSION

This is a submission on the following proposed plan change / variation to an existing plan:

Plan Change/Variation Number

PC 29

Plan Change/Variation Name

Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees Schedule

The specific provisions that my submission relates to are:

(Please identify the specific parts of the proposed plan change / variation)

Plan provision(s)

Or

Property Address

524 MANUKAU ROAD EPSOM

Or

Map

AUCKLAND 1023

Or

Other (specify)

SUBMISSION

My submission is: (Please indicate whether you support or oppose the specific provisions or wish to have them amended and the reasons for your views)

I support the specific provisions identified above

I oppose the specific provisions identified above

I wish to have the provisions identified above amended

Yes

No

The reasons for my views are:

AS ATTACHED

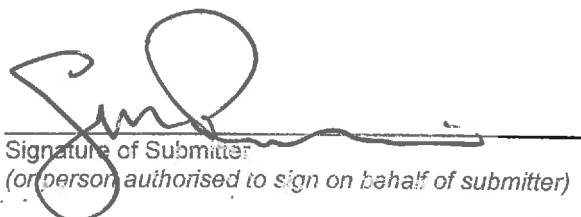
(continue on a separate sheet if necessary)

I seek the following decision by Council:

- Accept the proposed plan change / variation
- Accept the proposed plan change / variation with amendments as outlined below
- Decline the proposed plan change / variation
- If the proposed plan change / variation is not declined, then amend it as outlined below.

28.1

- I wish to be heard in support of my submission
- I do not wish to be heard in support of my submission
- If others make a similar submission, I will consider presenting a joint case with them at a hearing



Signature of Submitter
(or person authorised to sign on behalf of submitter)

Date 12/sep/2019

Notes to person making submission:

If you are making a submission to the Environmental Protection Authority, you should use Form 16B.

Please note that your address is required to be made publicly available under the Resource Management Act 1991, as any further submission supporting or opposing this submission is required to be forwarded to you as well as the Council.

If you are a person who could gain an advantage in trade competition through the submission, your right to make a submission may be limited by clause 6(4) of Part 1 of Schedule 1 of the Resource Management Act 1991.

I could / could not gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission.

If you could gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission please complete the following:

I am / am not directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of the submission that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

11 Sept 2019

Submission by Gerard M Pinn owner of 524 Manukau Road
 Relating to Plan change 29 ~~525~~ -528 Manukau Road.
 524

As a lay person I wish to commend Auckland Council for their initiative to re-order and correct technical errors in schedule 10 of the Auckland Unitary Plan and I am very pleased to assist you in doing so.

I have also indicated that if necessary I wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I am the owner of 524 Manukau Road which I purchased in 1989. 524 Manukau Road is my house and is the only property that I have ever owned.

Approximately 8 years ago I noticed a Pohutukawa tree at 524 -528 Manukau Road had been pruned and approximately 5 years ago I noticed the same tree had entirely been removed.

28.2

I am aware that Miss Kelly Harding who lives at 526 Manukau Road has also sent in a submission informing you that a Pohutukawa tree at 524 - 528 Manukau Road is no longer present.

Miss Kelly Harding is the daughter of Mr John Harding and their family owns 526 Manukau Road.

Auckland councils current Schedule of Notable trees lists a tree at 524 -528 Manukau Road as being Number 394

I trust that this information will assist Auckland Council in keeping its Schedule and corresponding mapping overlay up to date.



G. M. Pinn

**SUBMISSION ON PROPOSED PLAN CHANGE 29: AMENDMENTS TO
SCHEDULE 10 NOTABLE TREES (RE-ORDER, TECHNICAL ERRORS AND
AMENDMENTS TO THE MAPPED OVERLAY)**

To: Attention: Planning Technician
Auckland Council
Private Bag 92300
Auckland 1142
unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

HOUSING NEW ZEALAND CORPORATION (“Housing New Zealand”) at the address for service set out below makes the following submission on Proposed Plan Change 29: Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in Part) - re-order, technical errors and amendments to the mapped overlay (“**PC29**”).

This submission letter provides an overview of the matters of interest to Housing New Zealand, followed by details of submission matters related to PC29.

Introduction

1. Housing New Zealand does not consider it can gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission. In any event, Housing New Zealand is directly affected by an effect of the subject matter of the submission that:
 - (a) Adversely affects the environment; and
 - (b) Does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

Background to Housing New Zealand

2. Housing New Zealand’s role includes the efficient and effective management of state houses and the tenancies of those living in them. Housing New Zealand’s tenants are people who face barriers (for a number of reasons) to housing in the wider rental and housing market
3. It is essential that Housing New Zealand is able to meet its responsibility of providing efficient and effective state housing for the most vulnerable members of our society, so as to deliver to the social and economic wellbeing

of both these people and the wider community. This responsibility drives Housing New Zealand's strategic goals for the reconfiguration of its portfolio to meet regional demand, reduce deprivation levels in communities with a high state housing presence, and meet the Crown's financial performance requirements.

4. These goals require Housing New Zealand to have the ability to construct and develop quality housing, and maintain this housing in a manner that:
 - (a) Provides healthy, comfortable, and fit-for-purpose housing to people in need, for the duration of their need;
 - (b) Improves the diversity and effectiveness of state housing delivery in the Auckland region to meet the changing needs of our communities and aligns the state housing portfolio with demographic trends and demand;
 - (c) Enables vacant homes to become ready for tenants and specific tenants' needs as quickly as possible;
 - (d) Enables increased supply for the delivery of state housing and other affordable housing options; and
 - (e) Undertakes the above in a cost effective way.
5. In the Auckland context, the housing portfolio managed by Housing New Zealand comprises approximately 30,100 dwellings.¹ The Auckland Region is identified as a key area for Housing New Zealand to reconfigure and grow its housing stock to provide efficient and effective state housing that is aligned with current and future residential demand in the area, and the country as a whole.

Housing New Zealand and Local Government

6. Housing New Zealand has a shared interest in the community as a key stakeholder, alongside local authorities. Housing New Zealand's interest lies in the provision of state housing to persons who are unable to be sustainably housed in private sector accommodation. Housing New Zealand works with

¹ As at 31 May 2019.

local authorities to ensure that appropriate services and infrastructure are delivered for its developments.

7. Apart from its role as a state housing provider, Housing New Zealand also has a significant role as a landowner, landlord, rate payer and developer of residential housing. Strong relationships between local authorities and central government are key to delivering government's priorities on increasing housing supply.
8. Policy decisions made at both central and local government level have impacts on housing affordability. The challenge of providing affordable housing will require close collaboration between central and local government to address planning and governance issues to reduce the cost of construction, land supply constraints, infrastructure provision and capacity as well as an improved urban environment. For example, the supply and available development capacity of residentially zoned land, impacts on the location, form and typology and density of housing. These factors directly contribute to the cost of residential land and capital costs of housing developments. The form, function and future operating costs of housing are managed through the regulatory processes of Council and the outcomes of these processes has a correlation with the long-term affordability and quality of housing.
9. Housing New Zealand is interested in all issues that may affect the supply and affordability of housing, as well as the delivery of urban growth and quality intensification in appropriate locations. These include the provision of services and infrastructure and the availability of appropriately zoned land.

Scope of Submission

10. The submission relates to PC29 as a whole.

The Submission is:

11. Housing New Zealand generally supports PC29 in its notified form, provided the relief set out below is granted.
12. Provided that the relief sought below and attached is granted:

| 29.1

- (a) PC29 will be in accordance with the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991 (“**the Act**”) and will be appropriate in terms of section 32 of the Act; and
- (b) The potential adverse effects that might arise from activities allowed by PC29 will have been addressed appropriately.

13. In the absence of the relief sought, PC29:

- (a) Is contrary to the sustainable management of natural and physical resources and is otherwise inconsistent with Part 2 of the Act;
- (b) Will in those circumstances impact significantly and adversely on the ability of people and communities to provide for their social, economic and cultural wellbeing.

14. In particular, but without limiting the generality of the above:

(a) Housing New Zealand supports the purpose of PC29 to update Schedule 10 to amend the errors and inconsistencies in the text and maps to provide clarity for property owners about the location, number and species of scheduled tree(s) on the property.

29.2

(b) Housing New Zealand generally supports the intent of the amendments proposed in PC29 which seek to remove ambiguity and confusion by correcting technical errors in Schedule 10; improve legibility of the Schedule by ensuring that descriptions, addresses and numbering are consistent; and improve usability by re-organising the Schedule into district and alphabetically by street name.

29.3

(c) Housing New Zealand has a total of 99 properties which are directly impacted by the amendments proposed to Schedule 10 through PC29. Housing New Zealand generally supports the amendments proposed to Schedule 10 as they relate to identified notable trees which are located on their land holdings.

29.4

(d) The vast majority of the amendments proposed through PC29 relating to Housing New Zealand’s properties involve updating the spatial location of the identified notable trees so as to identify the correct location of the scheduled tree relative to each site. Housing New Zealand supports the proposed changes within PC29 to update and

29.5

correctly identify the location of identified notable trees as they relate to Housing New Zealand properties.

Error in GIS Map Viewer for 23 Hamon Avenue, Three Kings

(e) PC29 proposes to delete reference to the identified pohutukawa tree at 23 Hamon Avenue, Three Kings (ID 885) from Schedule 10. Housing New Zealand supports this proposed deletion. While PC29 proposes to delete this tree (ID 885) from Schedule 10 text and maps, the GIS map Viewer for PC29 still contains a reference to a notable tree in relation to 23 Hamon Avenue, Three Kings. This is an error which requires correction.

29.6

(f) Housing New Zealand therefore seeks the deletion of the reference / notation to a notable tree located on the site at 23 Hamon Ave, Three Kings in the PC29 maps to reflect its deletion from Schedule 10.

29.7

Spatial Identification of Notable Trees

(g) The GIS map viewer for PC29 proposes a variety of approaches regarding the spatial identification of notable trees, which include:

- (i) Use of a single point, identifying the specific location on a site where a notable tree is located;
- (ii) Use of a single point, located in the centre of an affected property, to indicate the presence of a notable tree on the property – but not the specific location of the notable tree on the site; and
- (iii) Use of a polygon to capture the spatial extent of an identified grouping of notable trees.

(h) Housing New Zealand considers that a consistent approach to the spatial identification of notable trees is required within the Council's GIS map viewer.

29.8

(i) Housing New Zealand therefore seeks further amendments to the Notable Tree Overlay symbols / planning maps, in order to:

- (i) Spatially identify the correct location of an identified notable tree on a property, rather than utilising the ‘centre point’ approach of locating a symbol in the centre of an impacted property;

29.9

- (ii) Spatially identify each individual scheduled notable tree which forms part of a group of notable trees. This will ensure all notable trees are accurately and appropriately identified, and also assist to avoid potential administrative confusion by not unnecessarily identifying some trees which may not meet the criteria for being scheduled as notable trees (e.g. where such trees may exist within a currently proposed / identified ‘group’ of notable trees).

29.10

Schedule 10 – Property Addresses for Land Containing Multiple Units

- (j) In addition, Housing New Zealand notes that in some instances (particularly in relation to cross-lease titles), only one unit address has been identified in Schedule 10 as the property address for an identified notable tree. It is unclear where this is an administrative issue / error, or whether the ‘single unit’ reference is intended to identify the specific unit to which the identified notable tree relates to.

29.11

- (k) In any case, Housing New Zealand considers that Schedule 10 should be amended to ensure that all relevant unit / property addresses for an affected site are accurately identified, particularly as this relates to cross-lease titles.

29.12

Relief Sought

- 15. Housing New Zealand seeks the following decision from Auckland Council on PC29:
 - (a) That the proposed provisions of PC29 be deleted or amended, to address the matters raised in this submission.

29.12

 - (b) Such further or other relief, or other consequential or other amendments, as are considered appropriate and necessary to address the concerns set out herein.

29.12

16. Housing New Zealand does not consider it can gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission.
17. Housing New Zealand wishes to be heard in support of this submission.
18. If others make a similar submission, Housing New Zealand would be willing to consider presenting a joint case with them at hearing.

DATED this 12th day of September 2019

**HOUSING NEW ZEALAND
CORPORATION** by its solicitors
and duly authorised agents Ellis
Gould



C E Kirman / A Devine

ADDRESS FOR SERVICE: The offices of Ellis Gould Lawyers, Level 17, Vero Centre, 48 Shortland Street, PO Box 1509, Auckland 1140, DX CP22003, Auckland, Telephone: (09) 307-2172, Facsimile: (09) 358-5215. Attention: Dr Claire Kirman / Alex Devine. ckirman@ellisgould.co.nz / adevine@ellisgould.co.nz.

Copies to:	Beca Limited	Housing New Zealand Corporation
	PO Box 6345	PO Box 74598
	Auckland	Greenlane 1546
	Attention: Matt Lindenberg	Attention: Gurv Singh
	Email: matt.lindenberg@beca.co.nz	Email: gurv.singh@hnzc.co.nz

Submission on Proposed Plan Change pursuant to clause 6 of schedule 1 of the Resource Management Act 1991

To: Auckland Council
unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

Name of submitter: Alicia Spencer

1 Alicia Spencer (**the Submitter**) makes this submission in relation to the Auckland Council Proposed Plan Change 29 (PC 29): Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part) (AUP).

2 The Submitter could not obtain an advantage in trade competition through this submission.

3 Overall the Submitter is in support of PC 29, subject to amendments sought in this submission.

30.1

4 The Submitter lives at 89 Kings Road, Panmure (**the Property**), which has four trees listed in schedule 10. Schedule 10 incorrectly identifies the number of trees present on the property. PC 29 proposes to correct the legal description of the Property but does not correct the number of trees. The Submitter seek that the number of trees be corrected.

5 The reasons for the Submitter's submission are:

- (a) There are only two notable trees on the Property. The Cottonwood and Puriri no longer exist. The former has not existed since the Submitter's occupation of the Property and the latter was recently removed with the consent of Auckland Council.
- (b) Schedule 10 gives notice to the public regarding notable trees that warrant protection under the AUP and therefore needs to be clear and accurate. This incorrect identification of the number of trees could cause confusion and problems in the future.
- (c) Provided that the changes sought by the Submitter are made, PC 29 will promote the sustainable management of natural and physical resources and otherwise promote sound resource management practice; be consistent with the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991; and warrants approval in terms of the tests in section 32 of the Act.

6 The Submitter seeks that Auckland Council amend PC 29 to correct this error as shown in the table below.

486	Populus deltoides Vitex lucens Podocarpus totara Metrosideros excelsa	Cottonwood, Puriri, Totara, Pōhutukawa.	Isthmus	4	Kings Road 89 87, Panmure	Panmure	Lot 5 DEEDS 300 Lot 1 DP 392912
-----	--	---	---------	---	------------------------------	---------	---------------------------------------


30.2

7 The Submitter wishes to be heard in support of this submission.

8 If others make a similar submission, the Submitter will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

Submission on Proposed Plan Change pursuant to clause 6 of schedule 1 of the Resource Management Act 1991

Date 12 September 2019



Auckland Council
unitaryplan@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

To:

Alicia Spencer

Alicia Spencer

Name of submitter:

Documents for service on the Submitter may be:

- (a) posted to the Submitter at Private Mail Bag 92142, Victoria Street West, Auckland 1142 or;
- (b) emailed to alicia@alstan.com.au

- 1 Alicia Spencer (the Submitter) makes this submission in support of the proposed Plan Change 29 (PC 29): Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees in the Resource Management Act 1991.
- 2 The Submitter could not obtain an advantage in trade competition through this submission.
- 3 Overall the Submitter is in support of PC 29, subject to amendments sought in this submission.
- 4 The Submitter lives at 89 Kings Road, Panmure (the Property), which has four trees listed in schedule 10. Schedule 10 incorrectly identifies the number of trees present on the property. PC 29 proposes to correct the legal description of the Property but does not correct the number of trees. The Submitter seeks that the number of trees be corrected.
- 5 The reasons for the Submitter's submission are:
 - (a) There are only two notable trees on the Property. The Cottonwood and Puhina no longer exist. The former has not existed since the Submitter's occupation of the Property and the latter was recently removed with the consent of Auckland Council.
 - (b) Schedule 10 gives notice to the public regarding notable trees that warrant protection under the AUP and therefore needs to be clear and accurate. This incorrect identification of the number of trees could cause confusion and problems in the future.
 - (c) Provided that the changes sought by the Submitter are made, PC 29 will promote the sustainable management of natural and physical resources and otherwise promote sound resource management practice; be consistent with the purpose and principles of the Resource Management Act 1991; and warrants approval in terms of the tests in section 32 of the Act.
- 6 The Submitter seeks that Auckland Council amend PC 29 to correct this error as shown in the table below.

486	Podocarpus totara Metrosideros excelsa	Populus - deltoides - lucens	Cottonwood - Puhina Totara Pohutukawa	lethras	4	Kings Road 89 87 Panmure	486-DEEDG 300 Lot 1 DP 382912
-----	---	------------------------------------	---	---------	---	-----------------------------	-------------------------------------

- 7 The Submitter wishes to be heard in support of this submission.
- 8 If others make a similar submission, the Submitter will consider presenting a joint case with them at the hearing.

ATTACHMENT 5
FIELD DATA SITE SHEETS

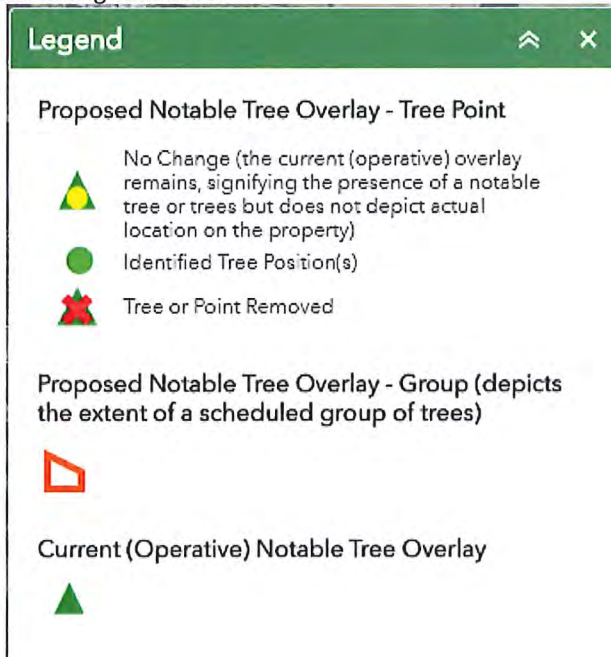
Proposed Plan Change 29 : Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees (re-order, technical errors and amendments to the mapped overlay)

FIELD DATA SHEET

<p>Schedule 10 ID number:</p> <p>ID 1237 Submission: 1 Submitter name: Antony Percy Upton Millett</p>	<p><i>Address on Schedule</i> ID 1237 - 10 O'Neills Avenue, Takapuna, Auckland Suburb: Takapuna District: North Shore</p>
<p>Species & number of trees:</p> <p>2 x English Oak</p>	<p><i>Points raised in submission</i> 1.1 Decline the plan modification There are no notable trees on my property. If you mean the oak trees on the north side, these are all located on neighbouring properties, although they partially overhang onto my property. If you mean the norfolk pine on the road frontage, this tree is located on the berm, and is therefore on Auckland Council land, although it does overhang onto my property.</p>
<p>Notes/Accuracy of submission information (see Schedule spreadsheet (or above box) which specifically identifies the submission points)</p> <p>No listing for 10 10 O'Neills 1237 is 7A Minihaha Ave</p> <p>Remove DP & LOT from schedule - no scheduled trees on this site.</p>	
<p>Staff Name</p> <p>WEST FYNN</p>	<p>Date and Time</p> <p>12:00 17/2/20</p>

Accompanying this sheet will be:

- the spreadsheet of PC29 submission points identifying the information that needs to be evaluated. Also accompanying this sheet will be the
- associated aerial map of the property containing the notable tree/s. That map will have the following notation:



Fill in the front page with details observed on site to address the information submitted (has the tree gone? Where is its location on site? Etc)

Mark-up the attached aerials if need be. If it is a grove or group, provide an indication of the extent of that group/grove.

If possible, photograph the tree/s. This will assist the information held in our "site packs."

Please note that the site visits do not require any evaluation/re-evaluation of existing trees in the Schedule. It is simply an exercise to establish the accuracy of information provided in submissions on PC29.

Note for public enquiries

- We are undertaking an evaluation of information provided in submissions on PC29
- **Are you adding/removing trees from the Schedule?** At this stage, we are not adding trees to Schedule, we just want to see if information provided in submissions is accurate.
- **How was the tree scheduled?** The 7 legacy councils (e.g. North Shore City Council) gathered all their scheduled trees and put them in one list. We need to check through these trees.

ID 1237 - 10 O'Neills Avenue, Takapuna



Proposed Plan Change 29 : Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees (re-order, technical errors and amendments to the mapped overlay)

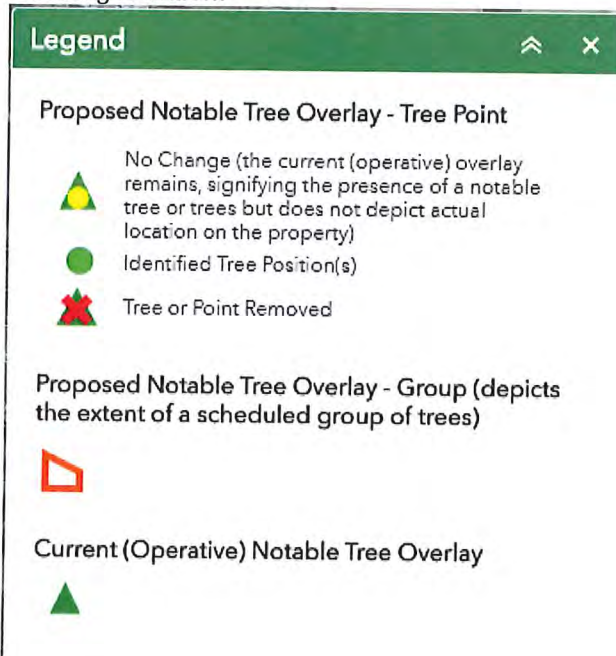
FIELD DATA SHEET

<p>Schedule 10 ID number:</p> <p>ID 1361 Submission: 3 Submitter name: Simone French</p>	<p><i>Address on Schedule</i> ID 1361 - 24 Seaview Avenue, Northcote, Auckland Suburb: Northcote District: North Shore</p>
<p>Species & number of trees:</p> <p>2 x Rimu ✓ 2 x Queen Palm ✗ 1 x Chinese Magnolia ✓</p>	<p><i>Points raised in submission</i> 3.1 Accept the plan modification with amendments We live at 24 Seaview Ave, Northcote, Auckland, 0627. We are writing as there are two trees listed on our property that no longer exist. And accordingly, we request that this Plan Change reflects the correct / current information. We confirm that the two Rimu & the Magnolia still exist. The Queen Palm's were severely damaged in a storm, and had to be cut down. We had the fire-brigade out to help stabilise the most unstable tree at the time (during the storm), and we hired an arborist to remove these as soon as the storm passed. We can provide photo's showing the significant damage to the trees if required. One tree split in half at it's base, with a 2m long vertical split and had to be lashed to the rimu for temporary support.</p>
<p>Notes/Accuracy of submission information (see Schedule spreadsheet (or above box) which specifically identifies the submission points)</p> <p align="center">Palms Removed</p> <p align="left">WEST</p> <p align="right">14:00 17/2/20</p>	

Staff Name	Date and Time
------------	---------------

Accompanying this sheet will be:

- the spreadsheet of PC29 submission points identifying the information that needs to be evaluated. Also accompanying this sheet will be the
- associated aerial map of the property containing the notable tree/s. That map will have the following notation:



Fill in the front page with details observed on site to address the information submitted (has the tree gone? Where is its location on site? Etc)

Mark-up the attached aerials if need be. If it is a grove or group, provide an indication of the extent of that group/grove.

If possible, photograph the tree/s. This will assist the information held in our "site packs."

Please note that the site visits do not require any evaluation/re-evaluation of existing trees in the Schedule. It is simply an exercise to establish the accuracy of information provided in submissions on PC29.

Note for public enquiries

- We are undertaking an evaluation of information provided in submissions on PC29
- **Are you adding/removing trees from the Schedule?** At this stage, we are not adding trees to Schedule, we just want to see if information provided in submissions is accurate.
- **How was the tree scheduled?** The 7 legacy councils (e.g. North Shore City Council) gathered all their scheduled trees and put them in one list. We need to check through these trees.

ID 1361 – 24 Seaview Avenue, Northcote



Magnolia

Rhus x 2

Proposed Plan Change 29 : Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees (re-order, technical errors and amendments to the mapped overlay)

FIELD DATA SHEET

<p>Schedule 10 ID number:</p> <p>ID 290 Submission: 6 Submitter name: Diocesan School for Girls</p>	<p><i>Address on Schedule</i> ID 290 - 44 Margot Street, Epsom, Auckland Suburb: Epsom District: Isthmus</p>
<p>Species & number of trees:</p> <p>2 x Norfolk Island Pine 1 x South Queensland Kauri</p>	<p><i>Points raised in submission</i> 6.1 Accept the plan modification with amendments The School submits that the Schedule and the corresponding Geomaps #6 Page 1 of 2 Property Summary should be updated to remove reference to those two trees as there is nothing to be gained by retaining those trees in the Schedule.</p>

Notes/Accuracy of submission information (see Schedule spreadsheet (or above box) which specifically identifies the submission points)

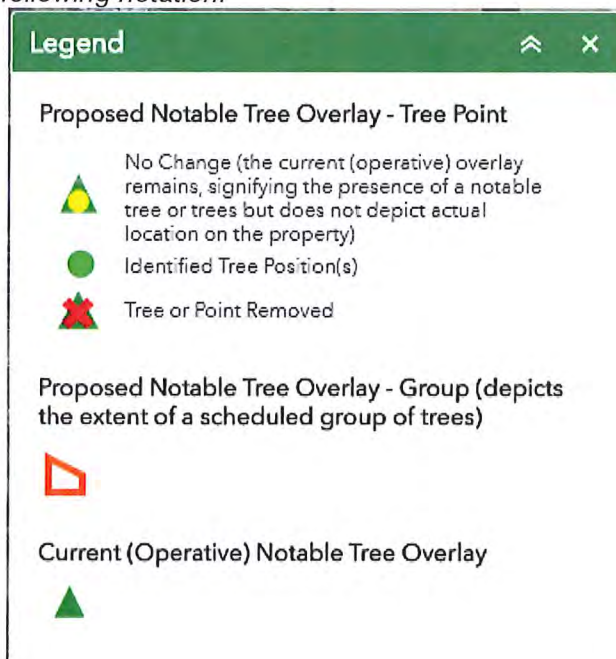
Was consent granted for removal of both trees?
 Are they removed?
 TREES REMOVED

WJH

Staff Name	Date and Time
------------	---------------

Accompanying this sheet will be:

- the spreadsheet of PC29 submission points identifying the information that needs to be evaluated. Also accompanying this sheet will be the
- associated aerial map of the property containing the notable tree/s. That map will have the following notation:



Fill in the front page with details observed on site to address the information submitted (has the tree gone? Where is its location on site? Etc)

Mark-up the attached aerials if need be. If it is a grove or group, provide an indication of the extent of that group/grove.

If possible, photograph the tree/s. This will assist the information held in our “site packs.”

Please note that the site visits do not require any evaluation/re-evaluation of existing trees in the Schedule. It is simply an exercise to establish the accuracy of information provided in submissions on PC29.

Note for public enquiries

- We are undertaking an evaluation of information provided in submissions on PC29
- **Are you adding/removing trees from the Schedule?** At this stage, we are not adding trees to Schedule, we just want to see if information provided in submissions is accurate.
- **How was the tree scheduled?** The 7 legacy councils (e.g. North Shore City Council) gathered all their scheduled trees and put them in one list. We need to check through these trees.

ID 290 – 44 Margot Street, Epsom



Proposed Plan Change 29 : Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees (re-order, technical errors and amendments to the mapped overlay)

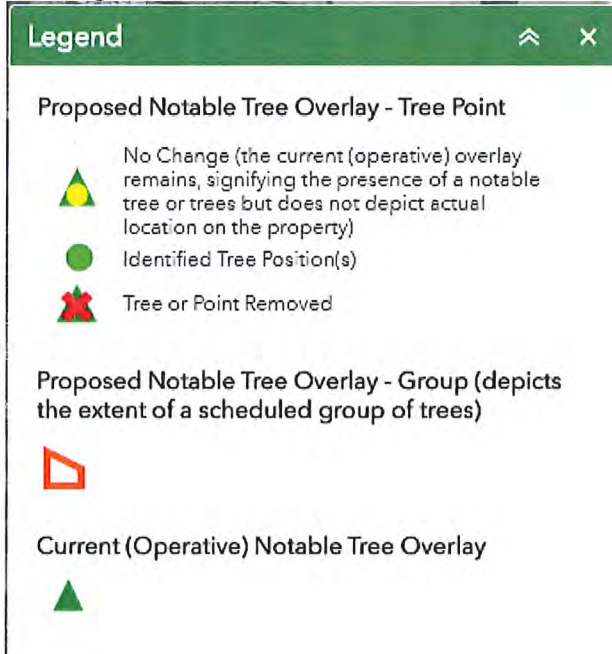
FIELD DATA SHEET

<p>Schedule 10 ID number:</p> <p>ID 2609 Submission: 8 Submitter name: Ocean Point Body Corporate Committee</p>	<p><i>Address on Schedule</i> ID 2609 - 379-383 Hibiscus Coast Highway, Orewa, Auckland Suburb: Orewa District: Rodney</p>
<p>Species & number of trees:</p> <p>1 x Pohutukawa</p>	<p><i>Points raised in submission</i> 8.1 Decline the plan modification the scheduled tree does not exist, and was presumably removed when the Ocean Point apartments were built.</p>
<p>Notes/Accuracy of submission information (see Schedule spreadsheet (or above box) which specifically identifies the submission points)</p> <p>Tree has been historically removed.</p>	
<p>Staff Name</p> <p>WEST F+NN</p>	<p>Date and Time</p> <p>27/2/20</p>

--	--

Accompanying this sheet will be:

- the spreadsheet of PC29 submission points identifying the information that needs to be evaluated. Also accompanying this sheet will be the
- associated aerial map of the property containing the notable tree/s. That map will have the following notation:



Fill in the front page with details observed on site to address the information submitted (has the tree gone? Where is its location on site? Etc)

Mark-up the attached aerials if need be. If it is a grove or group, provide an indication of the extent of that group/grove.

If possible, photograph the tree/s. This will assist the information held in our “site packs.”

Please note that the site visits do not require any evaluation/re-evaluation of existing trees in the Schedule. It is simply an exercise to establish the accuracy of information provided in submissions on PC29.

Note for public enquiries

- We are undertaking an evaluation of information provided in submissions on PC29
- **Are you adding/removing trees from the Schedule?** At this stage, we are not adding trees to Schedule, we just want to see if information provided in submissions is accurate.
- **How was the tree scheduled?** The 7 legacy councils (e.g. North Shore City Council) gathered all their scheduled trees and put them in one list. We need to check through these trees.

ID 2609 – 379-383 Hibiscus Coast Highway, Orewa



Proposed Plan Change 29 : Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees (re-order, technical errors and amendments to the mapped overlay)

FIELD DATA SHEET

<p>Schedule 10 ID number:</p> <p>ID 213 Submission: 9 Submitter name: Suzanne M Speer</p>	<p><i>Address on Schedule</i> ID 213 - 3 Brightside Road, Epsom, Auckland Suburb: Epsom District: Isthmus</p>
<p>Species & number of trees:</p> <p>1 x Pohutukawa 1 x Australian Frangipani</p>	<p><i>Points raised in submission</i> 9.1 Amend the plan modification if it is not declined This error relates to the incorrect description of the tree labelled as an Australian Frangipani on this property in item # 213. This tree appears to be a Jacaranda tree instead.</p>
<p>Notes/Accuracy of submission information (see Schedule spreadsheet (or above box) which specifically identifies the submission points)</p> <p>labelling in part of site pack is wrong, however, the 2 listed trees are still correct & correctly marked in other aenals.</p>	
<p>Staff Name</p> <p>West FyNN</p>	<p>Date and Time</p> <p>31/1/20 11/40</p>




--	--

Accompanying this sheet will be:


- the spreadsheet of PC29 submission points identifying the information that needs to be evaluated. Also accompanying this sheet will be the
- associated aerial map of the property containing the notable tree/s. That map will have the following notation:

Legend
⤴
✕


Proposed Notable Tree Overlay - Tree Point

-  No Change (the current (operative) overlay remains, signifying the presence of a notable tree or trees but does not depict actual location on the property)
-  Identified Tree Position(s)
-  Tree or Point Removed

Proposed Notable Tree Overlay - Group (depicts the extent of a scheduled group of trees)

- 

Current (Operative) Notable Tree Overlay

- 

Fill in the front page with details observed on site to address the information submitted (has the tree gone? Where is its location on site? Etc)

Mark-up the attached aerials if need be. If it is a grove or group, provide an indication of the extent of that group/grove.

If possible, photograph the tree/s. This will assist the information held in our "site packs."

Please note that the site visits do not require any evaluation/re-evaluation of existing trees in the Schedule. It is simply an exercise to establish the accuracy of information provided in submissions on PC29.

Note for public enquiries

- We are undertaking an evaluation of information provided in submissions on PC29
- **Are you adding/removing trees from the Schedule?** At this stage, we are not adding trees to Schedule, we just want to see if information provided in submissions is accurate.
- **How was the tree scheduled?** The 7 legacy councils (e.g. North Shore City Council) gathered all their scheduled trees and put them in one list. We need to check through these trees.



ID 213 – 3 Brightside Road, Epsom

Frangipani



pohutukawa

43

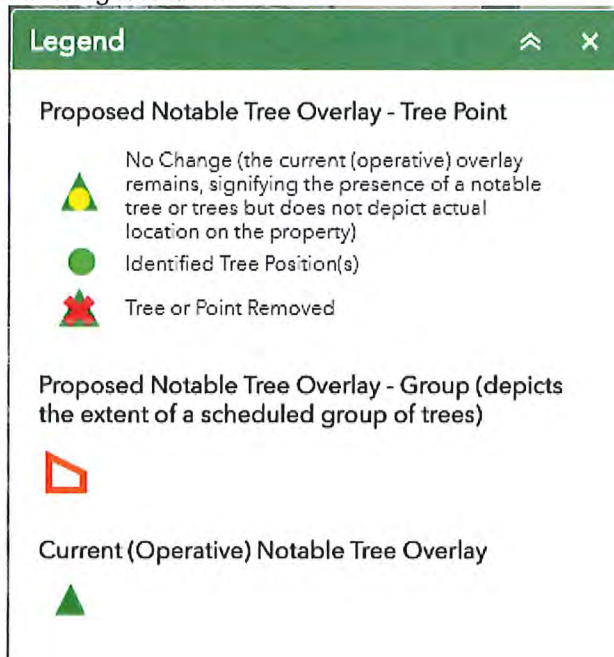
Proposed Plan Change 29 : Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees (re-order, technical errors and amendments to the mapped overlay)

FIELD DATA SHEET

Schedule 10 ID number: ID 336 Submission: 10 Submitter name: Lulu Chow	<i>Address on Schedule</i> ID 336 - 16 Adam Street, Greenlane, Auckland Suburb: Greenlane District: Isthmus
Species & number of trees: 1 x Norfolk Island Pine	<i>Points raised in submission</i> 10.1 Amend the plan modification if it is not declined A resource consent has been granted to remove the notable tree in Oct 2018. Please be informed that the Norfolk pine tree was now removed,
Notes/Accuracy of submission information (see Schedule spreadsheet (or above box) which specifically identifies the submission points) NIP has been removed.	
Staff Name West	Date and Time 31/1/20 12:30

Accompanying this sheet will be:

- the spreadsheet of PC29 submission points identifying the information that needs to be evaluated. Also accompanying this sheet will be the
- associated aerial map of the property containing the notable tree/s. That map will have the following notation:



Fill in the front page with details observed on site to address the information submitted (has the tree gone? Where is its location on site? Etc)

Mark-up the attached aerials if need be. If it is a grove or group, provide an indication of the extent of that group/grove.

If possible, photograph the tree/s. This will assist the information held in our "site packs."

Please note that the site visits do not require any evaluation/re-evaluation of existing trees in the Schedule. It is simply an exercise to establish the accuracy of information provided in submissions on PC29.

Note for public enquiries

- We are undertaking an evaluation of information provided in submissions on PC29
- **Are you adding/removing trees from the Schedule?** At this stage, we are not adding trees to Schedule, we just want to see if information provided in submissions is accurate.
- **How was the tree scheduled?** The 7 legacy councils (e.g. North Shore City Council) gathered all their scheduled trees and put them in one list. We need to check through these trees.

ID 336 – 16 Adam Street, Greenlane



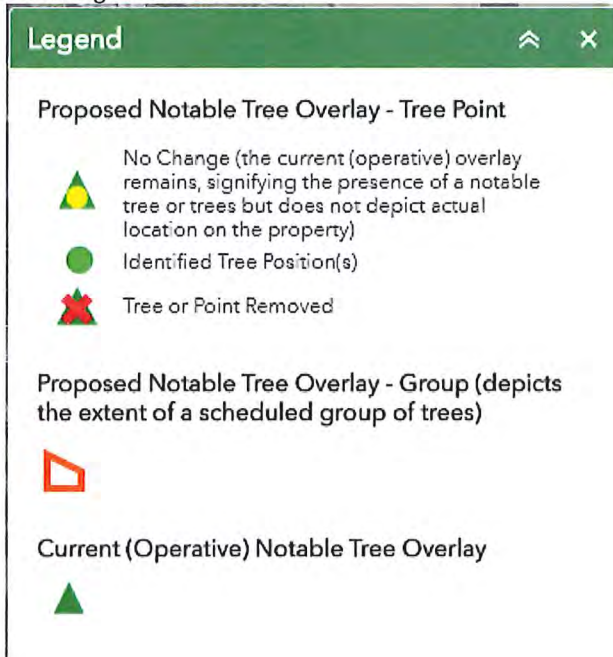
Proposed Plan Change 29 : Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees (re-order, technical errors and amendments to the mapped overlay)

FIELD DATA SHEET

<p>Schedule 10 ID number:</p> <p>ID 2355 Submission: 12 Submitter name: The Oaks Partnership</p>	<p><i>Address on Schedule</i> ID 2355 - 14-16 Neville Street, Warkworth, Auckland ID 2356 - 9 Queen Street, Warkworth, Auckland Suburb: Warkworth District: Rodney</p>
<p>Species & number of trees:</p> <p>ID 2355 - 14-16 Neville Street, Warkworth 1 x Manna Gum 1 x Coast Redwood 1 x Macrocarpa 1 x Monterey Cypress 1 x Lawson Cypress ID 2356 - 9 Queen Street, Warkworth 1 x Norfolk Island Pine 1 x Pepper Treet Group of mature Oak trees</p>	<p><i>Points raised in submission</i> 12.1 Accept the plan modification with amendments ID 2355 - 14-16 Neville Street, Warkworth, Auckland Resource consent (LUC60318276) was granted Feb 2019 for the removal of the 9 Lawson Cypress trees - at the time of the submission the works on the site had not yet started but were expected to have begun within the 6 months following ID 2356 - 9 Queen Street, Warkworth, Auckland There were originally 20 notable Oaks on the site - 4 were removed under resource consent R57600, 39308 & 39335) granted 28 May 2013. A further sole oak was removed under resource consent (LUC60001285-B)</p>
<p>Notes/Accuracy of submission information (see Schedule spreadsheet (or above box) which specifically identifies the submission points)</p> <p><i>Lawson still standing but consented for removal.</i> <i>16 Oaks remaining (17 with 1 consented) as submitted.</i></p>	
<p>Staff Name</p> <p><i>WEST EYNN</i></p>	<p>Date and Time</p> <p><i>11:30 27/2/20</i></p>

Accompanying this sheet will be:

- the spreadsheet of PC29 submission points identifying the information that needs to be evaluated. Also accompanying this sheet will be the
- associated aerial map of the property containing the notable tree/s. That map will have the following notation:



Fill in the front page with details observed on site to address the information submitted (has the tree gone? Where is its location on site? Etc)

Mark-up the attached aerials if need be. If it is a grove or group, provide an indication of the extent of that group/grove.

If possible, photograph the tree/s. This will assist the information held in our "site packs."

Please note that the site visits do not require any evaluation/re-evaluation of existing trees in the Schedule. It is simply an exercise to establish the accuracy of information provided in submissions on PC29.

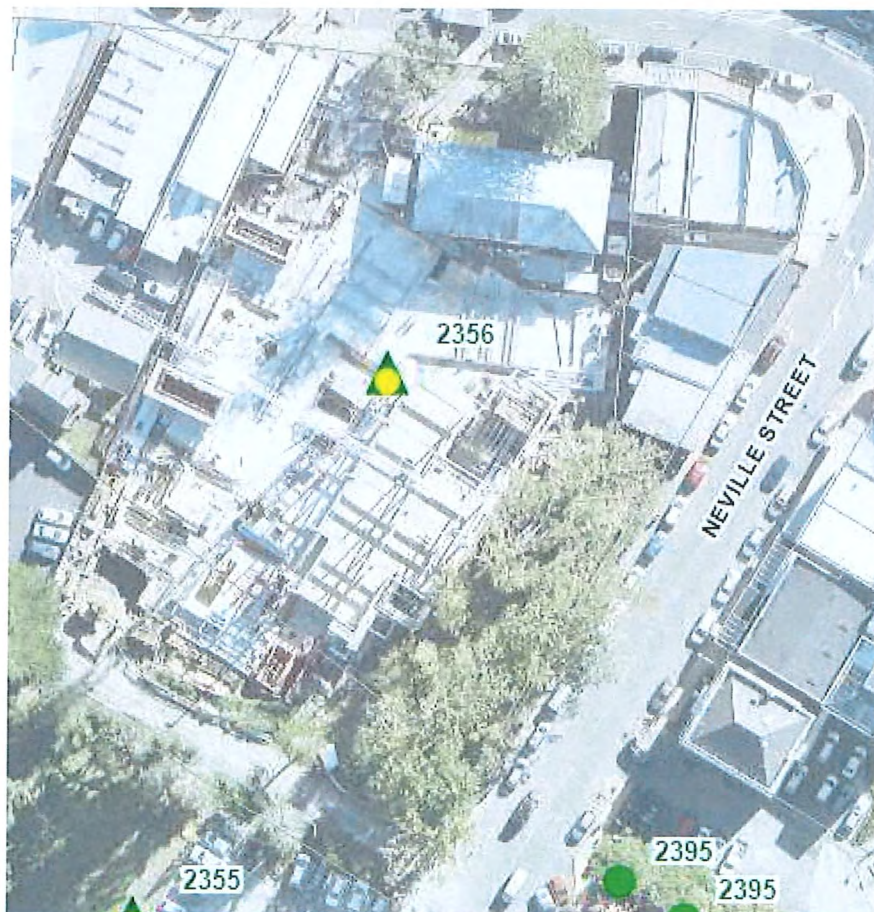
Note for public enquiries

- We are undertaking an evaluation of information provided in submissions on PC29
- **Are you adding/removing trees from the Schedule?** At this stage, we are not adding trees to Schedule, we just want to see if information provided in submissions is accurate.
- **How was the tree scheduled?** The 7 legacy councils (e.g. North Shore City Council) gathered all their scheduled trees and put them in one list. We need to check through these trees.

ID 2355 - 14-16 Neville Street, Warkworth, Auckland



ID 2356 - 9 Queen Street, Warkworth, Auckland



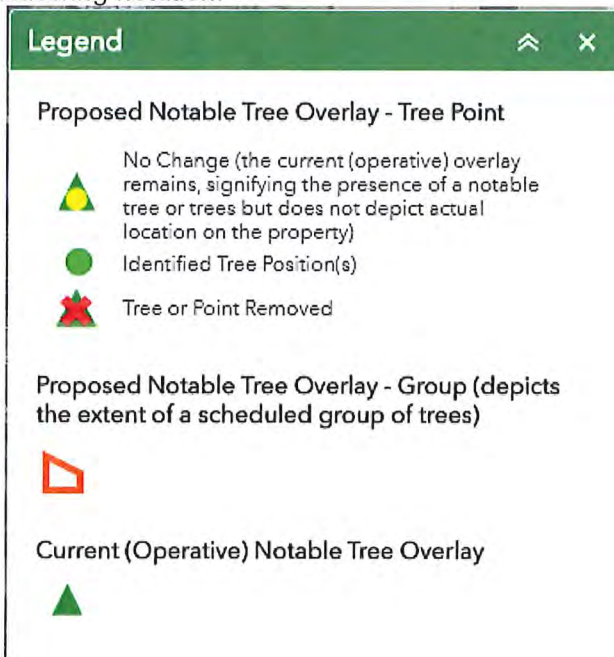
Proposed Plan Change 29 : Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees (re-order, technical errors and amendments to the mapped overlay)

FIELD DATA SHEET

<p>Schedule 10 ID number: ID 489 — 87A Submission: 14 Submitter name: Janette Catherine Campbell</p>	<p><i>Address on Schedule</i> ID 489 - 87 Kings Road, Panmure, Auckland Suburb: Panmure District: Isthmus</p>
<p>Species & number of trees: 1 x Pohutukawa 1 x Red Oak</p> <p>87 { Punni Cotawood Totara Pohutukawa</p> <p>listing for 87A Kings Rd</p>	<p><i>Points raised in submission</i> 14.1 Amend PC29 so that the tree species be corrected from Pohutukawa to a London Plane Tree</p>
<p>Notes/Accuracy of submission information (see Schedule spreadsheet (or above box) which specifically identifies the submission points)</p> <p>Red Oak adjacent to driveway & near to house.</p> <p>London Plane grows through boundary fence & base is is slightly more on this property assuming fence is accurately on boundary.</p>	
<p>Staff Name WEST FYNN</p>	<p>Date and Time 11:00 10/2/20</p>

Accompanying this sheet will be:

- the spreadsheet of PC29 submission points identifying the information that needs to be evaluated. Also accompanying this sheet will be the
- associated aerial map of the property containing the notable tree/s. That map will have the following notation:



Fill in the front page with details observed on site to address the information submitted (has the tree gone? Where is its location on site? Etc)

Mark-up the attached aerials if need be. If it is a grove or group, provide an indication of the extent of that group/grove.

If possible, photograph the tree/s. This will assist the information held in our "site packs."

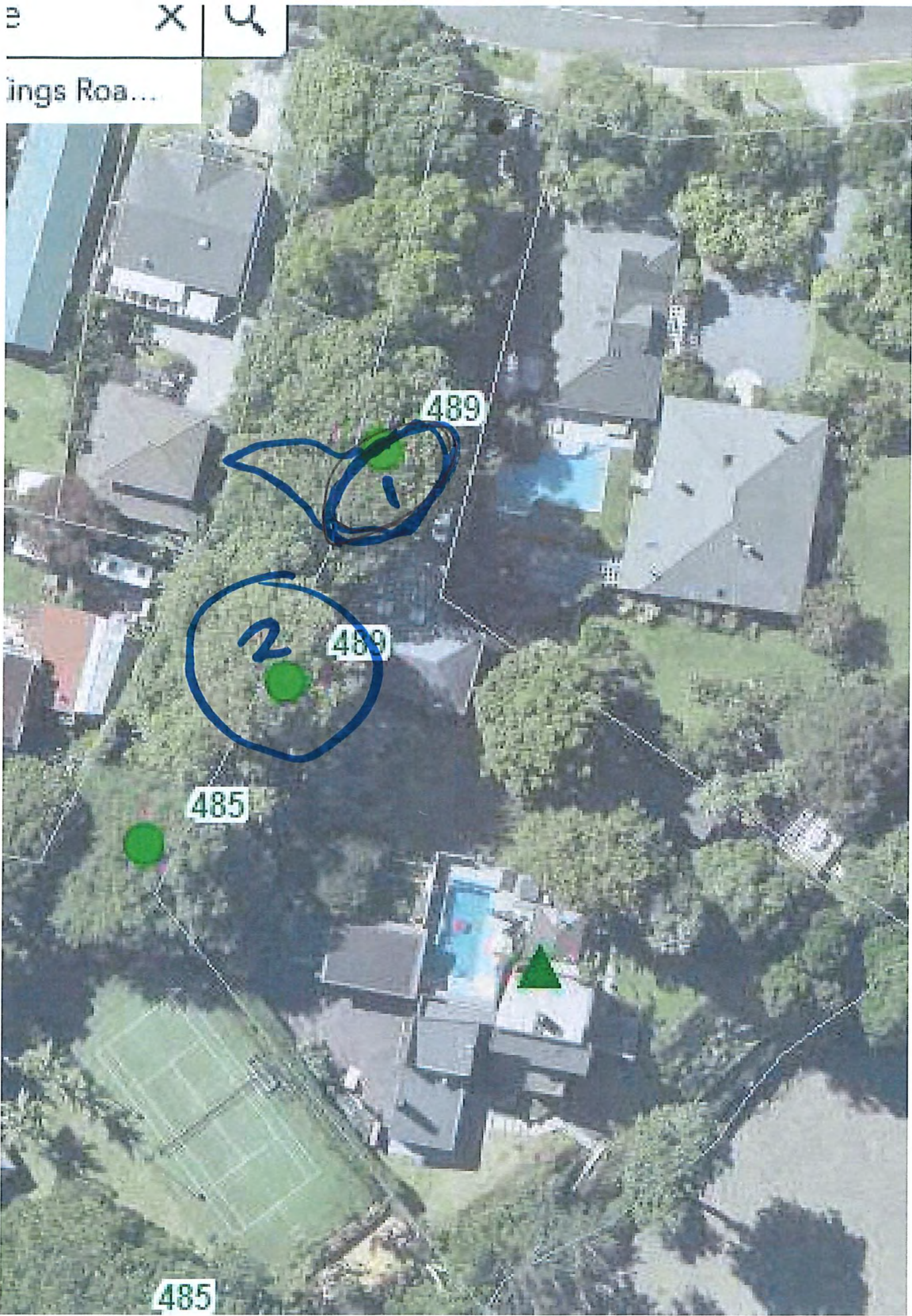
Please note that the site visits do not require any evaluation/re-evaluation of existing trees in the Schedule. It is simply an exercise to establish the accuracy of information provided in submissions on PC29.

Note for public enquiries

- We are undertaking an evaluation of information provided in submissions on PC29
- **Are you adding/removing trees from the Schedule?** At this stage, we are not adding trees to Schedule, we just want to see if information provided in submissions is accurate.
- **How was the tree scheduled?** The 7 legacy councils (e.g. North Shore City Council) gathered all their scheduled trees and put them in one list. We need to check through these trees.

ID 489 – 87 Kings Road, Panmure

① Red Oak
② London Plane



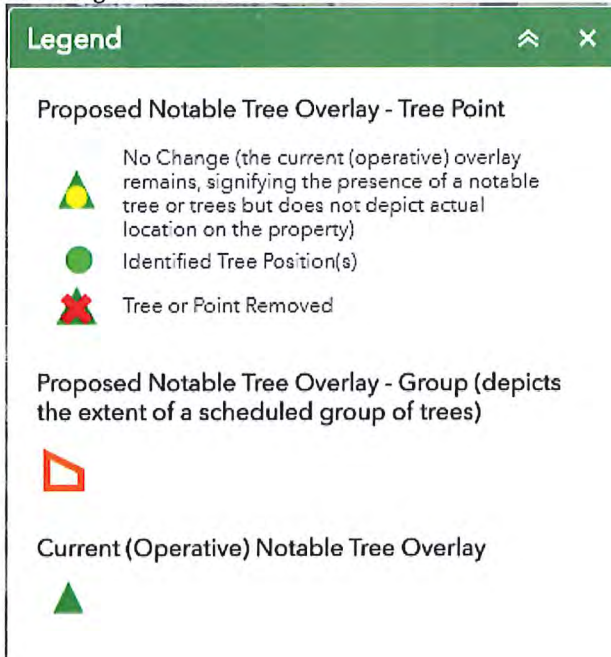
Proposed Plan Change 29 : Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees (re-order, technical errors and amendments to the mapped overlay)

FIELD DATA SHEET

<p>Schedule 10 ID number:</p> <p>ID 2008 Submission: 16 Submitter name: Richard Thomas</p>	<p><i>Address on Schedule</i> ID 2008 - 491 West Coast Road, Oratia, Auckland Suburb: Oratia District: Waitakere</p>
<p>Species & number of trees:</p> <p>1 x Puriri 1 x Japanese Cedar 1 x Deodar Cedar 1 x Cedar of Lebanon 1 x Oak 1 x Magnolia 1 x Liquidambar</p>	<p><i>Points raised in submission</i> 16.1 Amend the plan modification if it is not declined The plan change maps do not support the proposed change nor does it improve the legibility of the scheduled trees. There are currently seven notable trees shown on the Council's GeoMaps. The proposed plan change to Schedule 10: Notable trees include the Liquidambar, which is currently not shown on Council's GeoMaps. However, the proposed plan change maps do not amend the mapped overlay to show the location of each of the notable trees (as per the below extraction). This is particularly problematic as the subject site is largely vegetated with a number of similar species of trees on the site. In addition, the proposed plan change does not clarify how many item of each species are scheduled on the subject site. It is requested that amendments be made to Schedule 10 and Council's GeoMaps to correspond to each other, and ensure consistency between them, as such, to improve the overall usability of the Unitary Plan.</p>
<p>Notes/Accuracy of submission information (see Schedule spreadsheet (or above box) which specifically identifies the submission points)</p> <p align="center">11 Japanese Cedar + 6 others</p>	
<p>Staff Name</p> <p align="center">WEST</p>	<p>Date and Time</p> <p align="center">8:30 13/3/20</p>

Accompanying this sheet will be:

- the spreadsheet of PC29 submission points identifying the information that needs to be evaluated. Also accompanying this sheet will be the
- associated aerial map of the property containing the notable tree/s. That map will have the following notation:



Fill in the front page with details observed on site to address the information submitted (has the tree gone? Where is its location on site? Etc)

Mark-up the attached aerials if need be. If it is a grove or group, provide an indication of the extent of that group/grove.

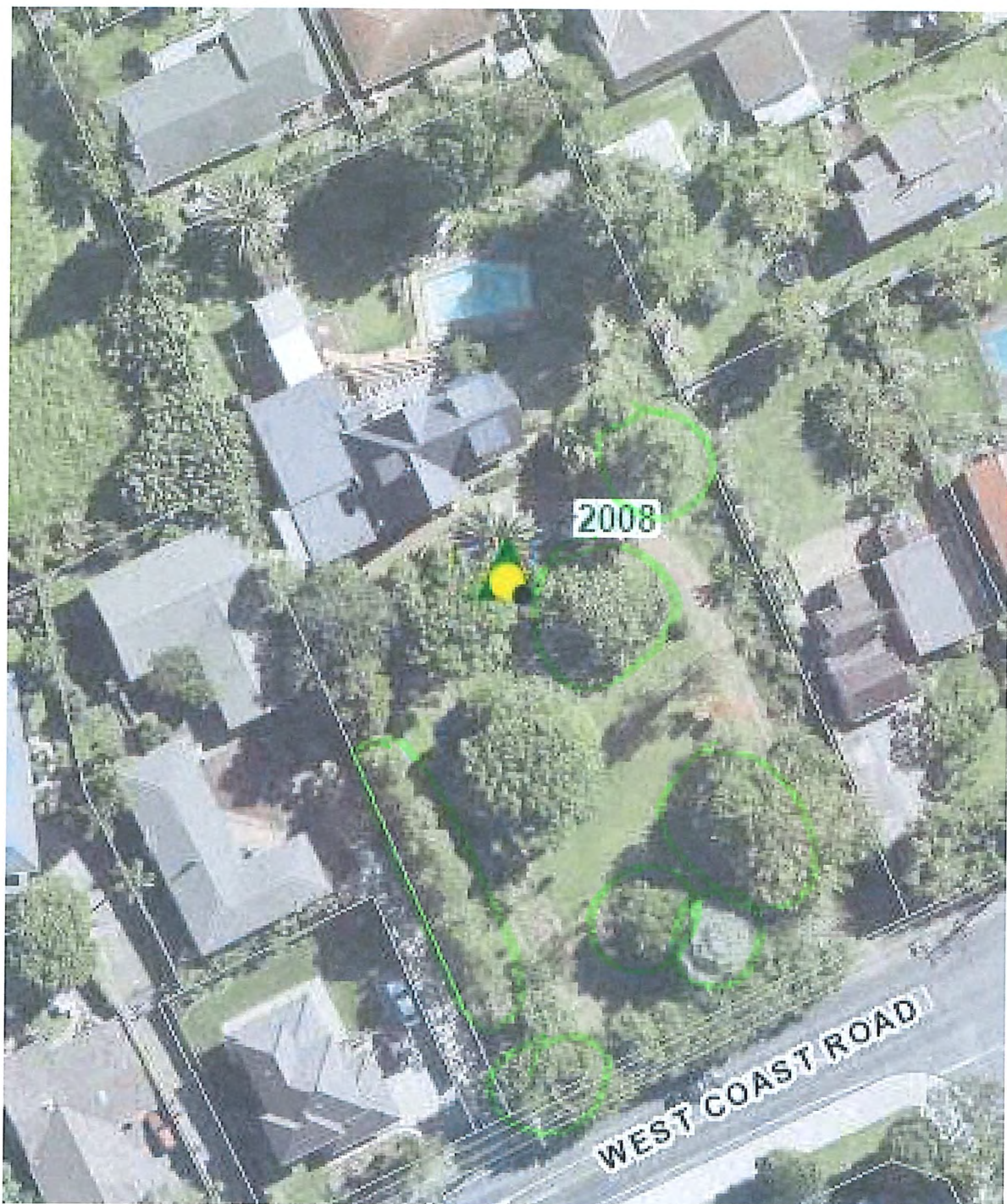
If possible, photograph the tree/s. This will assist the information held in our "site packs."

Please note that the site visits do not require any evaluation/re-evaluation of existing trees in the Schedule. It is simply an exercise to establish the accuracy of information provided in submissions on PC29.

Note for public enquiries

- We are undertaking an evaluation of information provided in submissions on PC29
- **Are you adding/removing trees from the Schedule?** At this stage, we are not adding trees to Schedule, we just want to see if information provided in submissions is accurate.
- **How was the tree scheduled?** The 7 legacy councils (e.g. North Shore City Council) gathered all their scheduled trees and put them in one list. We need to check through these trees.

ID 2008 - 491 West Coast Road



Law Gordon

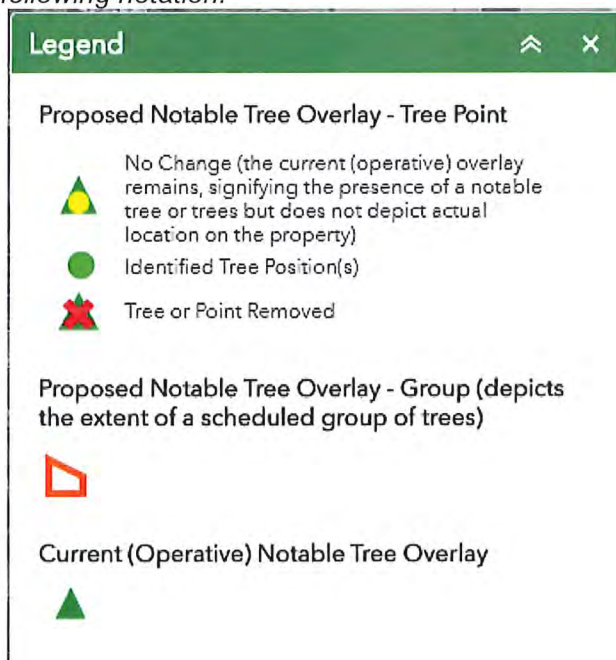
Proposed Plan Change 29 : Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees (re-order, technical errors and amendments to the mapped overlay)

FIELD DATA SHEET

<p>Schedule 10 ID number:</p> <p>ID 1256 Submission: 18 Submitter name: Paul Michael Connolly</p>	<p><i>Address on Schedule</i> ID 1256 - 8 Northboro Road Hauraki Suburb: Hauraki District: North Shore</p>
<p>Species & number of trees:</p> <p>1 x Indian Bead Tree</p>	<p><i>Points raised in submission</i> 18.1 Accept the plan modification with amendments The Indian Bead Tree was removed after a storm damage 2years ago made the tree unsafe to persons and property</p>
<p>Notes/Accuracy of submission information (see Schedule spreadsheet (or above box) which specifically identifies the submission points)</p> <p align="center">No such tree on property</p>	
<p>Staff Name</p> <p>WEST</p>	<p>Date and Time</p> <p>1230 17/12/20</p>

Accompanying this sheet will be:

- the spreadsheet of PC29 submission points identifying the information that needs to be evaluated. Also accompanying this sheet will be the
- associated aerial map of the property containing the notable tree/s. That map will have the following notation:



Fill in the front page with details observed on site to address the information submitted (has the tree gone? Where is its location on site? Etc)

Mark-up the attached aerials if need be. If it is a grove or group, provide an indication of the extent of that group/grove.

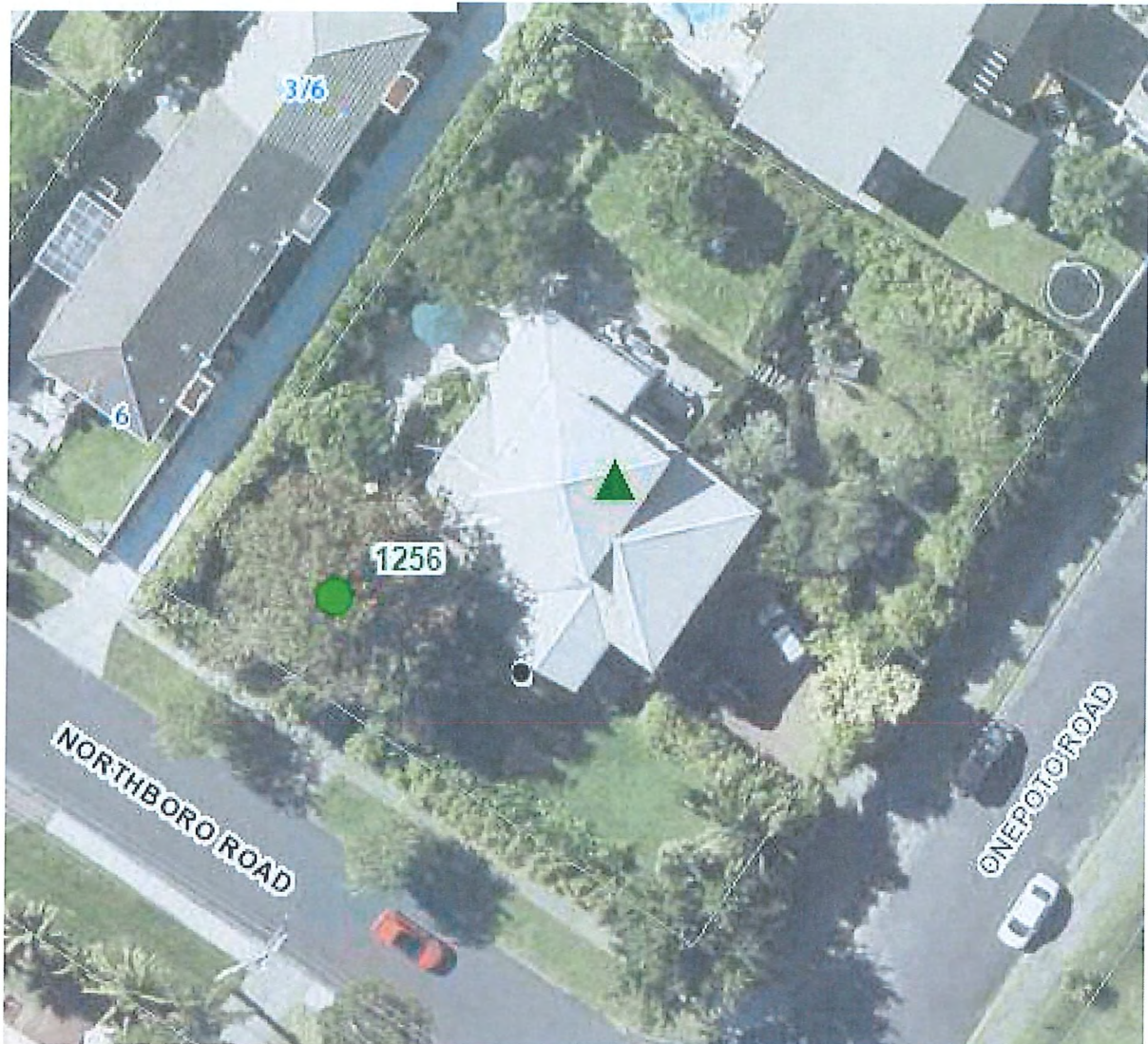
If possible, photograph the tree/s. This will assist the information held in our "site packs."

Please note that the site visits do not require any evaluation/re-evaluation of existing trees in the Schedule. It is simply an exercise to establish the accuracy of information provided in submissions on PC29.

Note for public enquiries

- We are undertaking an evaluation of information provided in submissions on PC29
- **Are you adding/removing trees from the Schedule?** At this stage, we are not adding trees to Schedule, we just want to see if information provided in submissions is accurate.
- **How was the tree scheduled?** The 7 legacy councils (e.g. North Shore City Council) gathered all their scheduled trees and put them in one list. We need to check through these trees.

ID 1256 - 8 Northboro Road



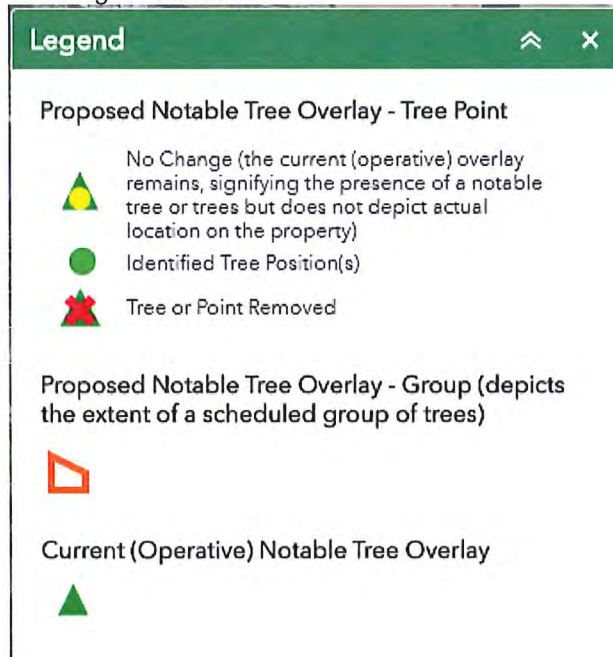
Proposed Plan Change 29 : Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees (re-order, technical errors and amendments to the mapped overlay)

FIELD DATA SHEET

<p>Schedule 10 ID number: ID 2421 Submission: 19 Submitter name: Oceania Healthcare Limited</p>	<p><i>Address on Schedule ID 2421 - 9 Melwood Drive, Warkworth, Auckland Suburb: Warkworth District: Rodney</i></p>
<p>Species & number of trees: Group of Totara</p>	<p><i>Points raised in submission 19.1 Accept the plan modification with amendments - see attached submission 19 (page 5 onwards)</i></p>
<p>Notes/Accuracy of submission information (see Schedule spreadsheet (or above box) which specifically identifies the submission points)</p> <p><i>Areas 1 & 2 are still native groups of which Totara dominates & therefore accurate. Reject submission. Willow & other exotics are not not included</i></p>	
<p>Staff Name <i>WEST FYNN</i></p>	<p>Date and Time <i>13:00 27/2/20</i></p>

Accompanying this sheet will be:

- the spreadsheet of PC29 submission points identifying the information that needs to be evaluated. Also accompanying this sheet will be the
- associated aerial map of the property containing the notable tree/s. That map will have the following notation:



Fill in the front page with details observed on site to address the information submitted (has the tree gone? Where is its location on site? Etc)

Mark-up the attached aerials if need be. If it is a grove or group, provide an indication of the extent of that group/grove.

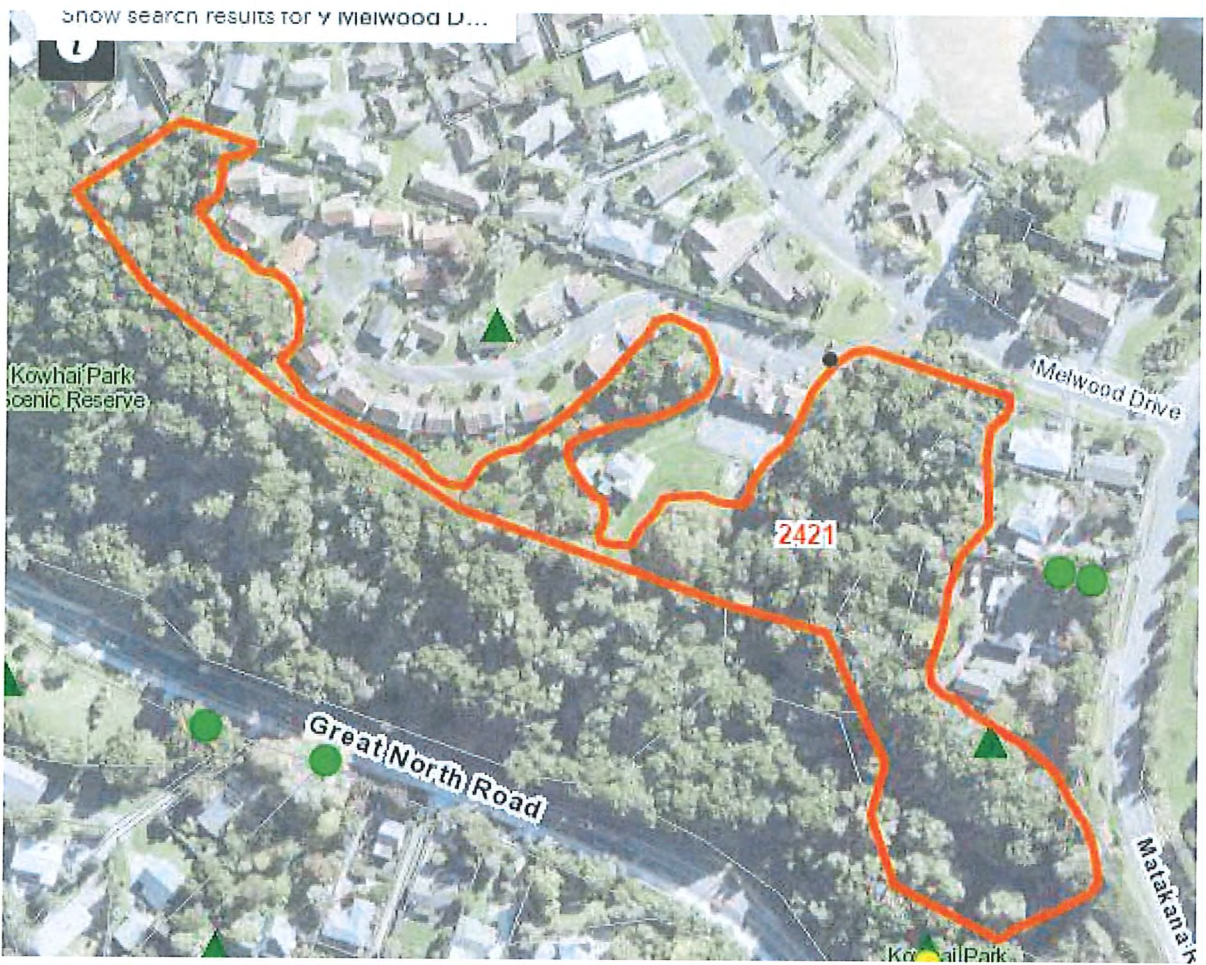
If possible, photograph the tree/s. This will assist the information held in our "site packs."

Please note that the site visits do not require any evaluation/re-evaluation of existing trees in the Schedule. It is simply an exercise to establish the accuracy of information provided in submissions on PC29.

Note for public enquiries

- We are undertaking an evaluation of information provided in submissions on PC29
- **Are you adding/removing trees from the Schedule?** At this stage, we are not adding trees to Schedule, we just want to see if information provided in submissions is accurate.
- **How was the tree scheduled?** The 7 legacy councils (e.g. North Shore City Council) gathered all their scheduled trees and put them in one list. We need to check through these trees.

ID 2421 - 9 Melwood Drive



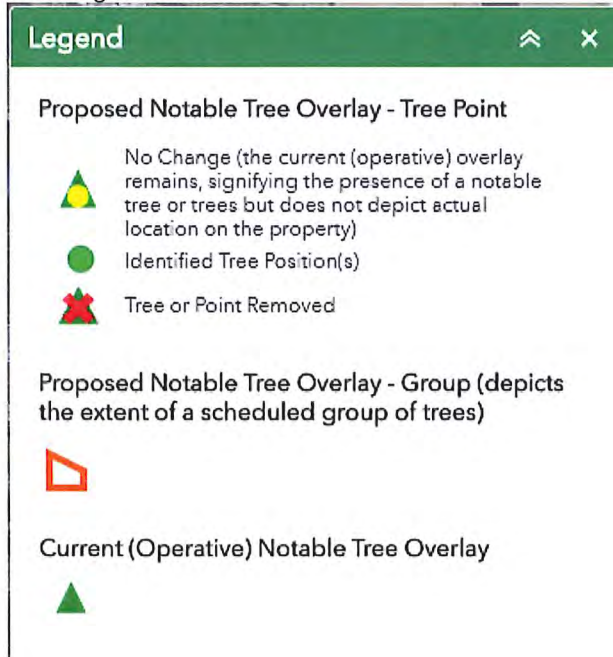
Proposed Plan Change 29 : Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees (re-order, technical errors and amendments to the mapped overlay)

FIELD DATA SHEET

<p>Schedule 10 ID number:</p> <p>ID 15 Submission: 20 Submitter name: The University of Auckland</p>	<p><i>Address on Schedule</i> ID 15 - 16-24 Princes Street (Old Government House - Auckland University) Suburb: City Centre District: City Centre</p>
<p>Species & number of trees:</p> <p>1 x Rimu 1 x Coral Tree 1 x Norfolk Island Pine 1 x Red oak 1 x Wellingtonia 1 x NZ Kauri 5 x Oaks</p>	<p><i>Points raised in submission</i> 20.1 Amend the plan modification if it is not declined That the amended map overlay be updated to include the known location of the notable trees rather than identification of a 'group of trees' by a polygon. The submitters' arborist (Peers Brown Miller) has recorded the actual location of the scheduled trees on the Old Government House site and these are included at Appendix 1. (see attached submission 20)</p>
<p>Notes/Accuracy of submission information (see Schedule spreadsheet (or above box) which specifically identifies the submission points)</p> <p align="center"><i>Very hard to mark on that size aerial but all trees present except for Mayten which failed last year.</i></p>	
<p>Staff Name</p> <p><i>WEST FYNN</i></p>	<p>Date and Time</p>

Accompanying this sheet will be:

- the spreadsheet of PC29 submission points identifying the information that needs to be evaluated. Also accompanying this sheet will be the
- associated aerial map of the property containing the notable tree/s. That map will have the following notation:



Fill in the front page with details observed on site to address the information submitted (has the tree gone? Where is its location on site? Etc)

Mark-up the attached aerials if need be. If it is a grove or group, provide an indication of the extent of that group/grove.

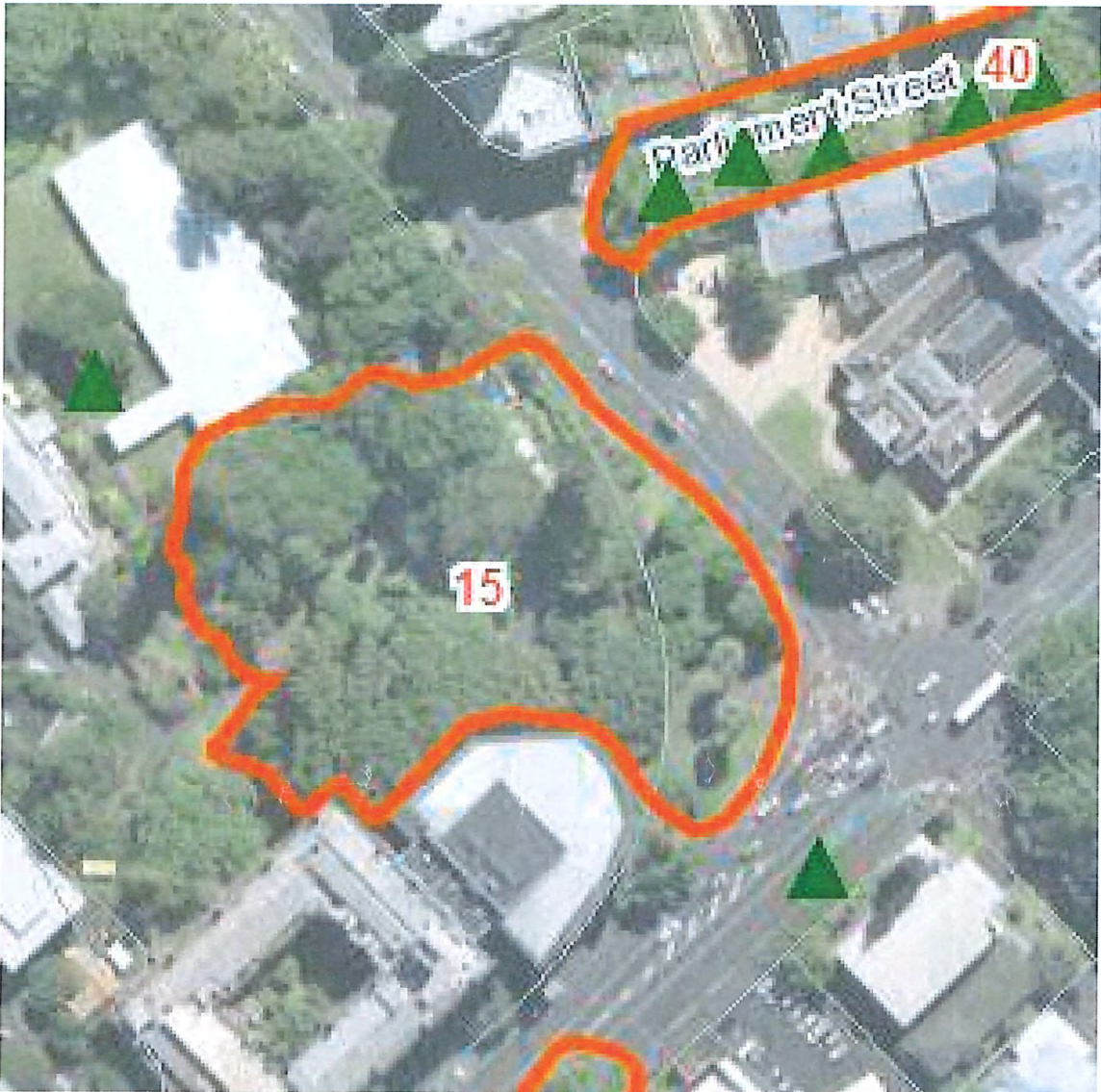
If possible, photograph the tree/s. This will assist the information held in our "site packs."

Please note that the site visits do not require any evaluation/re-evaluation of existing trees in the Schedule. It is simply an exercise to establish the accuracy of information provided in submissions on PC29.

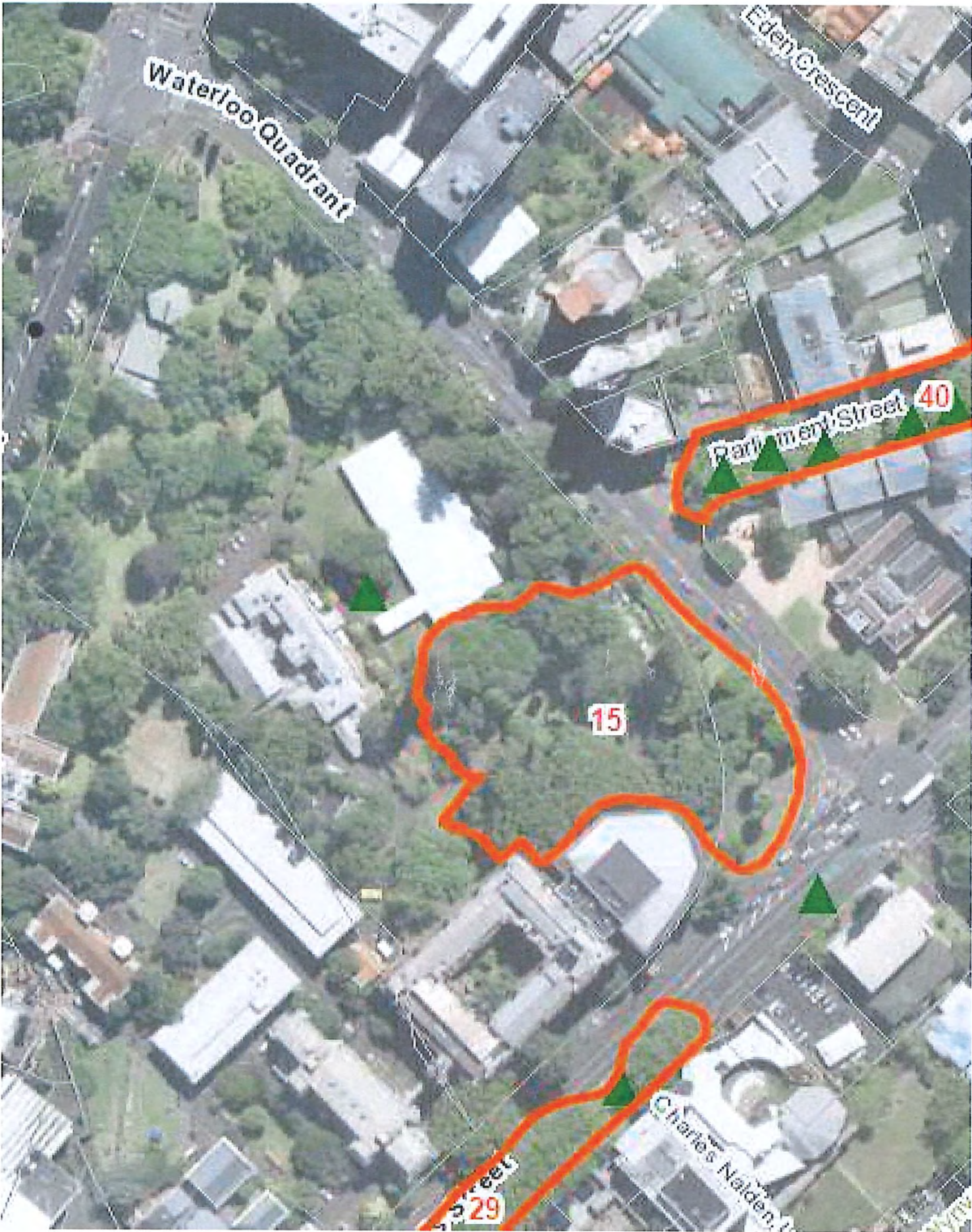
Note for public enquiries

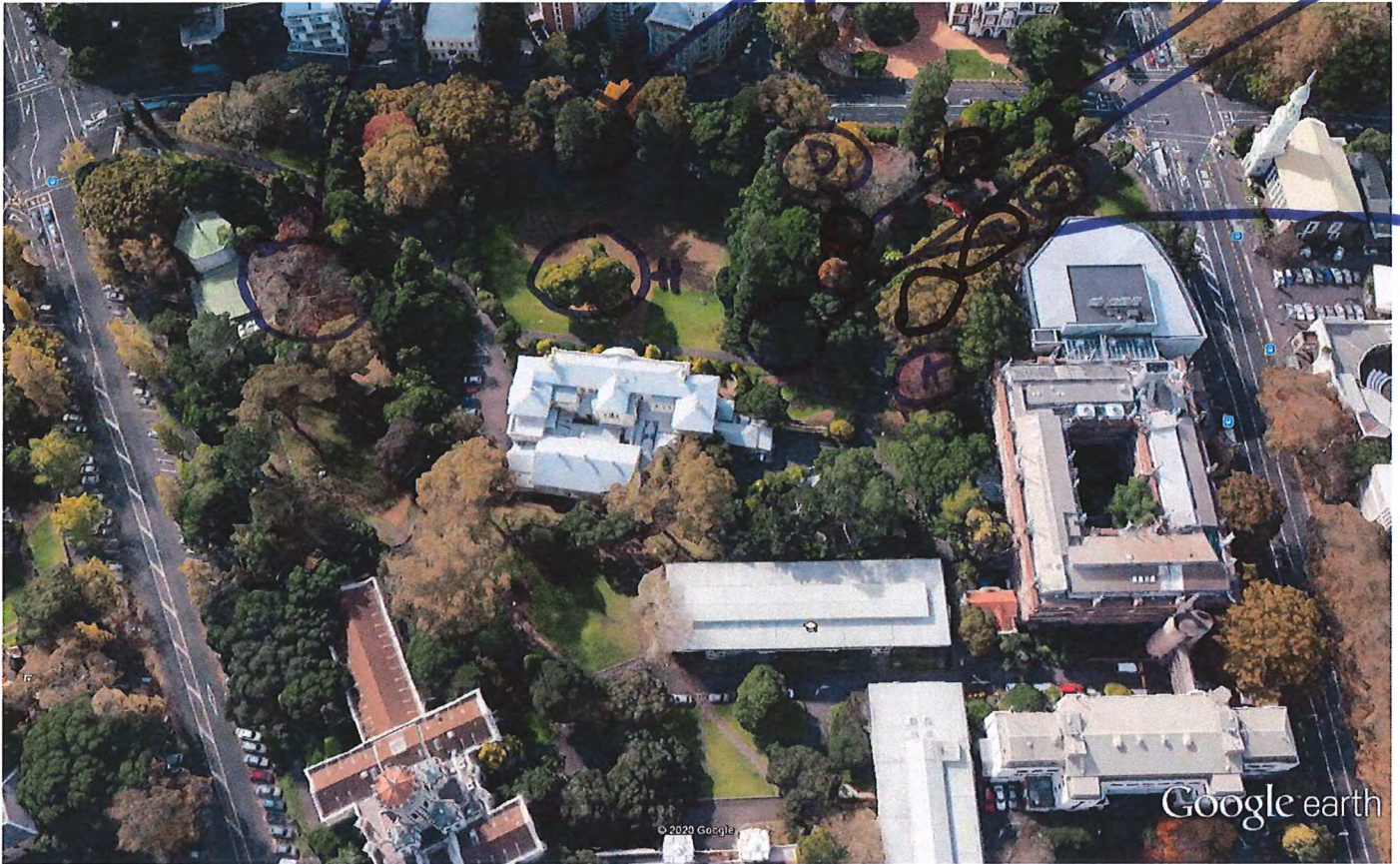
- We are undertaking an evaluation of information provided in submissions on PC29
- **Are you adding/removing trees from the Schedule?** At this stage, we are not adding trees to Schedule, we just want to see if information provided in submissions is accurate.
- **How was the tree scheduled?** The 7 legacy councils (e.g. North Shore City Council) gathered all their scheduled trees and put them in one list. We need to check through these trees.

ID 15 - 16-24 Princes Street



16-24 Princes Street, Auckland – PC29 map





Google earth

feet
meters



ISA

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

- MAYTEN REMOVED

Norfolk Island Pine



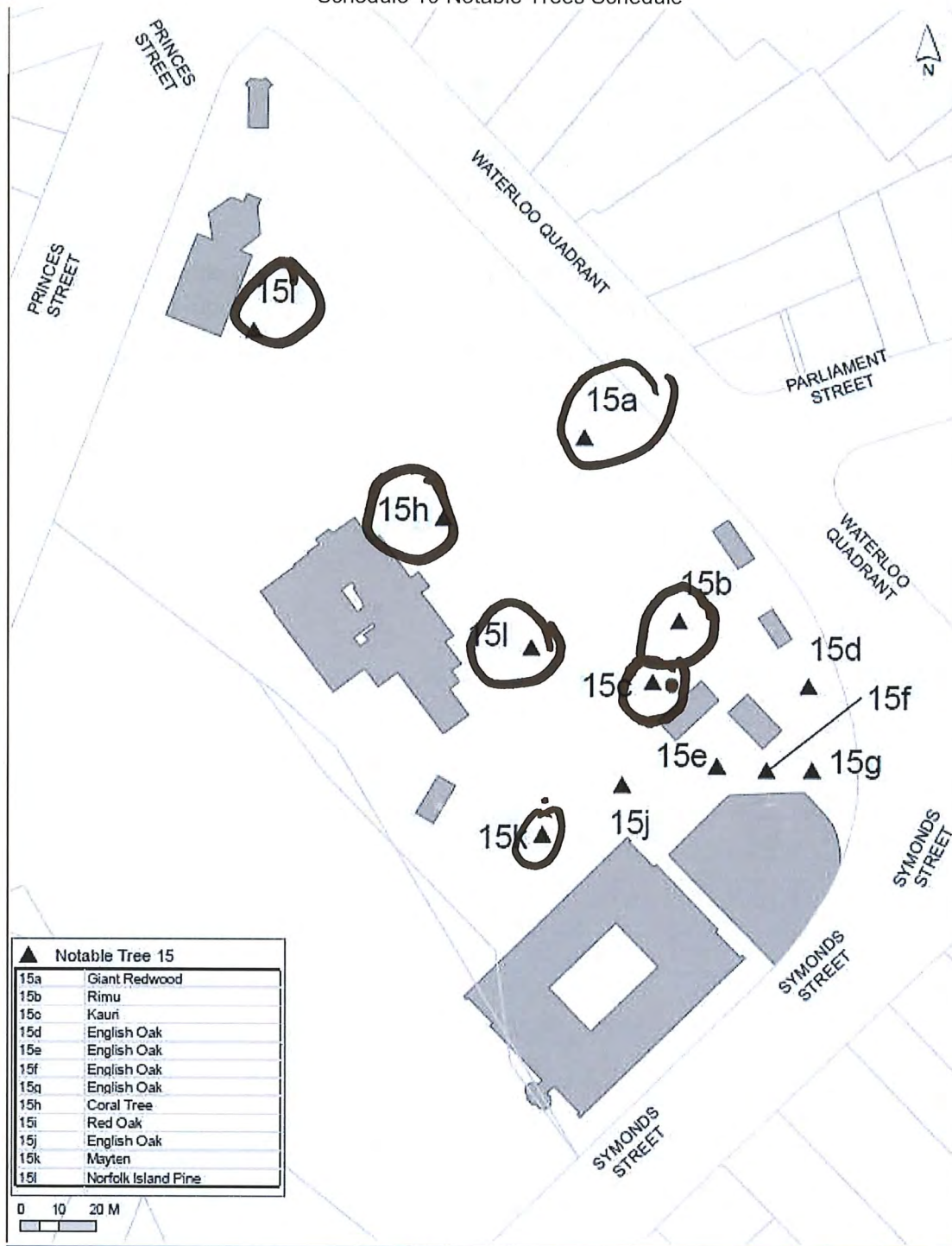
Google earth





Schedule 10 Notable Trees Schedule

PC 29 (see Modifications)



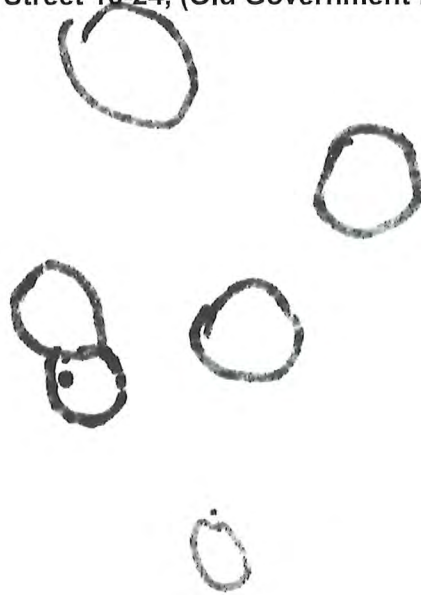
PC 29 (see
Modifications)

Schedule 10: Notable Tree Schedule

The Notable Tree Overlay symbol is marked as ▲ on the Plan maps. This symbol indicates the presence of a notable tree or notable group of trees but does not depict the actual location of the tree or group of trees. The schedule number on the Plan maps corresponds to the schedule number in the Notable Trees Schedule. This provides more detail of the location and species of the tree or group of trees.

Diagrams showing the location of the notable trees are included for sites with exceptional arboricultural characteristics which have been spatially mapped by the landowner.

Scheduled ID 15 Princes Street 16-24, (Old Government House - Auckland University)



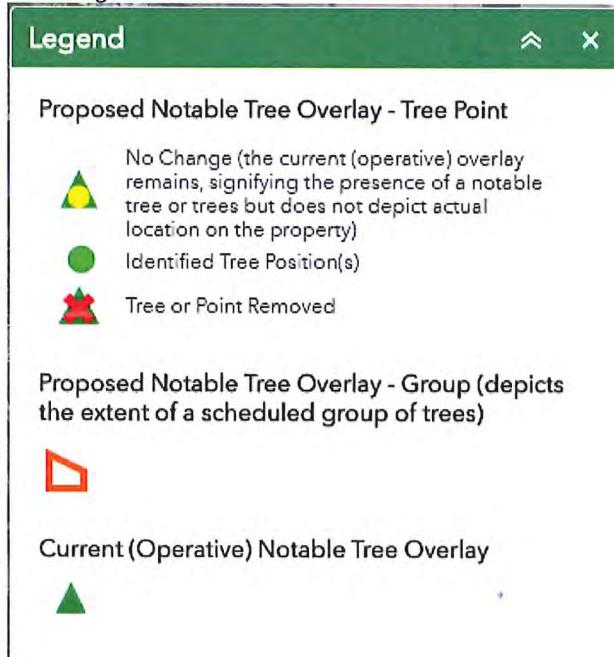
Proposed Plan Change 29 : Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees (re-order, technical errors and amendments to the mapped overlay)

FIELD DATA SHEET

<p>Schedule 10 ID number:</p> <p>ID 1384 Submission: 21 Submitter name: : Board of Trustees of Sunnybrae Normal School</p>	<p><i>Address on Schedule</i> ID 1384 - 36a Sunnybrae Road, Hillcrest, Auckland Suburb: Hillcrest District: Manurewa</p>
<p>Species & number of trees:</p> <p>1 x Totara ✓ 1 x Kahikatea ✓ 1 x Puriri ✓</p>	<p><i>Points raised in submission</i> 21.1 Accept the plan modification with amendments The Unitary Plan currently schedules a group of 3 trees at 36A Sunnybrae Road, which is Sunnybrae Normal School's bottom field. The 3 trees listed are a totara, a kahikatea and a puriri. PC29 draws a red line around a much more extensive group of 37+ trees. It should be redrawn to accurately identify the trees in question</p>
<p>Notes/Accuracy of submission information (see Schedule spreadsheet (or above box) which specifically identifies the submission points)</p> <p>3 trees identified</p>	
<p>Staff Name</p> <p>West</p>	<p>Date and Time</p> <p>1300 17/2/20</p>

Accompanying this sheet will be:

- the spreadsheet of PC29 submission points identifying the information that needs to be evaluated. Also accompanying this sheet will be the
- associated aerial map of the property containing the notable tree/s. That map will have the following notation:



Fill in the front page with details observed on site to address the information submitted (has the tree gone? Where is its location on site? Etc)

Mark-up the attached aerials if need be. If it is a grove or group, provide an indication of the extent of that group/grove.

If possible, photograph the tree/s. This will assist the information held in our "site packs."

Please note that the site visits do not require any evaluation/re-evaluation of existing trees in the Schedule. It is simply an exercise to establish the accuracy of information provided in submissions on PC29.

Note for public enquiries

- We are undertaking an evaluation of information provided in submissions on PC29
- **Are you adding/removing trees from the Schedule?** At this stage, we are not adding trees to Schedule, we just want to see if information provided in submissions is accurate.
- **How was the tree scheduled?** The 7 legacy councils (e.g. North Shore City Council) gathered all their scheduled trees and put them in one list. We need to check through these trees.

ID 1384 - 36a Sunnybrae Road



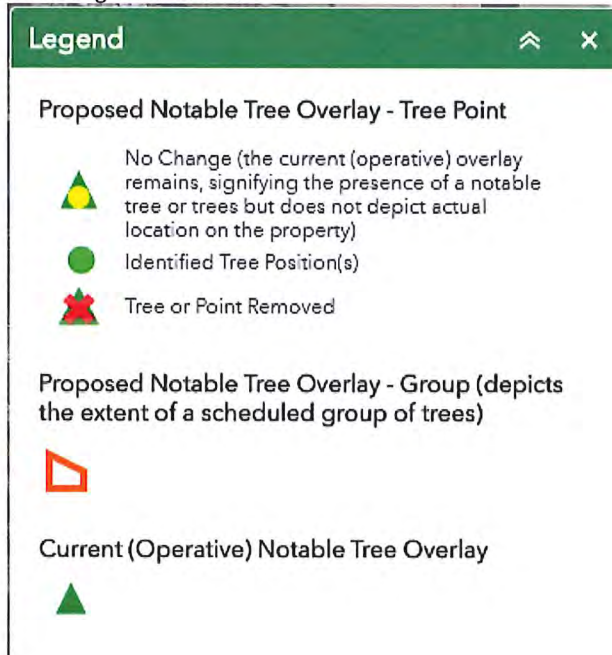
Proposed Plan Change 29 : Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees (re-order, technical errors and amendments to the mapped overlay)

FIELD DATA SHEET

<p>Schedule 10 ID number: ID 406 Submission: 22 Submitter name: Cornwall Park Trust Board</p>	<p><i>Address on Schedule</i> ID 406 - Cornwall Park (reserve - near kiosk) Suburb: Epsom District: Isthmus</p>
<p>Species & number of trees: 6 x Redwood ✓</p>	<p><i>Points raised in submission</i> 22.6 Relocate the Green Triangle representing the Redwood trees within the Notable Group of Trees ID '406' from adjacent to the Cornwall Park Bistro to adjacent to the Bistro Car Park as shown in Attachment A (see attached submission 22)</p>
<p>Notes/Accuracy of submission information (see Schedule spreadsheet (or above box) which specifically identifies the submission points)</p> <p>Need to see "Attachment A" Trees are East of Carpark. I know trees & can mark & verify on an aerial.</p>	
<p>Staff Name WWT</p>	<p>Date and Time 10/2/20 12:00</p>

Accompanying this sheet will be:

- the spreadsheet of PC29 submission points identifying the information that needs to be evaluated. Also accompanying this sheet will be the
- associated aerial map of the property containing the notable tree/s. That map will have the following notation:



Fill in the front page with details observed on site to address the information submitted (has the tree gone? Where is its location on site? Etc)

Mark-up the attached aerials if need be. If it is a grove or group, provide an indication of the extent of that group/grove.

If possible, photograph the tree/s. This will assist the information held in our "site packs."

Please note that the site visits do not require any evaluation/re-evaluation of existing trees in the Schedule. It is simply an exercise to establish the accuracy of information provided in submissions on PC29.

Note for public enquiries

- We are undertaking an evaluation of information provided in submissions on PC29
- **Are you adding/removing trees from the Schedule?** At this stage, we are not adding trees to Schedule, we just want to see if information provided in submissions is accurate.
- **How was the tree scheduled?** The 7 legacy councils (e.g. North Shore City Council) gathered all their scheduled trees and put them in one list. We need to check through these trees.

ID 406 - Cornwall Park (reserve - near kiosk)





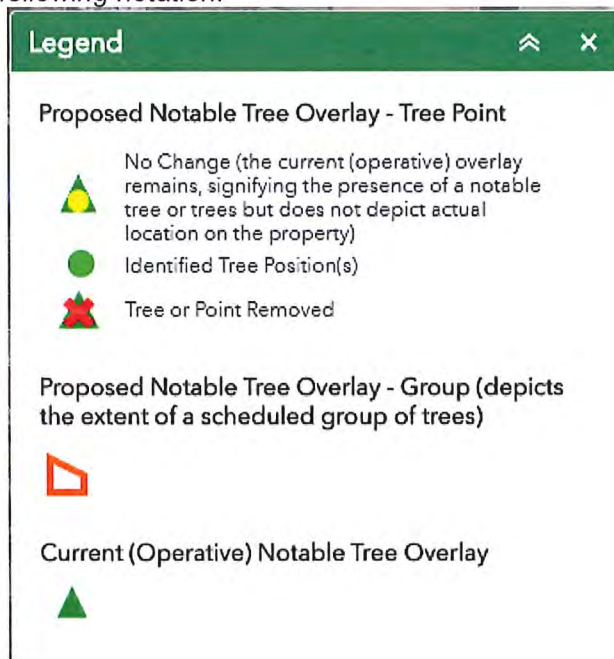
Proposed Plan Change 29 : Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees (re-order, technical errors and amendments to the mapped overlay)

FIELD DATA SHEET

<p>Schedule 10 ID number: ID 403 Submission: 22 Submitter name: Cornwall Park Trust Board</p>	<p><i>Address on Schedule</i> ID 403 - Cornwall Park (reserve - Park Boundary, southern side Greenlane Road West) <i>Suburb: Epsom</i> <i>District: Isthmus</i></p>
<p>Species & number of trees: 23 x Taraire</p>	<p><i>Points raised in submission</i> 22.5 Relocate the Green Triangle representing the Taraire trees within the Notable Group of Trees ID '403' from the middle of the Car Park and roundabout to the trees adjacent to the south of Green Lane West road as shown in Attachment A (see attached submission 22)</p>
<p>Notes/Accuracy of submission information (see Schedule spreadsheet (or above box) which specifically identifies the submission points)</p> <p>These trees are on <u>Southern</u> side of Greenlane West between Tennis club entrance & Cornwall Park School entrance. Single line/avenue of around 75m long.</p>	
<p>Staff Name</p>	<p>Date and Time</p>

Accompanying this sheet will be:

- the spreadsheet of PC29 submission points identifying the information that needs to be evaluated. Also accompanying this sheet will be the
- associated aerial map of the property containing the notable tree/s. That map will have the following notation:



Fill in the front page with details observed on site to address the information submitted (has the tree gone? Where is its location on site? Etc)

Mark-up the attached aerials if need be. If it is a grove or group, provide an indication of the extent of that group/grove.

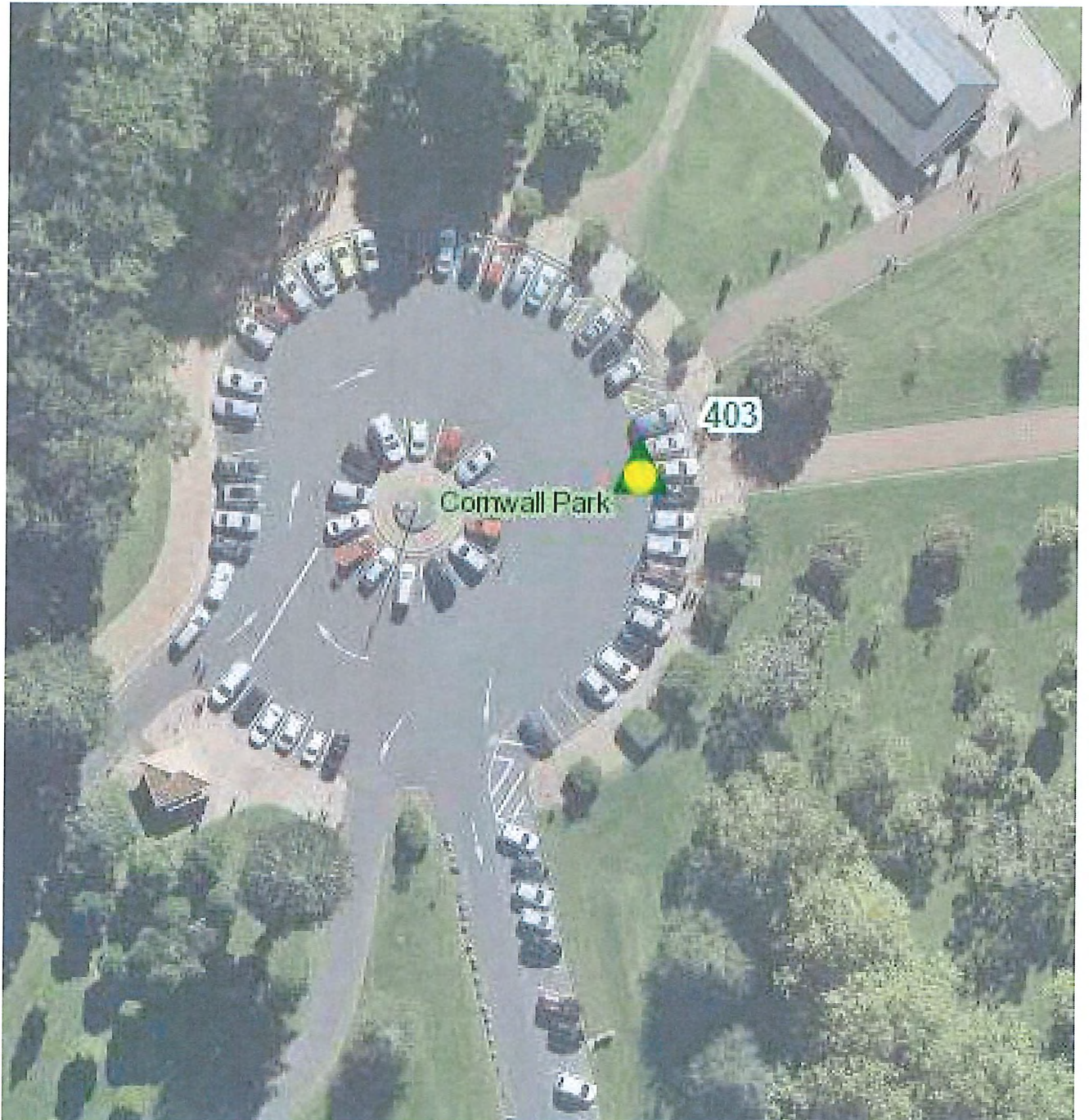
If possible, photograph the tree/s. This will assist the information held in our "site packs."

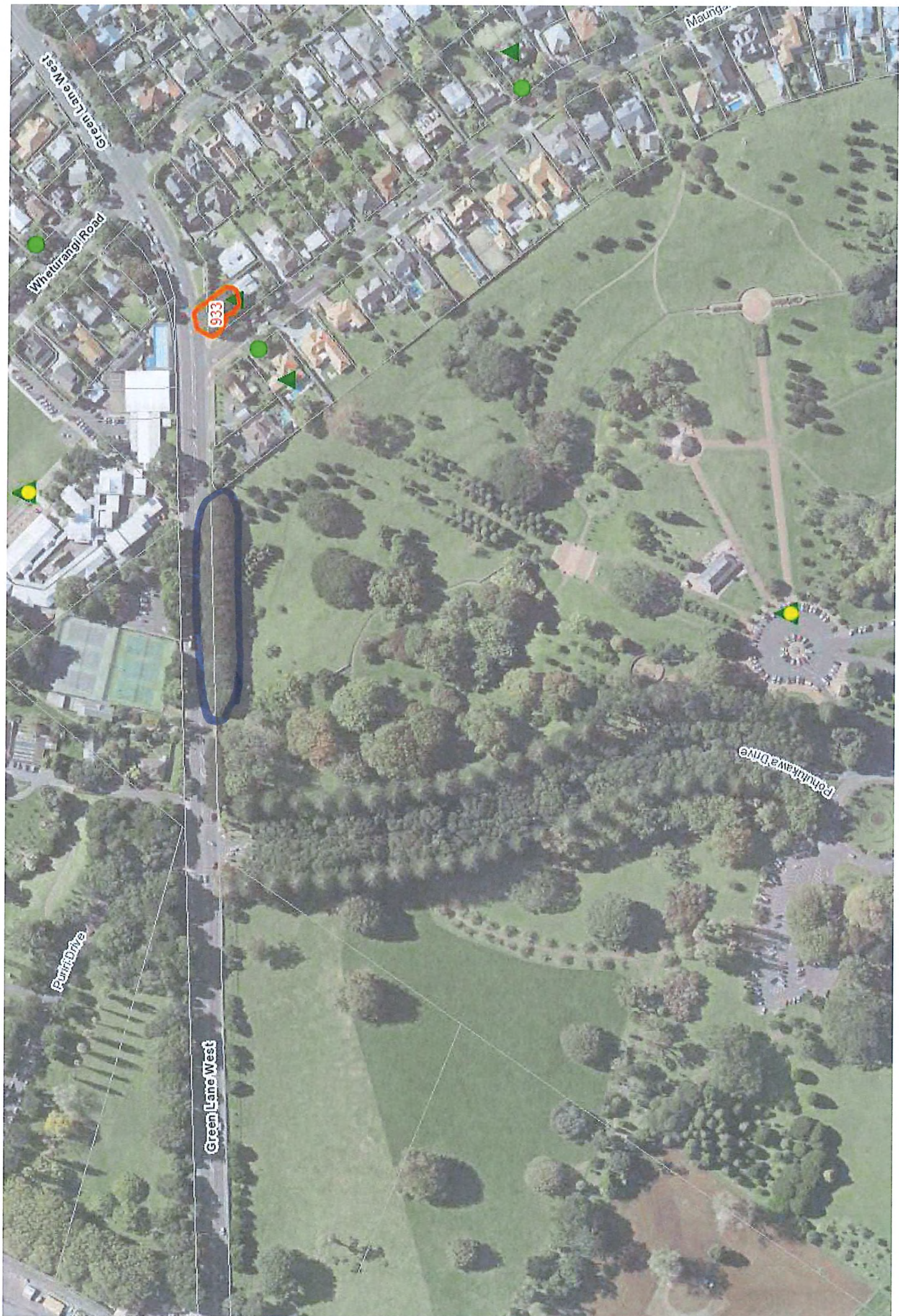
Please note that the site visits do not require any evaluation/re-evaluation of existing trees in the Schedule. It is simply an exercise to establish the accuracy of information provided in submissions on PC29.

Note for public enquiries

- We are undertaking an evaluation of information provided in submissions on PC29
- **Are you adding/removing trees from the Schedule?** At this stage, we are not adding trees to Schedule, we just want to see if information provided in submissions is accurate.
- **How was the tree scheduled?** The 7 legacy councils (e.g. North Shore City Council) gathered all their scheduled trees and put them in one list. We need to check through these trees.

ID 403 - Cornwall Park (reserve - Park Boundary, southern side Greenlane Road West)





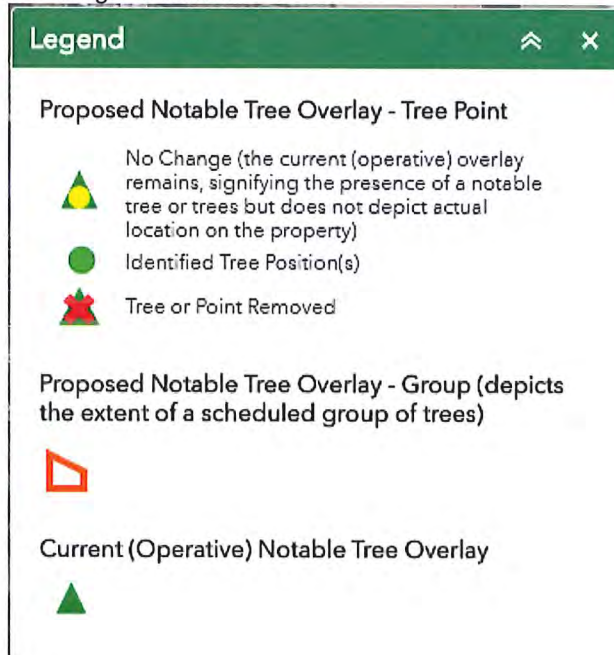
Proposed Plan Change 29 : Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees (re-order, technical errors and amendments to the mapped overlay)

FIELD DATA SHEET

<p>Schedule 10 ID number:</p> <p>ID 485 Submission: 23 Submitter name: Michael and Georgina Spencer</p>	<p><i>Address on Schedule</i> ID 485 - 85 Kings Road, Panmure, Auckland Suburb: Panmure District: Isthmus</p>
<p>Species & number of trees:</p> <p>1 x London Plane 1 x Moreton Bay Fig</p>	<p><i>Points raised in submission</i> 23.1 Accept the plan modification with amendments - The location of the London Plane Tree is misrepresented on the District Plan maps. It has been incorrectly identified on the neighbouring property (87 Kings Road) as a Pōhutukawa and is currently given the reference number 489. This tree is a boundary tree between the two properties. - The tree on the corner of the property as the Plane tree is in fact a cedar in poor form because of historic pruning on the 87 Kings Road side. - See attached submission 23 for diagram provided by submitter</p>
<p>Notes/Accuracy of submission information (see Schedule spreadsheet (or above box) which specifically identifies the submission points)</p> <p>Moreton Bay Fig adjacent to water edge & southern boundary. London Plane tree grows on boundary though technically appears to be more within 87</p>	
<p>Staff Name</p> <p>WEST Fynn</p>	<p>Date and Time</p> <p>11:00 10/2/20</p>

Accompanying this sheet will be:

- the spreadsheet of PC29 submission points identifying the information that needs to be evaluated. Also accompanying this sheet will be the
- associated aerial map of the property containing the notable tree/s. That map will have the following notation:



Fill in the front page with details observed on site to address the information submitted (has the tree gone? Where is its location on site? Etc)

Mark-up the attached aerials if need be. If it is a grove or group, provide an indication of the extent of that group/grove.

If possible, photograph the tree/s. This will assist the information held in our "site packs."

Please note that the site visits do not require any evaluation/re-evaluation of existing trees in the Schedule. It is simply an exercise to establish the accuracy of information provided in submissions on PC29.

Note for public enquiries

- We are undertaking an evaluation of information provided in submissions on PC29
- **Are you adding/removing trees from the Schedule?** At this stage, we are not adding trees to Schedule, we just want to see if information provided in submissions is accurate.
- **How was the tree scheduled?** The 7 legacy councils (e.g. North Shore City Council) gathered all their scheduled trees and put them in one list. We need to check through these trees.

ID 485 - 85 Kings Road, Panmure, Auckland



Mouton Bay Reg

Proposed Plan Change 29 : Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees (re-order, technical errors and amendments to the mapped overlay)

FIELD DATA SHEET

<p>Schedule 10 ID number: ID 1924 Submission: 24 Submitter name: Dr Peter Waddell</p>	<p>Address on Schedule ID 1924 - 99 Te Atatu Road, Te Atatu South, Auckland Suburb: Te Atatu South District: Waitakere</p>							
<p>Species & number of trees: Group (Kauri, Rimu, Golden Totara, Black Maire, Kamahi, Kaikawaka, Pohutukawa, Rewarewa, Kowhai, Kahikatea, Totara) Rewarewa ✓ Kahikatea ✓✓ Kauri ✓ Totara ✓✓✓✓✓ Rimu ✓</p>	<p>Points raised in submission 24.1 Accept the plan modification with amendments The boundaries of the group on the overlay need to be refined. The purple area on the attached figure indicates the boundary of the group goes to the edge of the shed. The black line indicates the crowns of protected native trees and the yellow area indicates the ground area encompassing their trunks. Both the purple and the yellow area should be enclosed by the redline in the council overlay. - see attached submission 24 for diagram reference</p>							
<p>Notes/Accuracy of submission information (see Schedule spreadsheet (or above box) which specifically identifies the submission points)</p> <p>13</p> <table> <tr> <td>1 Rewarewa</td> <td rowspan="6">Boundary does not need altering as per submission. as there are no notable trees in the proposed extended area.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 Kahikatea</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 Kauri</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 Totara</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 Golden Totara</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 Rimu</td> </tr> </table>		1 Rewarewa	Boundary does not need altering as per submission. as there are no notable trees in the proposed extended area.	3 Kahikatea	1 Kauri	6 Totara	1 Golden Totara	1 Rimu
1 Rewarewa	Boundary does not need altering as per submission. as there are no notable trees in the proposed extended area.							
3 Kahikatea								
1 Kauri								
6 Totara								
1 Golden Totara								
1 Rimu								
<p>Staff Name West</p>	<p>Date and Time</p>							

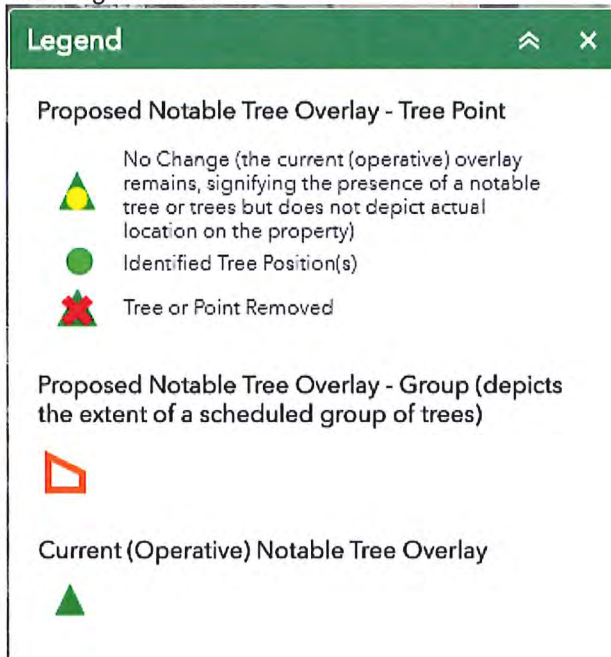
Proposed Plan Change 29 : Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees (re-order, technical errors and amendments to the mapped overlay)

FIELD DATA SHEET

<p>Schedule 10 ID number:</p> <p>ID 2413 Submission: 25 Submitter name: Auckland Council</p>	<p><i>Address on Schedule</i> ID 2413 - 23 Pulham Road, Warkworth, Auckland Suburb: Warkworth District: Rodney</p>
<p>Species & number of trees:</p> <p>1 x Maple 1 x Pohutukawa 1 x Totara 1 x Rimu 1 x Puriri 1 x Kowhai 1 x Karaka 1 x Cabbage 1 x Titoki 1 x Nikau 1 x Taraire 1 x Ponga 1 x Redwood</p>	<p><i>Points raised in submission</i> 25.10 Amend the number of trees listed in Schedule 10 on 23 Pulham Road, Warkworth (ID 2413) as the current number listed being 8 is incorrect. At least 28 trees mentioned in site pack - all within property. Needs site visit to confirm notable trees - need permission to go on to property.</p>
<p>Notes/Accuracy of submission information (see Schedule spreadsheet (or above box) which specifically identifies the submission points)</p> <p>Quite a confusing site... need to discuss with team!</p>	
<p>Staff Name</p> <p>WEST FYNN</p>	<p>Date and Time</p> <p>12:00 27/2/20</p>

Accompanying this sheet will be:

- the spreadsheet of PC29 submission points identifying the information that needs to be evaluated. Also accompanying this sheet will be the
- associated aerial map of the property containing the notable tree/s. That map will have the following notation:



Fill in the front page with details observed on site to address the information submitted (has the tree gone? Where is its location on site? Etc)

Mark-up the attached aerals if need be. If it is a grove or group, provide an indication of the extent of that group/grove.

If possible, photograph the tree/s. This will assist the information held in our "site packs."

Please note that the site visits do not require any evaluation/re-evaluation of existing trees in the Schedule. It is simply an exercise to establish the accuracy of information provided in submissions on PC29.

Note for public enquiries

- We are undertaking an evaluation of information provided in submissions on PC29
- **Are you adding/removing trees from the Schedule?** At this stage, we are not adding trees to Schedule, we just want to see if information provided in submissions is accurate.
- **How was the tree scheduled?** The 7 legacy councils (e.g. North Shore City Council) gathered all their scheduled trees and put them in one list. We need to check through these trees.

ID 2413 - 23 Pulham Road, Warkworth, Auckland





DISCLAIMER:
 This map/plan is illustrative only and all information should be independently verified on site before taking any action. Copyright Auckland Council. Land Parcel Boundary information from LINZ (Crown Copyright Reserved). Whilst due care has been taken, Auckland Council gives no warranty as to the accuracy and plan completeness of any information on this map/plan and accepts no liability for any error, omission or use of the information. Height datum: Auckland 1946.

23 Pulham Road Warkworth

0 2.5 5 7.5
 Meters
 Scale @ A4
 = 1:500
 Date Printed:
 13/02/2020



LOCATION	
23 Pulham Rd	
Warkworth	
#329	
Common Name	
Various trees - not identified by nominee.	
Scientific Name	
POSITIVE ATTRIBUTES	
Shape	
Focal Point	
Contribution to streetscape	
Contribution to wide landscape	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Skyline	
Natural heritage	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cultural heritage	
NEGATIVE ATTRIBUTES	
Inappropriate location	
Potential hazard	
Excessive upkeep	
Shape compromised	
COMMENTS	
<p>Grove of native trees (plus 2 maple) situated along sites NW boundary - 2x maple, 5 pohutukawa, 5 totara, 2 rimu, 4 puriri, 2 karaka, kowhai, cabbage, titoki nikau palm, taraire, ponga . Approx 40 plus years. Very good health and vitality - provides localised climate and well used by birdlife. Visibility obscured by location of site (rear site).</p> <p>SE boundary - 1 oak, 2 redwoods. 1x deodar cedar which are very visible from Southgate Rd - Contributes to visual amenity of Southgate Rd - Vegetative backdrop on horizon.</p>	



G1 } PTO
G2 }

Tree/Nomination Number		Address/Site description	
Species: SEE OVER	Date 15/3/11	23 PULHAM - WW	
Notes/Corrections required G2			
Photo ID	Staff ALISON/TIM	Map #	

If tree occurs as part of a group, describe all trees scheduled in the group and average the scores

Condition Evaluation						
Points	3	9	15	21	27	score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good ✓	Specimen	21
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent ✓	Rare	Very rare	15
Vigour and Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good ✓	Excellent	21
Ecological Function	Minor	Useful	Important ✓	Significant	Major	15
Physical Function	Minor	Useful	Important ✓	Significant	Major	15
Age (yr)	10yrs +	20yrs +	40yrs + ✓	80yrs +	100yrs +	15
Subtotal Points						

- CAUTION

Amenity Evaluation						
Points	3	9	15	21	27	score
Stature (m)	3-8	9-14 ✓	15-20	21-26	27+	9
Visibility (km)	0.5 ✓	1.0	2.0	4.0	8.0	3
Proximity	Forest	Group 10+ ✓	Group 6+	Group 2+	Solitary	9
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant ✓	Major	21
Value of Associated Group	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant ✓	Major	21
Climate	Minor	Moderate ✓	Important	Significant	Major	9
Subtotal Points						

Notable Evaluation							
Recognition		Local	District	Regional	National	International	Score
Points		3	9	15	21	27	
Stature	Feature						
	Form						
Historic	Age 100+						
	Association						
	Commemoration						
	Remnant	3					3
	Relict						
Scientific	Source						
	Rarity						
	Endangered						
Subtotal Points							
TOTAL POINTS							

Tree/Nomination Number		Address/Site description	
Species:	Date 15/3/11	23 Puckham - WW	
Notes/Corrections required G1			
Photo ID	Staff ALISAN/TIM	Map #	

If tree occurs as part of a group, describe all trees scheduled in the group and average the scores

Condition Evaluation						
Points	3	9	15	21	27	score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good ✓	Specimen	21
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent ✓	Rare	Very rare	15
Vigour and Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good ✓	Excellent	21
Ecological Function	Minor	Useful ✓	Important	Significant	Major	9
Physical Function	Minor ✓	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	3
Age (yr)	10yrs +	20yrs +	40yrs + ✓	80yrs +	100yrs +	15
Subtotal Points						

Amenity Evaluation						
Points	3	9	15	21	27	score
Stature (m)	3-8	9-14	15-20 ✓	21-26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1.0 ✓	2.0	4.0	8.0	9
Proximity	Forest	Group 10+	Group 6+	Group 2+ ✓	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important ✓	Significant	Major	15
Value of Associated Group	Minor	Moderate	Important ✓	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate ✓	Important	Significant	Major	9
Subtotal Points						

Notable Evaluation							
Recognition		Local	District	Regional	National	International	Score
Points		3	9	15	21	27	
Stature	Feature						
	Form						
Historic	Age 100+						
	Association						
	Commemoration						
	Remnant						
	Relict						
Scientific	Source						
	Rarity						
	Endangered						
Subtotal Points							
TOTAL POINTS							

G1 - DEODAR CEDAR ✓
2 X REDWOOD. - Sequoia sempervirens ✓
1 X OAK ✓ x,

G2 - 2 X MAPLE ||

5 ~~B~~ X POMUTUKAWA |||||

5 ~~B~~ X TOTARA |||||

2 X RIMU ||

4 ~~B~~ X PURIRI |||

1 X KOWHAI |

2 X KARAKA ||

1 X CABBAGE |

1 X ~~T~~ TITOKI |

1 X NIKAU |

~~1 X TARAIRE (SMALL) x~~

~~3 X PONGA (SMALL) ✓ |~~

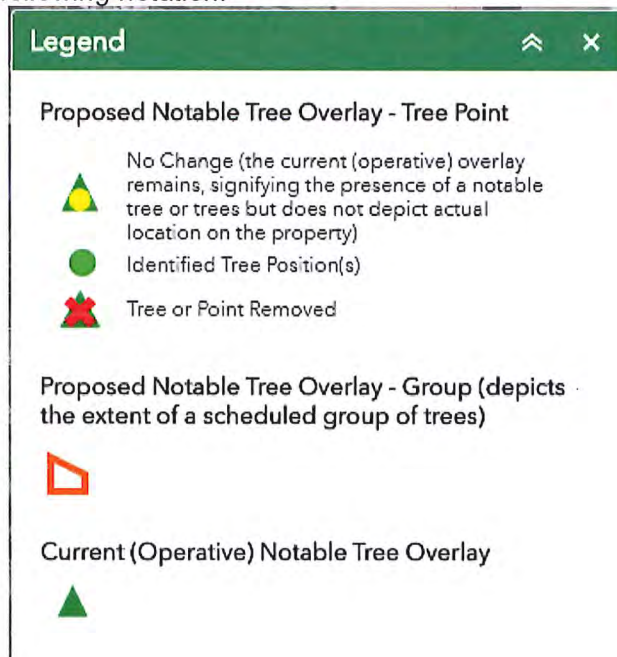
Proposed Plan Change 29 : Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees (re-order, technical errors and amendments to the mapped overlay)

FIELD DATA SHEET

<p>Schedule 10 ID number: ID 1043 Submission: 25 Submitter name: Auckland Council</p>	<p><i>Address on Schedule</i> ID 1043 - 1/994 Beach Road, Browns Bay, Auckland Suburb: Browns Bay District: North Shore</p>
<p>Species & number of trees: 1 x Kowhai</p>	<p><i>Points raised in submission</i> 25.8 Remove Kowhai at 1/994 Beach Road (ID 1043) from Schedule 10 as this has been removed</p>
<p>Notes/Accuracy of submission information (see Schedule spreadsheet (or above box) which specifically identifies the submission points)</p> <p style="text-align: center; color: blue; font-family: cursive;">Tree has been removed</p>	
<p>Staff Name WEST</p>	<p>Date and Time 14/00 17/2/20</p>

Accompanying this sheet will be:

- the spreadsheet of PC29 submission points identifying the information that needs to be evaluated. Also accompanying this sheet will be the
- associated aerial map of the property containing the notable tree/s. That map will have the following notation:



Fill in the front page with details observed on site to address the information submitted (has the tree gone? Where is its location on site? Etc)

Mark-up the attached aerials if need be. If it is a grove or group, provide an indication of the extent of that group/grove.

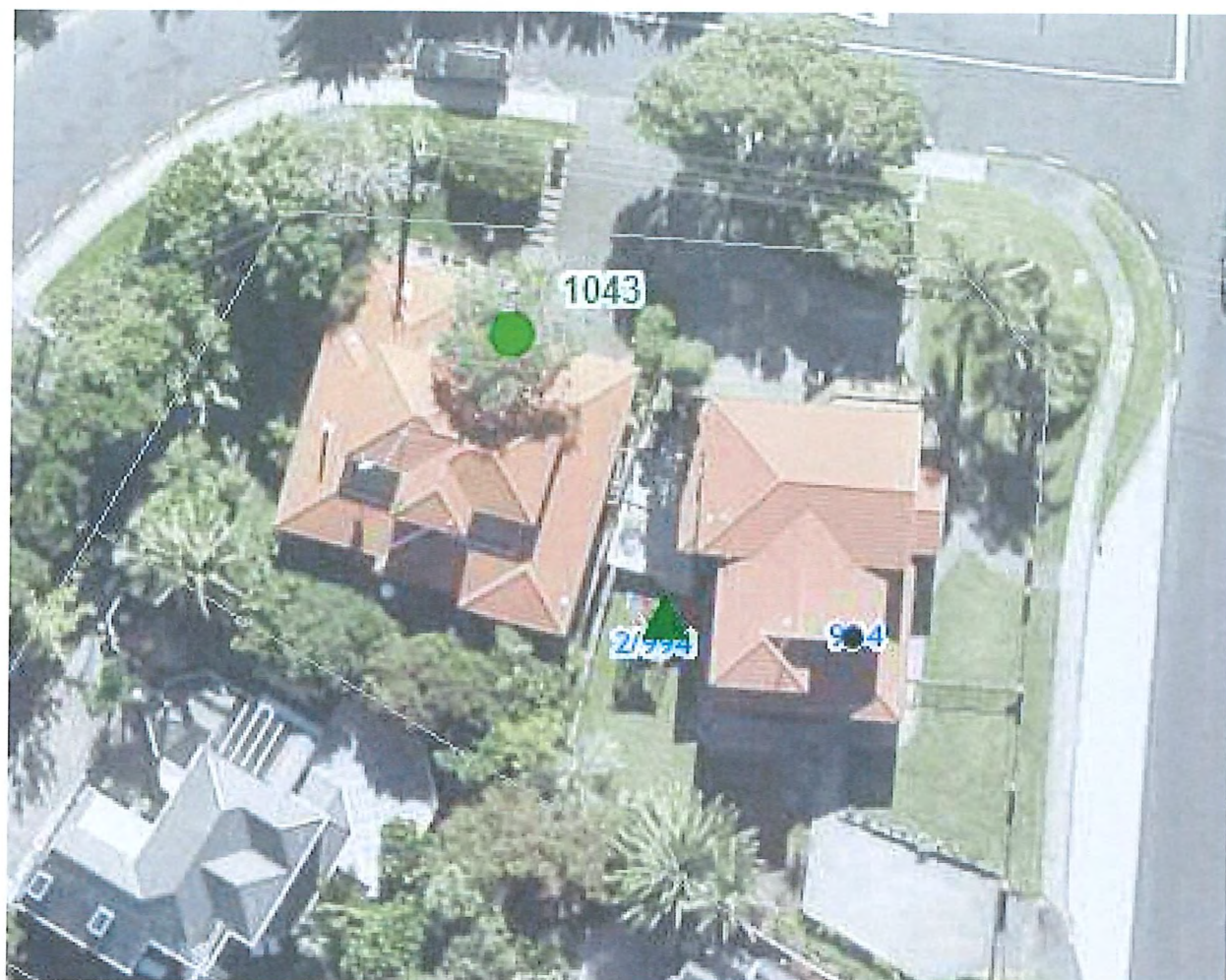
If possible, photograph the tree/s. This will assist the information held in our "site packs."

Please note that the site visits do not require any evaluation/re-evaluation of existing trees in the Schedule. It is simply an exercise to establish the accuracy of information provided in submissions on PC29.

Note for public enquiries

- We are undertaking an evaluation of information provided in submissions on PC29
- **Are you adding/removing trees from the Schedule?** At this stage, we are not adding trees to Schedule, we just want to see if information provided in submissions is accurate.
- **How was the tree scheduled?** The 7 legacy councils (e.g. North Shore City Council) gathered all their scheduled trees and put them in one list. We need to check through these trees.

ID 1043 - 1/994 Beach Road, Browns Bay, Auckland



Proposed Plan Change 29 : Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees (re-order, technical errors and amendments to the mapped overlay)

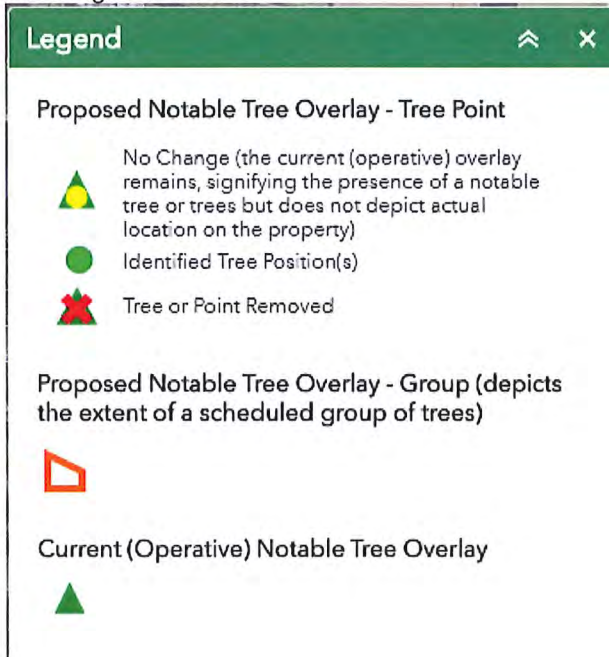
FIELD DATA SHEET

<p>Schedule 10 ID number:</p> <p>ID 2342 Submission: 25 Submitter name: Auckland Council</p>	<p><i>Address on Schedule</i> ID 2342 - 1019 State Highway 16, Kaukapakapa, Auckland Suburb: Kaukapakapa District: Rodney</p> <p><i>Address needs changing!</i></p>
<p>Species & number of trees:</p> <p>1 x English Oak 1 x Common Oak 1 x Southern Magnolia</p> <p><i>Phoenix?</i></p>	<p><i>Points raised in submission</i> 25.2 Amend the Viewer so that the reference for tree ID 2342 appears - Locate the oak, the palm and the magnolia as described in the schedule. DO NOT add any more. If more than one of the species then may have to provide an evaluation of the best example/s but please discuss with Ruth FIRST</p>
<p>Notes/Accuracy of submission information (see Schedule spreadsheet (or above box) which specifically identifies the submission points)</p> <p>No S.P. 119 Kaipara Coast Highway</p> <p><i>3x Oak ? Magnolia Phoenix } Are all present within site</i></p>	
<p>Staff Name</p> <p><i>WEST FYNN</i></p>	<p>Date and Time</p> <p><i>14:40 27/2/20</i></p>

Need to discuss as owner believes was always 3 oaks & Magnolia & Phoenix.

Accompanying this sheet will be:

- the spreadsheet of PC29 submission points identifying the information that needs to be evaluated. Also accompanying this sheet will be the
- associated aerial map of the property containing the notable tree/s. That map will have the following notation:



Fill in the front page with details observed on site to address the information submitted (has the tree gone? Where is its location on site? Etc)

Mark-up the attached aerials if need be. If it is a grove or group, provide an indication of the extent of that group/grove.

If possible, photograph the tree/s. This will assist the information held in our “site packs.”

Please note that the site visits do not require any evaluation/re-evaluation of existing trees in the Schedule. It is simply an exercise to establish the accuracy of information provided in submissions on PC29.

Note for public enquiries

- We are undertaking an evaluation of information provided in submissions on PC29
- **Are you adding/removing trees from the Schedule?** At this stage, we are not adding trees to Schedule, we just want to see if information provided in submissions is accurate.
- **How was the tree scheduled?** The 7 legacy councils (e.g. North Shore City Council) gathered all their scheduled trees and put them in one list. We need to check through these trees.

ID 2342 - 1019 State Highway 16, Kaukapakapa, Auckland (1019 Kaipara Coast Highway)



ID 2343 - 1036 State Highway 16, Kaukapakapa, Auckland



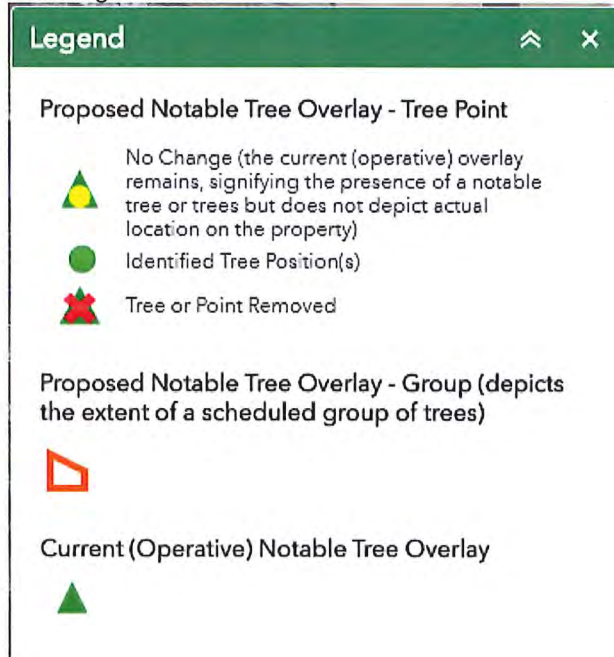
Proposed Plan Change 29 : Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees (re-order, technical errors and amendments to the mapped overlay)

FIELD DATA SHEET

<p>Schedule 10 ID number:</p> <p>ID 2343 Submission: 25 Submitter name: Auckland Council</p>	<p><i>Address on Schedule</i> ID 2343 - 1036 State Highway 16, Kaukapakapa, Auckland Suburb: Kaukapakapa District: Rodney</p> <p><i>Change address to 1036 Kaipara Coast Highway!</i></p>
<p>Species & number of trees:</p> <p>1 x Phoenix Palm ✓ 1 x Italian Cypress } x1 same species 1 x Pencil Pine } 1 x Phoenix Palm ✓</p>	<p><i>Points raised in submission</i> 25.3 Amend the Viewer so that the reference for ID 2343 appears and the correct address is provided - requires site visit to determine location and number of trees - site pack of no use</p>
<p>Notes/Accuracy of submission information (see Schedule spreadsheet (or above box) which specifically identifies the submission points)</p> <p>1036 Kaipara Coast Highway, Kaukapakapa</p> <p><i>x3 specimens</i></p>	
<p>Staff Name</p> <p><i>WEST FYNN</i></p>	<p>Date and Time</p> <p><i>14:00 27/2/20</i></p>

Accompanying this sheet will be:

- the spreadsheet of PC29 submission points identifying the information that needs to be evaluated. Also accompanying this sheet will be the
- associated aerial map of the property containing the notable tree/s. That map will have the following notation:



Fill in the front page with details observed on site to address the information submitted (has the tree gone? Where is its location on site? Etc)

Mark-up the attached aerials if need be. If it is a grove or group, provide an indication of the extent of that group/grove.

If possible, photograph the tree/s. This will assist the information held in our "site packs."

Please note that the site visits do not require any evaluation/re-evaluation of existing trees in the Schedule. It is simply an exercise to establish the accuracy of information provided in submissions on PC29.

Note for public enquiries

- We are undertaking an evaluation of information provided in submissions on PC29
- **Are you adding/removing trees from the Schedule?** At this stage, we are not adding trees to Schedule, we just want to see if information provided in submissions is accurate.
- **How was the tree scheduled?** The 7 legacy councils (e.g. North Shore City Council) gathered all their scheduled trees and put them in one list. We need to check through these trees.

ID 2342 - 1019 State Highway 16, Kaukapakapa, Auckland (1019 Kaipara Coast Highway)



ID 2343 - 1036 State Highway 16, Kaukapakapa, Auckland



Italian
Cypriped

2 x phoenix

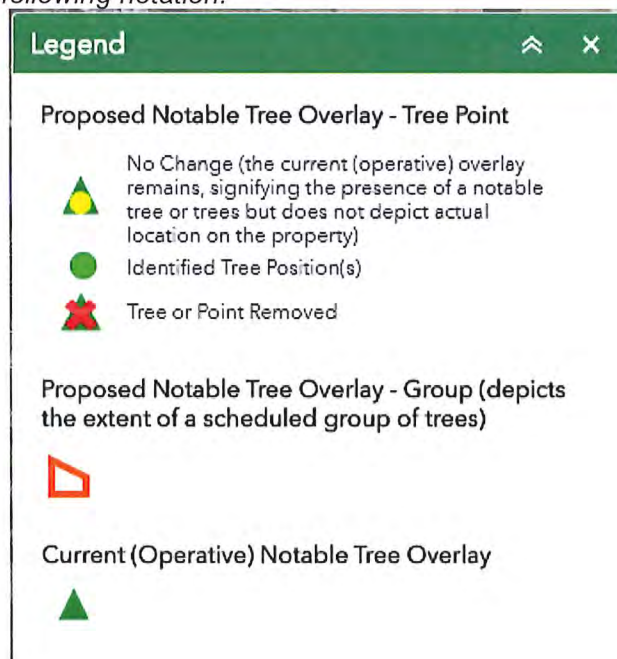
Proposed Plan Change 29 : Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees (re-order, technical errors and amendments to the mapped overlay)

FIELD DATA SHEET

<p>Schedule 10 ID number: ID 2186 Submission: 25 Submitter name: Auckland Council</p>	<p><i>Address on Schedule ID 2186 - 34A Huamanu Street, Pukekohe, Auckland Suburb: Pukekohe District: Franklin</i></p>
<p>Species & number of trees: 1 x Puriri</p>	<p><i>Points raised in submission 25.6 Remove Puriri tree at 34a Huamanu Street (ID 2186) from Schedule 10 as this has been removed - see Peri notes may not require site visit if Peri is able to confirm tree has been removed Site has had recent consent (subdivision). Exact number and locations of all these trees is unclear BUT the site pack shows the extent. No street numbers at time of drafting PC.</i></p>
<p>Notes/Accuracy of submission information (see Schedule spreadsheet (or above box) which specifically identifies the submission points)</p> <p><i>Tree is no longer there - removed.</i></p>	
<p>Staff Name <i>WJ39</i></p>	<p>Date and Time <i>24/1/20</i></p>

Accompanying this sheet will be:

- the spreadsheet of PC29 submission points identifying the information that needs to be evaluated. Also accompanying this sheet will be the
- associated aerial map of the property containing the notable tree/s. That map will have the following notation:



Fill in the front page with details observed on site to address the information submitted (has the tree gone? Where is its location on site? Etc)

Mark-up the attached aerials if need be. If it is a grove or group, provide an indication of the extent of that group/grove.

If possible, photograph the tree/s. This will assist the information held in our "site packs."

Please note that the site visits do not require any evaluation/re-evaluation of existing trees in the Schedule. It is simply an exercise to establish the accuracy of information provided in submissions on PC29.

Note for public enquiries

- We are undertaking an evaluation of information provided in submissions on PC29
- **Are you adding/removing trees from the Schedule?** At this stage, we are not adding trees to Schedule, we just want to see if information provided in submissions is accurate.
- **How was the tree scheduled?** The 7 legacy councils (e.g. North Shore City Council) gathered all their scheduled trees and put them in one list. We need to check through these trees.

ID 2186 - 34A Huamanu Street, Pukekohe, Auckland



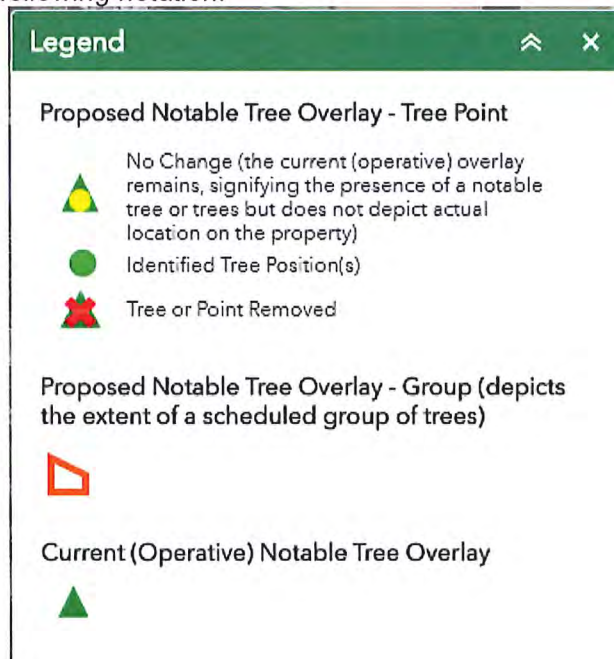
Proposed Plan Change 29 : Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees (re-order, technical errors and amendments to the mapped overlay)

FIELD DATA SHEET

<p>Schedule 10 ID number: ID 1784 Submission: 25 Submitter name: Auckland Council</p>	<p><i>Address on Schedule</i> ID 1784 - 41R Miro Road, Mangere Bridge, Auckland Suburb: Mangere Bridge District: Manukau</p>
<p>Species & number of trees: 1 x Norfolk Island Pine</p>	<p><i>Points raised in submission</i> 25.5 Remove Norfolk Pine (ID 1784) from Schedule 10 as this has been removed</p>
<p>Notes/Accuracy of submission information (see Schedule spreadsheet (or above box) which specifically identifies the submission points)</p> <p>No NIP's on site or within immediate area. Presumably was historically removed</p>	
<p>Staff Name WEST FYNN</p>	<p>Date and Time 29/1/20</p>

Accompanying this sheet will be:

- the spreadsheet of PC29 submission points identifying the information that needs to be evaluated. Also accompanying this sheet will be the
- associated aerial map of the property containing the notable tree/s. That map will have the following notation:



Fill in the front page with details observed on site to address the information submitted (has the tree gone? Where is its location on site? Etc)

Mark-up the attached aerials if need be. If it is a grove or group, provide an indication of the extent of that group/grove.

If possible, photograph the tree/s. This will assist the information held in our "site packs."

Please note that the site visits do not require any evaluation/re-evaluation of existing trees in the Schedule. It is simply an exercise to establish the accuracy of information provided in submissions on PC29.

Note for public enquiries

- We are undertaking an evaluation of information provided in submissions on PC29
- **Are you adding/removing trees from the Schedule?** At this stage, we are not adding trees to Schedule, we just want to see if information provided in submissions is accurate.
- **How was the tree scheduled?** The 7 legacy councils (e.g. North Shore City Council) gathered all their scheduled trees and put them in one list. We need to check through these trees.

ID 1784 - 41R Miro Road, Mangere Bridge, Auckland



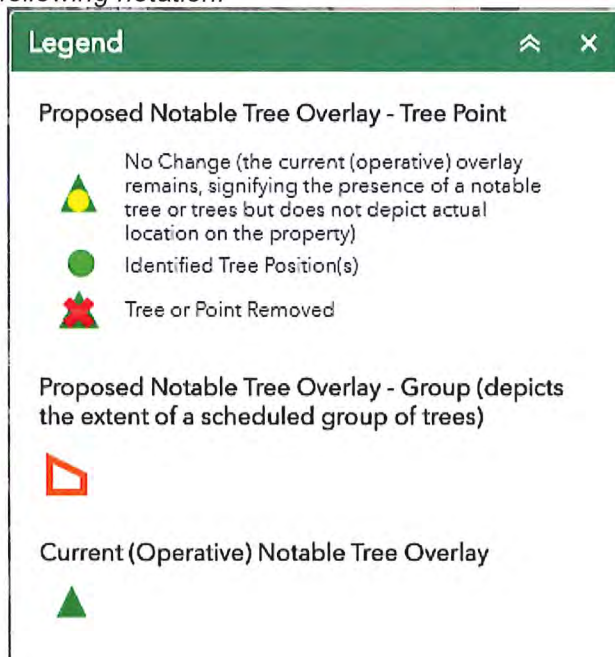
Proposed Plan Change 29 : Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees (re-order, technical errors and amendments to the mapped overlay)

FIELD DATA SHEET

<p>Schedule 10 ID number: ID 394 Submission: 27 Submitter name: Kelly Harding</p>	<p><i>Address on Schedule</i> ID 394 - 524-528 Manukau Road, One Tree Hill, Auckland Suburb: One Tree Hill District: Isthmus</p>
<p>Species & number of trees: 1 x Pohutukawa</p>	<p><i>Points raised in submission</i> 27.1 Decline the plan modification - tree was removed 5 years ago</p>
<p>Notes/Accuracy of submission information (see Schedule spreadsheet (or above box) which specifically identifies the submission points)</p> <p>Tree is present & correctly marked!</p> <p>Apparently a pohutukawa was removed at 530 but was not the protected one.</p>	
<p>Staff Name WEST</p>	<p>Date and Time 31 1 20 \$ 1350</p>

Accompanying this sheet will be:

- the spreadsheet of PC29 submission points identifying the information that needs to be evaluated. Also accompanying this sheet will be the
- associated aerial map of the property containing the notable tree/s. That map will have the following notation:



Fill in the front page with details observed on site to address the information submitted (has the tree gone? Where is its location on site? Etc)

Mark-up the attached aerials if need be. If it is a grove or group, provide an indication of the extent of that group/grove.

If possible, photograph the tree/s. This will assist the information held in our "site packs."

Please note that the site visits do not require any evaluation/re-evaluation of existing trees in the Schedule. It is simply an exercise to establish the accuracy of information provided in submissions on PC29.

Note for public enquiries

- We are undertaking an evaluation of information provided in submissions on PC29
- **Are you adding/removing trees from the Schedule?** At this stage, we are not adding trees to Schedule, we just want to see if information provided in submissions is accurate.
- **How was the tree scheduled?** The 7 legacy councils (e.g. North Shore City Council) gathered all their scheduled trees and put them in one list. We need to check through these trees.

2024-25
ID 394 - 524-528 Manukau Road, One Tree Hill, Auckland



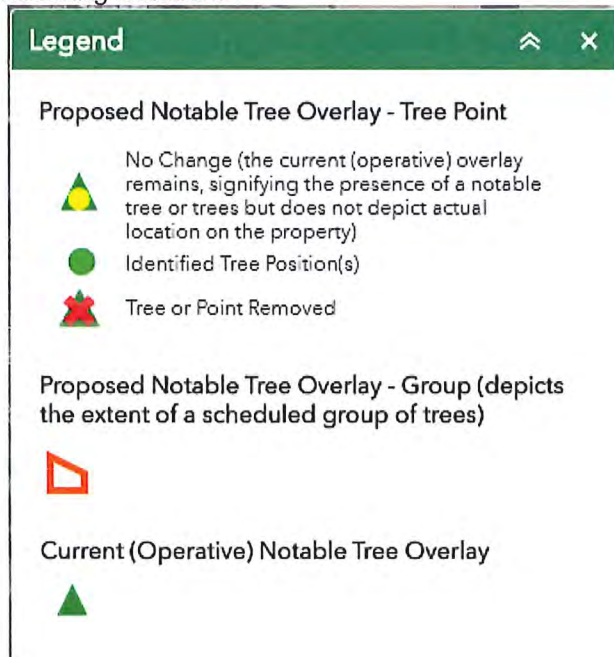
Proposed Plan Change 29 : Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees (re-order, technical errors and amendments to the mapped overlay)

FIELD DATA SHEET

<p>Schedule 10 ID number: ID 394 Submission: 28 Submitter name: Gerard Majella Pinn</p>	<p><i>Address on Schedule</i> ID 394 - 524-528 Manukau Road, One Tree Hill, Auckland <i>Suburb: One Tree Hill</i> <i>District: Isthmus</i></p>
<p>Species & number of trees: 1 x Pohutukawa</p>	<p><i>Points raised in submission</i> 28.1 Decline the plan modification - tree was removed 5 years ago</p>
<p>Notes/Accuracy of submission information (see Schedule spreadsheet (or above box) which specifically identifies the submission points)</p> <p style="font-size: 2em; text-align: center;">See Submission 27</p>	
<p>Staff Name West</p>	<p>Date and Time 31/1/20 12:45</p>

Accompanying this sheet will be:

- the spreadsheet of PC29 submission points identifying the information that needs to be evaluated. Also accompanying this sheet will be the
- associated aerial map of the property containing the notable tree/s. That map will have the following notation:



Fill in the front page with details observed on site to address the information submitted (has the tree gone? Where is its location on site? Etc)

Mark-up the attached aerials if need be. If it is a grove or group, provide an indication of the extent of that group/grove.

If possible, photograph the tree/s. This will assist the information held in our "site packs."

Please note that the site visits do not require any evaluation/re-evaluation of existing trees in the Schedule. It is simply an exercise to establish the accuracy of information provided in submissions on PC29.

Note for public enquiries

- We are undertaking an evaluation of information provided in submissions on PC29
- **Are you adding/removing trees from the Schedule?** At this stage, we are not adding trees to Schedule, we just want to see if information provided in submissions is accurate.
- **How was the tree scheduled?** The 7 legacy councils (e.g. North Shore City Council) gathered all their scheduled trees and put them in one list. We need to check through these trees.

ID 394 - 524-528 Manukau Road, One Tree Hill, Auckland



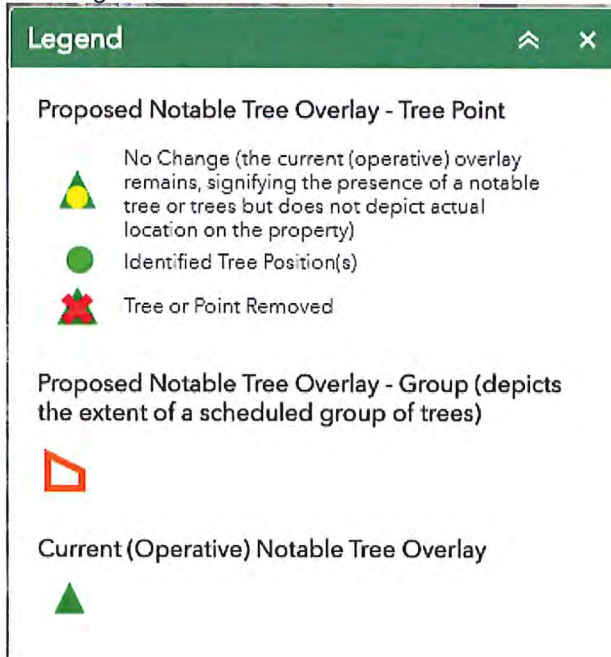
Proposed Plan Change 29 : Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees (re-order, technical errors and amendments to the mapped overlay)

FIELD DATA SHEET

<p>Schedule 10 ID number: ID 486 Submission: 30 Submitter name: Alicia Spencer</p>	<p><i>Address on Schedule</i> ID 486 - 89 Kings Road, Panmure, Auckland Suburb: Panmure District: Isthmus</p> <p>486 = 87 Kings Road in schedule ?</p>
<p>Species & number of trees:</p> <p>1 x Cottonwood 1 x Puriri 1 x Totara 1 x Pohutukawa</p> <p>check these 2 present & others removed 2 pohutukawa in SP info...?</p>	<p><i>Points raised in submission</i> 30.1 Accept the plan modification with amendments Schedule 10 incorrectly identified the number of trees present on the property - there are only two notable trees on the Property - the Cottonwood and Puriri no longer exist, the former has not existed since the submitters occupation of the property and the latter was recently removed with consent from Auckland Council</p> <p>Is 89 on G15 in SP info...?</p>
<p>Notes/Accuracy of submission information (see Schedule spreadsheet (or above box) which specifically identifies the submission points)</p> <p>Narrow Conical Totara is near front boundary & East of driveway. There are 2 pohutukawa adjacent to waterfront near rear boundary. Assumed to be the larger more prominent one nearer to water edge.</p>	
<p>Staff Name WEST Fynn</p>	<p>Date and Time 11:00 20 10/2/20</p>

Accompanying this sheet will be:

- the spreadsheet of PC29 submission points identifying the information that needs to be evaluated. Also accompanying this sheet will be the
- associated aerial map of the property containing the notable tree/s. That map will have the following notation:



Fill in the front page with details observed on site to address the information submitted (has the tree gone? Where is its location on site? Etc)

Mark-up the attached aerials if need be. If it is a grove or group, provide an indication of the extent of that group/grove.

If possible, photograph the tree/s. This will assist the information held in our "site packs."

Please note that the site visits do not require any evaluation/re-evaluation of existing trees in the Schedule. It is simply an exercise to establish the accuracy of information provided in submissions on PC29.

Note for public enquiries

- We are undertaking an evaluation of information provided in submissions on PC29
- **Are you adding/removing trees from the Schedule?** At this stage, we are not adding trees to Schedule, we just want to see if information provided in submissions is accurate.
- **How was the tree scheduled?** The 7 legacy councils (e.g. North Shore City Council) gathered all their scheduled trees and put them in one list. We need to check through these trees.

puini totora cottonwood

ID 486 - 89 Kings Road, Panmure, Auckland

TOTORA



PONOZUKA

ATTACHMENT 6
PLANNING COMMITTEE MINUTE

10 Proposed plan change to re-order and undertake technical corrections to Schedule 10 – Notable Trees Schedule and the corresponding mapped overlay

Note: clause d) was added with the agreement of the meeting.

Cr D Simpson entered the meeting at 11.14 am.

Resolution number PLA/2019/36

MOVED by Cr W Walker, seconded by Cr P Hulse:

That the Planning Committee:

- a) approve the notification of the proposed plan change to the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in Part) to re-order and correct technical errors and anomalies in Schedule 10 – Notable Trees included as Attachments B and C of the agenda report;
- b) endorse the section 32 evaluation report contained as Attachment A to the agenda report; and
- c) delegate to the Chair and Deputy Chair of the Planning Committee and an Independent Māori Statutory Board Member the authority to review and approve the final schedule and make minor amendments to the proposed plan change prior to public notification to incorporate any changes due to feedback from iwi authorities.
- d) recommend that the incoming council consider the timing of a full review of Schedule 10 – Notable Trees within the context of Urban Ngahere (forest) work and resourcing considerations.

ATTACHMENT 7
PROPOSED PLAN CHANGE

Auckland Unitary Plan Operative in part

PROPOSED PLAN CHANGE 29

Amendments to Schedule 10 Notable Trees in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part) – re-order, technical errors and amendments to the mapped overlay

Public notification: 15 August 2019

Close of submissions: 12 September 2019

This is a council initiated plan change

Explanatory note – not part of proposed plan change

The proposed plan change seeks changes to the Auckland Unitary Plan to amend the errors and inconsistencies in the Schedule 10 text and maps.

The intention of the proposed plan change is to provide clarity for property owners about the location, number and species of scheduled tree(s) on the property.

The proposed plan change is not adding to or re-evaluating present trees on the schedule, the aim is only to ensure that the current Schedule 10 is correct and up to date and to improve the overall usability of the document.

Plan change provisions

Note:

Amendments proposed by this plan change to the Auckland Unitary Plan are underlined for new text and ~~struck through~~ where existing text is proposed to be deleted. The use of Indicates that there is more text, but it is not being changed. These are used when the whole provisions if too long to be included.

Plan Change 29

Proposed amendments to Chapters L: Schedule 10 Notable Trees Schedule

Notes:

1. New text is shown as underlined and deleted text as ~~strikethrough~~.
2. Some existing text is shown to place the changes in context.

Schedule 10: Notable Tree Schedule

The Schedule is divided into Auckland Districts and is organised into alphabetical order by street name.

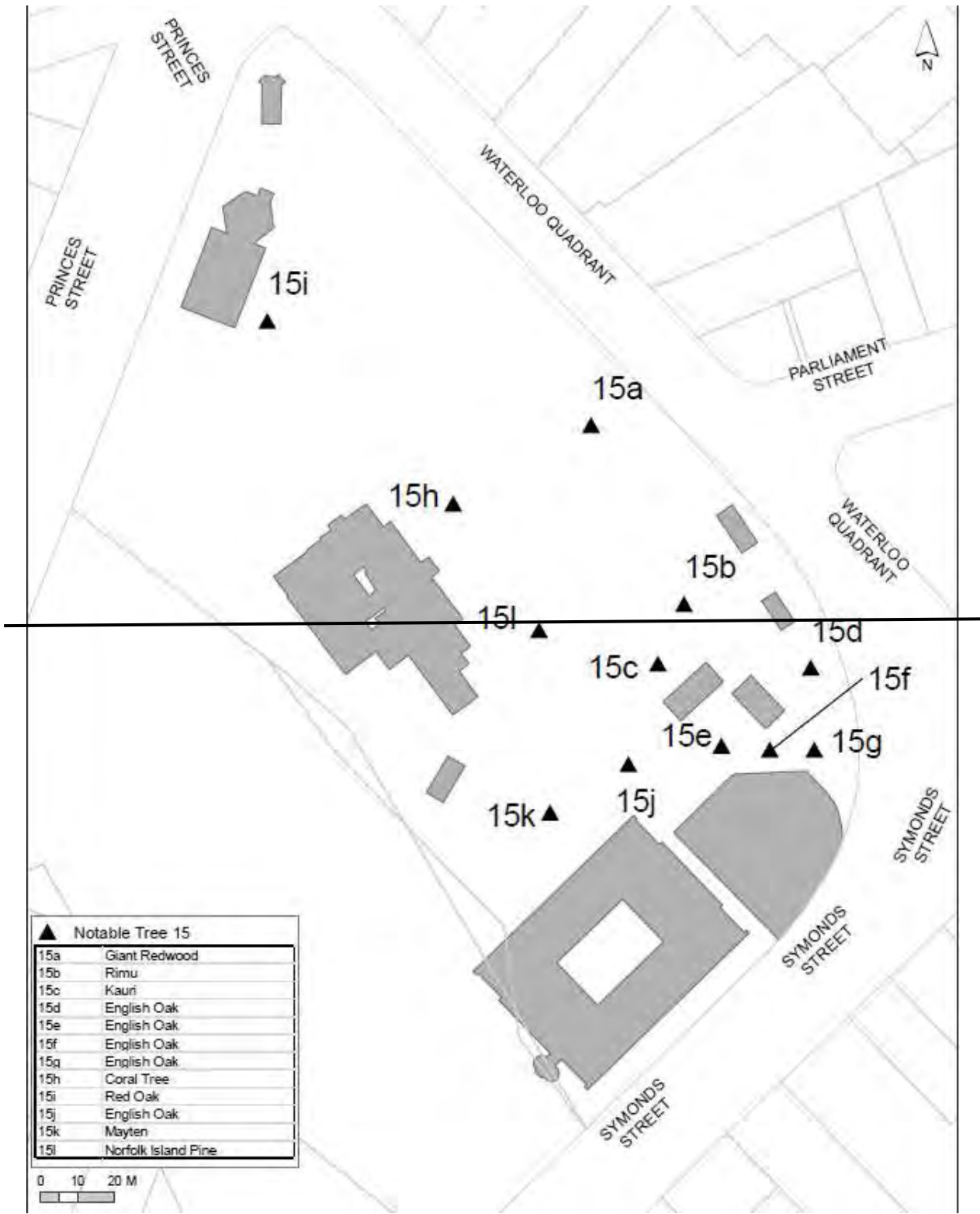
The Notable Tree Overlay symbols are marked on the Planning maps and should be viewed in conjunction with the Schedule below. The symbols indicate the presence of a notable tree, trees or groups of trees.

~~The Notable Tree Overlay symbol is marked as on the Plan maps. This symbol indicates the presence of a notable tree or notable group of trees but does not depict the actual location of the tree or group of trees. The schedule number on the Plan maps corresponds to the schedule number in the Notable Trees Schedule. This provides more detail of the location and species of the tree or group of trees.~~

~~Diagrams showing the location of the notable trees are included for sites with exceptional arboricultural characteristics which have been spatially mapped by the landowner.~~

~~**Scheduled ID 15 Princes Street 16-24, (Old Government House – Auckland University)**~~

Schedule 10 Notable Trees Schedule



City Centre

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>	London plane	Central-CBD	23	Alfred Street (road reserve – whole street), (Whole Avenue, both sides)	City Centre	
2	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Central-CBD	12	Anzac Avenue 117 - 127, (High Court site)	City Centre	Allotment 11 SECT 12 Auckland CITY
3	<i>Agathis australis</i>	NZ Kauri	Central-CBD	2	Beach Road (road reserve in front of #126) 126 (on road berm in front of former railway station formal gardens)	City Centre	
4	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Central-CBD	2	Bowen Avenue-, (Lower Slopes)	City Centre	Section 4 SO 374931
5	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	Central-CBD	1	Britomart Place (road reserve on corner with Beach Road)	City Centre	
6	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Ginkgo biloba</i>	Pōhutukawa (6), Maidenhair Tree (4)	Central-CBD	106, 4	Emily Place 25 (Reserve)	City Centre	Pt Crown Grant 287A Survey Office Plan 13A
7	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Central-CBD	4	Fanshawe Street (road reserve outside #130; walkway between Hardinge & Fanshawe Sts) 130, (Road Reserve – Walkway between Hardinge and Fanshawe Streets)	City Centre	
8	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>	London Plane	Central-CBD	15	Grafton Road (road reserve between Wynyard and Stanley Streets)	City Centre	
9	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>	London Plane	Central-CBD	54	Greys Avenue (road reserve – whole street) Whole Avenue, both sides)	City Centre	
10	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Central-CBD	1	Hobson Street 132, (Corner Wellesley Street West – St. Matthews in the City)	City Centre	Lot 1 DP 184578
12	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Central-CBD	4	Mahuhu Crescent 13-19	City Centre	Lot 44 DP 189214 Lot 27 189212
11	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Central-CBD	5	Mahuhu Crescent 42-80,	City Centre	Lot 46 DP 189214
13	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip Tree	Central-CBD	170	Mayoral Drive-, (road reserve – whole street) both sides)	City Centre	
14	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Central-CBD	2	Nelson Street (road reserve on corner Nelson Street & with Union Street-)	City Centre	
40	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London Plane	Central-CBD	8	Parliament Street (road reserve – whole street) Road reserve along Parliament Street, Auckland Central	City Centre	
15	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Erythrina caffra, Araucaria heterophylla, Quercus rubra, Sequoiadendron giganteum, Agathis australis, Maytenus boaria, Quercus sp.</i>	Rimu, Coral Tree, Norfolk Island Pine, Red Oak, Wellingtonia, NZ Kauri, Maun, Oaks (5)	Central-CBD	11	Princes Street 16-24, (Old Government House - Auckland University)	City Centre	Pt Allotment 1 SECT 6 Auckland CITY
16	<i>Ulmus procera, Washingtonia filifera, Agathis australis, Ficus superba, Ficus superba</i>	English Elm, California Fan Palm, NZ Kauri, Deciduous Fig, Saw Tooth Oak, Common Oak	Central-CBD	11	Princes Street 33-43, (Albert Park)	City Centre	Section 1 SO 374931
17	<i>Tilia europaea</i>	Lime Tree	Central-CBD	9	Princes Street, (road reserve along south-eastern corner of Albert Park) Outside Clock Museum, Albert Park)	City Centre	
19	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Moreton Bay Fig Tree	Central-CBD	1	Queen Street 381 (reserve – Myers Park), (Greys Avenue 72 Myers Park)	City Centre	Pt Allotment 15 SECT 29 Auckland CITY Pt Lot 15 DP 2816
20	<i>Pinus parviflora, Toona australis, Taxodium distichum</i>	Japanese White Pine, Australian Red Cedar, Swamp Cypress	Central-CBD	34	Queen Street 381 (reserve – Myers Park), (Greys Avenue 72 Myers Park)	City Centre	Pt Allotments 14, 43 & 46 SECT 29 Auckland CITY
18	<i>Populus nigra 'italica'</i>	Lombardy Poplar	Central-CBD	1	Queen Street (road reserve outside #360), (Corner Queen Street 360 and Wakefield Street)	City Centre	
32	<i>Metrosideros excelsa-2, Vitex lucens-(2), Knightia excelsa, Metrosideros robusta, Metrosideros excelsa, Podocarpus totara</i>	Pōhutukawa (2), Puriri (2), Rewarewa, Northern Rata, Totara	Central-CBD	7	Ronayne Street 8-10,	City Centre	Lot 10 DP 182061
41	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London Plane	Central-CBD	1	Short Street 1-11 1-11 Short Street, Auckland Central	City Centre	Lot 1 DP 209839

City Centre

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
23	<i>Eucalyptus nichollii</i>	Peppermint Gum	Central-CBD	1	Swanson Street 38 (reserve – Federal Street Park), (Federal Street Park)	City Centre	Lot 3 DP 19325
24	<i>Quercus palustris</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pin Oak (6), Pōhutukawa	Central-CBD	6, 17	Symonds Street 51A (reserve – Wakefield Street Reserve), (Corner Symonds Streets and Wakefield Street – Wakefield Street Reserve)	City Centre	Lot 2 DP 86367
25	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Central-CBD	1	Symonds Street 82, (Corner Whitaker Place and Symonds Street)	City Centre	Lot 1 DP 95319
26	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Quercus ilex</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Tilia x europaea</i>	English Oak, Holm Oak, Pōhutukawa, Lime	Central-CBD	4	Symonds Street 105 – 107 (cemetery - west side), (Symonds Street cemetery – West side)	City Centre	Pt Lot 1 DP 18958
27	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Zelkova serrata</i> , <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	English Oak, Keyaki, Norfolk Island Pine, Puriri	Central-CBD	6	Symonds Street 120 (cemetery – east side), (Symonds Street Cemetery – East side)	City Centre	Pt Lot 2 DP 18958
28	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Ulmus procera</i>	London Plane, English Oak, English Elm	Central-CBD	25	Symonds Street (road reserve between Alfred & Wellesley Streets), (Between Alfred & Wellesley Streets)	City Centre	
29	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>	London Plane	Central-CBD	15	Symonds Street (road reserve between Alten & Grafton Roads), (Between Alten & Grafton Roads)	City Centre	
31	<i>Knightsia excelsa</i> , <i>Metrosideros robusta</i>	Rewarewa, Northern rata	Central-CBD	2	Te Taou Crescent 26-46,	City Centre	Lot 50 DP 189217
30	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	Central-CBD	6	Te Taou Crescent 5-15	City Centre	Lot 28 DP 177231
33	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Central-CBD	1	The Strand (road reserve on corner with Sudbury Terrace) (Corner Sudbury Terrace)	City Centre	
34	<i>Taxodium distichum</i> , <i>Platanus x acerifolia</i> (65)	Swamp Cypress, London Plane (65)	Central-CBD	66	Victoria Street 203 – 271 (reserve – Victoria Park), (Victoria Park)	City Centre	Pt Freemans Bay Reclamation Deeds Plan City 37
35	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>	London Plane	Central-CBD	37	Vincent Street (road reserve – whole street), (Whole Avenue, both sides)	City Centre	
36	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i>	Pōhutukawa, English Oak	Central-CBD	2	Wakefield Street 87 (reserve – Wakefield Reserve), (Corner Wakefield Street and Airedale Street – Wakefield Reserve)	City Centre	Lot 1 DP 86367
38	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	Central-CBD	1	Wellesley Street East (road reserve on corner with Kitchener Street) (Corner Wellesley Street East 28 – 36, St James Apartments 2004 and Kitchener Street)	City Centre	
37	<i>Ulmus procera</i>	English Elm	Central-CBD	1	Wellesley Street East (road reserve outside Art Gallery), (outside Art Gallery)	City Centre	
39	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> (2), <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine (2), English Oak, Pōhutukawa	Central-CBD	4	Whitaker Place 20, (Elam School of Fine Arts – University)	City Centre	Pt Allotment 18 SECT 15 SBRS OF Auckland

Franklin

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2186	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Franklin	1	Adams Road South 44 44 Adams Road South	Pukekohe	Lot 2 DP 183792
2185	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Hymenospermum flavum</i>	Puriri, Australian Frangipani	Franklin	2	Adams Road South 56 56 Adams Road South	Pukekohe	Allotment 109 SBSC 2 PSH OF Pukekohe
2758	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Franklin	1	Albert Street 17 17 Albert Street, Pukekohe	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP199086
2767	<i>Fagus sylvatica</i>	Common Beech	Franklin	1	Anzac Road 5 5 Anzac Road, Pukekohe	Pukekohe	LOT 3 DP45175 and LOT 5 DP42905
2653	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	American Sweetgum Liquidambar	Franklin	1	Anzac Road 104 404 Anzac Road, Pukekohe	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP52145
2768	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Franklin	1	Azalea Place 5 5 Azalea Place, Waiuku	Waiuku	LOT 3 DP56889
2184	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara 'aurea'</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> , <i>Camellia sp.</i>	Tulip Tree, Golden Totara, Karaka Tree, Camellia	Franklin	4	Belmont Road 73 73 Belmont Road	Pukekohe	Lot 1 DP 205465
2749	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Franklin	4	Birch Road 40 40 Birch Road, Pukekohe	Pukekohe	LOT 2 DP97690
2665	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Franklin	2	Blackbridge Road 12 42 Blackbridge Road (Karaka School), Whangapouri Creek	Whangapouri Creek	PT ALLT 232 PARO, PT LOT 1 DP7692, PT LOT 1 DP18670 and PT LOT 1 DP7692
2729	<i>Araucaria bidwillii</i>	Bunya Bunya Pine	Franklin	1	Bombay Road 3 3 Bombay Road, Bombay	Bombay	ALLT 382 PARO
2779	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oaks	Franklin	3	Bombay Road 117 447 Bombay Road, Bombay	Bombay	LOT 1 DP16043 DP 475165
2742	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oaks	Franklin	Group	Bombay Road 128 428 Bombay Road, Bombay	Bombay	LOT 3 DP197435 DP 482122
2673	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Franklin		Bombay Road 131 431 Bombay Road, Bombay	Bombay	PT ALLT 13 PARO Lot 600 DP 475165
2801	<i>Pseudotsuga menziesii</i> , <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Douglas Fir, Red Gum Liquidambar	Franklin	2	Buckland Road (road reserve outside #519) Buckland Road Road Reserve (outside 519 Buckland Road), Buckland	Buckland	
2786	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Franklin	1	Buckland Road 602 602 Buckland Road, Buckland	Buckland	PT ALLT 9 PARO
2690	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Franklin	1	Buckland Road 1750 1750 Buckland Road, Buckland	Buckland	LOT 2 DP13540
2791	<i>Arbutus unedo</i>	Irish Strawberry	Franklin	6	Cardiff Street (road reserve) Cardiff Street Road Reserve, Pukekohe	Pukekohe	
2682	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Franklin	1	Carlton Road 15 45 Carlton Road, Pukekohe	Pukekohe	LOT 5 DP18979
2691	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Totara, and Pōhutukawa	Franklin	Group	Carlton Road 18 48 Carlton Road, Pukekohe	Pukekohe	PT LOT 1 DP36578
2715	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Franklin	1	Carlton Road 25 25 Carlton Road, Pukekohe	Pukekohe	LOT 5 DEED497
2757	<i>Fraxinus angustifolia subsp/ oxycarpa 'Raywoodii'</i>	Claret Ash	Franklin		Charles Road 45 45 Charles Road, Kingseat	Kingseat	LOT 19 DP153384
2169	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i>	Puriri, Kauri	Franklin	2	Collingwood Road 131 431 Collingwood Road, Waiuku	Waiuku	Pt Allotment 47 PSH OF Waiuku East
2149	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara Trees	Franklin	4	Constable Road (reserve) Constable Road Reserve, Waiuku	Waiuku	Allotment 487 PSH OF Waipipi
2167	<i>Podocarpus totara ('aurea')</i>	Golden Totara	Franklin	1	Cornwall Road 30 30 Cornwall Road, Waiuku	Waiuku	Pt Allotment 62 PSH OF WAIUKU EAST

Franklin

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2168	<i>Beilschmiedia tarairi</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Taraire, Totara	Franklin	2	<u>Cornwall Road 56 56</u> <u>Cornwall Road, Waiuku</u>	<u>Waiuku</u>	Lot 2 DP 209525
2155	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Pine	Franklin	1	<u>Cornwall Road (reserve –</u> <u>Cornwall Reserve)</u> <u>Fernleigh, Cornwall Road,</u> <u>Waiuku</u>	<u>Waiuku</u>	Lot 23 DP 119275
2730	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Franklin	1	<u>Cromwell Place 3 3</u> <u>Cromwell Place,</u> <u>Pukekohe</u>	<u>Pukekohe</u>	LOT 8 DP79109
2783	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Franklin		<u>Cromwell Place 6 6</u> <u>Cromwell Place,</u> <u>Pukekohe</u>	<u>Pukekohe</u>	LOT 7 DP77620
2794	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Franklin		<u>Cromwell Place 7 7</u> <u>Cromwell Place,</u> <u>Pukekohe</u>	<u>Pukekohe</u>	LOT 6 DP77620
2672	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Franklin	1	<u>Domain Street 27 43</u> <u>Kent Street, Waiuku</u>	<u>Waiuku</u>	<u>LOT 1 DP401133 Lot 2 DP</u> <u>500680</u>
2700	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Coastal Redwood	Franklin	1	<u>Dublin Street 2 2</u> <u>Dublin Street, Pukekohe</u>	<u>Pukekohe</u>	LOT 3 DP50499
2716	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Pōhutukawa (3), Karaka (2), and Totara	Franklin	3,2,16	<u>East Street 25 25</u> <u>East Street</u>	<u>Pukekohe</u>	PT ALLT 12 PARO
2720	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dysoxylum spectabile</i>	Totara (2), and Kohekohe	Franklin	3	<u>East Street 27 27</u> <u>East Street, Pukekohe</u>	<u>Pukekohe</u>	LOT 1 DP181058
2721	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Alectryon excelsa</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Totara, Titoki, and Pōhutukawa	Franklin	3	<u>East Street 27 27</u> <u>East Street, Pukekohe</u>	<u>Pukekohe</u>	LOT 2 DP181058
2726	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Franklin	1	<u>East Street 29 29</u> <u>East Street, Pukekohe</u>	<u>Pukekohe</u>	LOT 1 DP57547
2750	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Populus sp.</i>	Group of Totara and a Poplar	Franklin	Group, 1	<u>East Street 42 42</u> <u>East Street (Valley School),</u> <u>Pukekohe</u>	<u>Pukekohe</u>	PT LOT 7 DEED26, PT LOT 27 DP35298 and PT LOT 8 DEED26
2771	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Franklin	1	<u>East Street 50 50</u> <u>East Street, Pukekohe</u>	<u>Pukekohe</u>	LOT 1 DP35298
2781	<i>Eucalyptus nicholii</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Narrow-leaved Black Peppermint Gum, and Totara	Franklin	2	<u>East Street 59 59</u> <u>East Street, Pukekohe</u>	<u>Pukekohe</u>	LOT 3 DP73058
2784	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Franklin	3	<u>East Street 60 and 62 60</u> <u>and 62 East Street,</u> <u>Pukekohe</u>	<u>Pukekohe</u>	LOT 6 DP35298, LOT 6 DP35298 and LOT 1 DP409341
2788	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Franklin	1	<u>East Street 63 63</u> <u>East Street, Pukekohe</u>	<u>Pukekohe</u>	LOT 5 DP73058
2797	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Franklin	1	<u>East Street 70 70</u> <u>East Street, Pukekohe</u>	<u>Pukekohe</u>	LOT 1 DP198139
2807	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Franklin	6	<u>East Street 85 (and road</u> <u>reserve outside #85) 85</u> <u>East Street and East</u> <u>Street Road Reserve,</u> <u>Pukekohe</u>	<u>Pukekohe</u>	LOT 1 DP182904 and Road
2174	<i>Alectryon excelsa</i> <i>excelsa</i>	Titoki	Franklin	1	<u>Edinburgh Street 22 22</u> <u>Edinburgh Street,</u> <u>Pukekohe</u>	<u>Pukekohe</u>	Lot 2-1 DP 154963
2654	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	Franklin	4	<u>Edinburgh Street 81 81</u> <u>Edinburgh Street,</u> <u>Pukekohe</u>	<u>Pukekohe</u>	LOT 21 DP92153 and LOT 13 DP85808
2170	<i>Quercus sp</i>	Oak tree	Franklin	1	<u>Edinburgh Street 124 124</u> <u>Edinburgh Street,</u>	<u>Pukekohe</u>	Lot 33 DP 61855
2679	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	Franklin	1	<u>Edinburgh Street 146 146</u> <u>Edinburgh Street,</u> <u>Pukekohe</u>	<u>Pukekohe</u>	LOT 1 DP65435, LOT 1 DP76181 and LOT 2 DP65435

Franklin

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2769	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Group of Totara trees	Franklin	Group	Edwards Court 5 (reserve) 5 Edwards Court (Council Reserve), Pukekohe	Pukekohe	LOT 78 DP101533
2183	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Franklin	6	Factory Road 7 7 Factory Road, Pukekohe	Pukekohe	Lots 4 & 5 DEEDS 671
2739	<i>Platanus spp.</i>	Planes	Franklin	Group	Franklin Road (road reserve on west side) Franklin Road – Street trees along western side, Pukekohe	Pukekohe	
2664	<i>Ginkgo biloba, Metasequoia glyptostrobodies, Fraxinus angustifolia subsp. Oxycarpa 'Raywoodii', Cupressus macrocarpa, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Ulmus glabra 'Lutescens', Acer negundo, Podocarpus totara, Liquidambar straciflua, Juglans sp, Alnus sp, Populus sp, Betula pendula, Taxodium distichum, Idesia polycarpa, Michelia doltsopa, Agathis australis, Eucalyptus sp.</i>	Group of native and exotic trees	Franklin	Group	Franklin Road (Recreation Centre Fitness Trail) Recreation Centre Fitness Trail (off Franklin Road), Pukekohe	Pukekohe	PT LOT 14 DEED592, PT LOT 15 DEED592, LOT 1 DP86506, LOT 79 DP101533, LOT 82 DP101533, LOT 85 DP101532 and LOT 81 DP101533
2722	<i>Quercus canariensis</i>	Algerian Oak	Franklin	1	George Crescent Road (road reserve outside #26A) George Crescent Road Reserve (outside 26A George Crescent), Buckland	Buckland	LOT 2 DP 194025
2738	All native species	Native Bush Block	Franklin	Group	George Crescent 31-43, 45, 47 and 49 31-43, 45, 47 and 49 George Crescent, Buckland	Buckland	LOT 1 DP18757, LOT 1 DP185238, LOT 2 DP185238 and LOT 3 DP185238
2772	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Franklin	1	George Crescent 56 56 George Crescent, Buckland	Buckland	LOT 2 DP368488
2798	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera, Pseudotsuga menziesii, Picea Sp.,</i>	Group of Trees-Tulip tree, Douglas Fir, and Spruce	Franklin	Group	George Crescent 72 72 George Crescent (Buckland School)	Buckland	PT ALLT 9 PARO and PT ALLT 9 PARO
2736	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Franklin	1	George Crescent Road (road reserve on corner with Buckland Road) George Crescent Road Reserve (outside 2-4 George Crescent), Buckland	Buckland	
2778	<i>Beilschmiedia tarairi</i>	Taraire	Franklin	1	George Street 58 58 George Street, Buckland	Buckland	LOT 3 DP42427
2676	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Franklin	3	Glasgow Road (road reserve outside #14) Glasgow Road Road Reserve (outside 14 Glasgow Road), Pukekohe	Pukekohe	
2777	<i>Eucalyptus nicholii</i>	Narrow-leaved Black Peppermint Gum	Franklin	1	Glasgow Road (road reserve outside #57-61) Glasgow Road Road Reserve (outside 57-61 Glasgow Road), Pukekohe	Pukekohe	
2667	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Franklin	1	Glenbrook Road 12 42 Glenbrook Road, Kingseat	Kingseat	ALLT 300 PARO, LOT 3 DP133797, PT ALLT 58 PARO and LOT 4 DP133797
2745	<i>Populus spp.</i>	Poplar	Franklin	1	Glenbrook Road 383 383 Glenbrook Road, Kingseat	Kingseat	LOT 1 DP31745
2163	<i>Quercus sp., Populus spp</i>	Oak Trees Poplar	Franklin		Glenbrook Station Road 369 369 Glenbrook Station Road, Glenbrook	Glenbrook	Lot 3 DP 368210
2161	<i>Quercus sp, Vitex lucens, Dacrydium cupressinum, Beilschmiedia tarairi, Podocarpus totara</i>	Oak Tree, Puriri (13), Rimu (1), Taraire (10), Totara (8)	Franklin	33	Glenbrook-Waiuku and Cornwall Road (corner) Cnr Glenbrook and Cornwall Roads, Waiuku	Waiuku	Lot 2 DP 328757
2734	<i>Platanus Platanus sp. Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Plane, Kahikatea	Franklin		Glencairn Place 9 9 Glencairn Place, Buckland	Buckland	LOT 15 DP318727
2649	<i>Platanus sp</i>	Planes	Franklin		Glencairn Place 10 40 Glencairn Place	Buckland	LOT 4 DP318727

Franklin

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2655	<i>Platanus sp</i>	Plane	Franklin		<u>Glencairn Place 11 44</u> Glencairn Place	<u>Buckland</u>	LOT 14 DP318727
2799	Platanus <i>Platanus sp.</i>	Planes	Franklin		<u>Glencairn Place 18 48</u> Glencairn Place, Buckland	<u>Buckland</u>	LOT 8 DP318727
2713	<i>Platanus sp.</i>	Planes	Franklin		<u>Glencairn Place 24 24</u> Glencairn Place, Buckland	<u>Buckland</u>	LOT 11 DP318727
2718	<i>Platanus sp</i>	Planes	Franklin		<u>Glencairn Place 26 26</u> Glencairn Place, Buckland	<u>Buckland</u>	LOT 12 DP318727
2717	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	Franklin		<u>Glencairn Place 26 and 28</u> 26 and 28 Glencairn Place, Buckland	<u>Buckland</u>	LOT 12 DP318727 and LOT 13 DP318727
2734	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Group of Kahikatea	Franklin		Glencairn Place (Buckland Estate Reserve), Pukekohe		LOT 15 DP318727
2678	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Franklin		<u>Great South Road 1449</u> 1449 Great South Road, Ramarama	<u>Ramarama</u>	LOT 1 DP99214
2681	<i>Quercus robur,</i> <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	English Oak (2), and Totara	Franklin	32, 1	<u>Great South Road 1482</u> 1482 Great South Road, Bombay	<u>Bombay</u>	LOT 1 DP148267 Lot 3 DP 469838
2152	<i>Vitex lucens, Platanus x</i> <i>acerifolia</i>	Puriri, Trees London Planes	Franklin	Group	<u>Great South Road 1832</u> 1832 Great South Road, Bombay	<u>Bombay</u>	Pt Lot 3-B DP 6559
2695	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Franklin	2	<u>Great South Road 1850</u> 1850 Great South Road (Bombay Rest Area), Bombay	<u>Bombay</u>	SECT 4 SO69909, PT LOT B DP6559, PT LOT B DP6559 and SECT 3 SO69909
2179	<i>Quercus robur</i> (3), <i>Populus spp,</i> <i>Metrosideros excelsa,</i> <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> (2), <i>Corymbia ficifolia</i>	Common Oak (3), Poplar, Pōhutukawa, Liquidambar (2), Red Flowering Gum	Franklin		<u>Harris Street 14 44 Harris</u> Street, Pukekohe	<u>Pukekohe</u>	Pt Allotment 19 SBSC 2 PSH OF Pukekohe
2677	<i>Quercus, robur, Populus</i> <i>sp, Metrosideros excelsa,</i> <i>Liquidambar styraciflua,</i> <i>Corymbia ficifolia</i>	English Oak, group of native trees, Poplar, Pōhutukawa (Historic), American Sweetgum and Red Flowering Gum	Franklin	2, 1, 2, 1	<u>Harris Street 14 44 Harris</u> Street, Pukekohe	<u>Pukekohe</u>	LOT 2 DP32364, PT LOT 4 DP32364, LOT 1 DP15787, PT ALLT 27 2 PARO, LOT 3 DP32364, LOT 1 DP58643
2793	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Franklin	-	<u>67 Harris Street,</u> Pukekohe		LOT 19 DP8854
2780	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Franklin	4	<u>Harris Street (road reserve</u> <u>on corner with John</u> <u>Street) Road Reserve at</u> <u>the corner of John Street</u> <u>and Harris Street (outside</u> <u>Pukekohe High School),</u> Pukekohe	<u>Pukekohe</u>	
2175	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa Trees	Franklin	Group 1	<u>Harris Street (road reserve</u> <u>opposite Bledisloe Park)</u> <u>Road Reserve – Harris</u> <u>Street, (between John St</u> <u>and Queen St (opposite</u> <u>Bledisloe Park)),</u>	<u>Pukekohe</u>	
2687	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Franklin		<u>Heights Road 166 466</u> Heights Road, Pukekohe	<u>Pukekohe</u>	ALLT 151 2 PARO
2701	<i>Quercus spp</i>	Oak	Franklin	1	<u>Helland Drive 2 2 Helland</u> Drive, Drury	<u>Drury</u>	LOT 2 DP156251
2731	<i>Araucaria heterophylla,</i> <i>Dacrydium cupressinum,</i> <i>Quercus spp, Podocarpus</i> <i>totara</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Rimu, Oaks, and Totara	Franklin	Group	<u>Helland Drive 3 3 Helland</u> Drive, Drury	<u>Drury</u>	LOT 3 DP156251
2747	<i>Quercus spp, Podocarpus</i> <i>totara</i>	Oaks, and Totara	Franklin	Group	<u>Helland Drive 4 4 Helland</u> Drive, Drury	<u>Drury</u>	LOT 4 DP156251
2770	<i>Cedrus deodara,</i> <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Himalayan Cedar, and Pōhutukawa	Franklin	1, 3	<u>Helland Drive 5 5 Helland</u> Drive, Drury	<u>Drury</u>	LOT 5 DP156251
2800	<i>Vitex lucens, Cedrus</i> <i>deodara, Podocarpus</i> <i>totara Quercus spp</i>	Puriri, Himalayan Cedar, Totara, and Oaks	Franklin	Group	<u>Helland Drive 8 8 Helland</u> Drive, Drury	<u>Drury</u>	LOT 8 DP156251
2809	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	Himalayan Cedar	Franklin	1	<u>Helland Drive 9 9 Helland</u> Drive, Drury	<u>Drury</u>	LOT 9 DP156251

Franklin

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2703	<i>Vitex lucens, Quercus spp, Podocarpus totara</i>	Puriri, Oaks, and Totara	Franklin	Group	Helland Drive 20 20 Helland Drive, Drury	Drury	LOT 20 DP156251
2699	<i>Taxodium distichum, Quercus spp, and Podocarpus totara</i>	Swamp Cypress, Oaks, and Totara	Franklin		Helland Drive (Martyn Farm Estate) Martyn Farm Estate Helland Drive, Drury	Drury	LOT 2 DP163157, SECT 5 SO69908, SECT 2 SO69908, SECT 1 SO69908, PT LOT 6 DP152752, LOT 12 DP156251
2752	<i>Cedrus atlantica 'Glauca'</i>	Atlas Cedar	Franklin	1	Hogan Street (road reserve outside #2) Road Reserve at the corner of Hogan Street and Edinburgh Street (outside 2 Hogan Street), Pukekohe	Pukekohe	PT LOT 58 DEED and LOT 4 DP193202
2727	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Franklin	1	Hogan Street (road reserve outside #18) Hogan Street Road Reserve (outside 18 Hogan Street), Pukekohe	Pukekohe	
2719	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Franklin	Group	John Street (road reserve) John Street Road Reserve (outside Pukekohe High/adjacent to carriageway), Pukekohe	Pukekohe	
2181	<i>Quercus rubra, Quercus robur, Ginkgo biloba, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Red Oak, English Oak, Maidenhair Tree, Pōhutukawa	Franklin	1	Jutland Road 16 46 Jutland Road, Pukekohe	Pukekohe	Lot 2 DP 311994
2180	<i>Quercus rubra</i>	Red Oak	Franklin	2	Jutland Road 183 483 Jutland Road, Pukekohe	Pukekohe	Lot 1 DP 329621
2790	<i>Quercus ilex, Cryptomeria japonica, Sequoia sempervirens, Taxodium distichum, Quercus robur</i>	Holm Oak, Japanese Cedar, Redwood, Cypress, English Oak	Franklin		Karaka Road 654 654 Karaka Road (Pukekohe Golf Club), Kingseat	Kingseat	LOT 1 DP334433
2795	<i>Acer pseudoplatanus, Quercus robur,</i>	Sycamore, and English Oak	Franklin		Kent Street 7 7 Kent Street / 24 Domain Street (Catholic Church of St Anthony Waiuku), Waiuku	Waiuku	LOT 1 DP149644
2712	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Group of Totara trees	Franklin	Group	Kern Road (road reserve between Great South Road and Cooper Road) Kern Road Road Reserve (between Great South Road and Cooper Road), Ramarama	Ramarama	
2154	<i>Quercus sp</i>	Oak Trees	Franklin	2	Kidd Road 11 44 Kidd Road, Te Hihi	Te Hihi	Pt Allotment 17 PSH OF Karaka
2172	<i>Fraxinus sp., Ulmus sp., Quercus sp. Ash, Golden Elm and Oak</i>	Mixed Exotic Ash, Golden Elm, Oak	Franklin		King Street 10 40 King Street, Waiuku	Waiuku	Lot 2 DP 95859
2683	<i>Platanus-Platanus sp</i>	Plane	Franklin	1	King Street 15 (reserve – Tamakae Reserve) 45 King Street (Waiuku Museum), Waiuku	Waiuku	LOT 2 DP24653 and PT LOT 1 DP24653
2756	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Franklin	1	King Street 44 44 King Street, Waiuku	Waiuku	LOT 3 DP24487
2670	<i>Ulmus glabra 'Lutescens'</i>	Golden Elms	Franklin	5	King Street 163, Roulston Road and Massey Avenue 7 (Pukekohe Town Square) Pukekohe Town Square Reserve (163 King Street, Roulston Road Reserve and 7 Massey Avenue), Pukekohe	Pukekohe	ALLT 327 2 PARO, LOT 1 DP80851, LOT 1 DP51778, PT LOT 2 DP32793, PT LOT 2 DP32793, PT LOT 2 DP32793, PT LOT 2 DP6976 and Road
2805	<i>Salix sp</i>	Willow	Franklin	1	King St (reserve – Tamakae Reserve) Waiuku Port (Tamakae Reserve), Waiuku	Waiuku	DP 21325
2147	<i>Quercus sp, Fagus sylvatica, Platanus sp, Parrotia persica, Quercus robur, Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Oak Trees, Common Beech, Plane, Persian Ironwood, English Oak, and Tulip	Franklin		Kitchener Road 32A and 34-38 32A and 34-38 Kitchener Road, Waiuku	Waiuku	LOT 10 DP28275, Lot 9 DP 28275

Franklin

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2773	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Franklin	1	Kitchener Road 56 56 Kitchener Road (Waiuku Golf and Squash Club), Waiuku	Waiuku	ALLT SW164 PARO, PT ALLT 161 PARO, PT LOT 1 DP60293, ALLT NE162 PARO, PT LOT 1 DP60293, ALLT SW162 PARO...
2150	<i>Platanus sp</i>	London Plane Tree	Franklin	1	Kitchener Road 56 Waiuku Golf Course, Centennial Park, Waiuku	Waiuku	Pt Lot 1 DP 60293
2156	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Ilex aquifolium</i>	Pōhutukawa (2) & Holly Trees	Franklin		Kitchener Road 72-72 Hospital grounds, Kitchener Road, Waiuku 571 Waiuku Pa Road, Waiuku Pa	Waiuku	Pt Allotment 161 PSH OF Waiuku East Pt Allotment 50 PSH
2697	<i>Alectryon excelsus, Metrosideros excelsa, Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens</i>	Titoki, Pōhutukawa, Totara, Puriri	Franklin	Group	Kitchener Road 191 and 193 191 and 193 Kitchener Road, Pukekohe	Pukekohe	LOT 7 DP39569 and LOT 1 DP49002
2725	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Franklin	3	Kitchener Road 288 288 Kitchener Road, Pukekohe	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP112964
2748	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Franklin		Len Brown Place 4 4 Len Brown Place, Pukekohe	Pukekohe	LOT 10 DP77620
2160	<i>Magnolia sp.</i>	Magnolia Tree	Franklin	1	Magnolia Drive 8 8 Magnolia Drive, Waiuku	Waiuku	Lot 1 DP 190074
2171	Pohutukawa, Totara, Tulip Trees and Liquidambers <i>Metrosideros excelsa, Podocarpus totara, Liriodendron tulipifera, Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Pohutukawa, Totara, Tulip Trees, Liquidambers Mixed Exotic and Native Trees	Franklin	Groups	Manukau Road 82 82 Manukau Road, Pukekohe	Pukekohe	Lot 1 DP 99706
2661	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Franklin	1	Manukau Road 112 112 Manukau Road, Pukekohe	Pukekohe	LOT 4 DP180822
2684	<i>Ulmus sp, Platanus acerifolia, Vitex lucens, Quercus robur, Fagus sylvatica</i>	Elm, Plane, Puriri, English Oak, and Common Beech	Franklin	Group	Manukau Road 222 222 Manukau Road (Pukekohe Racecourse/Pukekohe Park), Pukekohe	Pukekohe	LOT 2 DP_337473 and LOT 2 DP_100207
2647	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Franklin	1	Manukau Road (road reserve near corner with Kitchener Road) Manukau Road Reserve (outside 1-25 Kitchener Road)	Pukekohe	
2173	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Franklin	2	Massey Avenue 14, 14 Massey Avenue, Pukekohe	Pukekohe	Lot 46-47 DP 7997
2668	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Franklin	1	McNally Road 12, 12 McNally Road, Pukekohe	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP45002
2689	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Franklin	1	McNally Road 17, 17 McNally Road, Pukekohe	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP126654
2182	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Pine	Franklin	-	29 McNally Road		Lot 2 DP 91560
2686	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Redwood	Franklin	1	Mill Road 165C, 165 Mill Road, Bombay	Bombay	LOT 1 DP402404 Lot 1 DP 466689
2705	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Franklin	1	Mill Road 203, 203 Mill Road, Bombay	Bombay	LOT 1 DP_62312
2746	<i>Agathis australis, Quercus robur, Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa, Podocarpus totara</i>	Kauri, Oak, Puriri, Pōhutukawa, and Totara	Franklin	Group	Mill Road (reserve – Proude Reserve) Proude Reserve (corner of Mill Road and Razorback Road), Bombay	Bombay	LOT 1 DP172745
2785	<i>Quercus robur, Araucaria heterophylla</i>	English Oak, and Norfolk Island Pine	Franklin	2	Morgan Road 60, 60 Morgan Road, Pukekohe	Pukekohe	PT ALLT 26 PARO
2660	<i>Liquidamber styraciflua, Dacrydium cupressinum, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	American Sweetgum, Rimu, and group of Kahikatea trees	Franklin	2, Group	Nelson Street 5-15, 11-15 Nelson Street, Pukekohe	Pukekohe	LOT 2 DP98560 and LOT 1 DP53987
2754	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip tree	Franklin	2	Nelson Street 42-54, 42-54 Nelson Street, Pukekohe	Pukekohe	PT ALLT 5A 2 PARO

Franklin

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2146	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Pine	Franklin	1	Norfolk Rise 6, 6 Norfolk Rise, Waiuku	Waiuku	Lot 7 DP 52715
2698	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Group of American Sweetgum trees Liquidambar	Franklin	Group	Old Coach Way 24, 24 Old Coach Way, Bombay	Bombay	LOT 2 DP58162 Lot 1 DP 504624
2774	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Franklin	Group	Old Coach Way (road reserve outside 15, 20, 24, 38 & 41), Old Coach Way Road Reserve (outside 15, 20, 24, 38 and 41 Old Coach Way), Bombay	Bombay	
2162	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Pōhutukawa Tree, Karaka Tree	Franklin	2	Orua Bay Beach Road 25D, 25D Orua Bay Beach Road, Orua Bay	Orua Bay	Lot 1 DP 68384
2153	<i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>	Eucalyptus Tree Gum	Franklin	1	Orua Bay Beach Road 25K, 25K Orua Bay Beach Road, Orua Bay	Orua Bay	Lot 2 DP 208437
2804	<i>Araucaria bidwillii, Vitex lucens, Podocarpus totara, Liriodendron tulipifera, Quercus palustris, Quercus robur</i>	Bunya Bunya Pine, Puriri, Totara, Tulip Tree, Pin Oak, Oak	Franklin	Group	Paerata Road 801, 801 Paerata Road (Wesley College), Paerata	Paerata	LOT 1 DP 72819
2652	<i>Sequoia sempervirens, Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Coastal Redwood, and Norfolk Island Pine	Franklin	2	Paerata Road 1030, 1030 Paerata Road, Paerata	Paerata	PT LOT 4 DEED297 Lot 1 DP 503509
2803	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Franklin	2	Paerata Road (road reserve outside #994b) Paerata Road Road Reserve (outside 994b Paerata Road), Pukekohe	Pukekohe	
2762	<i>Vitex lucens, Podocarpus totara, Alectryon excelsus, Dacrydium cupressinum,</i>	Puriri, Totara, Titoki, and Rimu	Franklin	2, 2, 1, 16	Paparata Road 47 47 Paparata Road (Bombay School), Bombay	Bombay	LOT 6 DP7, PT LOT 1 DP 35179, PT ALLT 13 PARO and LOT 5 DP7
2789	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Franklin	1	Paparata Road 63, 63 Paparata Road, Bombay	Bombay	LOT 1 DP 209296
2743	<i>Agathis australis, Vitex lucens Podocarpus totara, Quercus sp, Alectryon excelsus,</i>	Kauri, Puriri, Totara, Oak, and Titoki	Franklin		Patumahoe Road 38, 38 Patumahoe Road (Patumahoe School), Patumahoe	Patumahoe	ALLT 31A PARO and ALLT 32 1 PARO
2659	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Franklin	1	Patumahoe Road 111, 111 Patumahoe Road, Patumahoe	Patumahoe	PT ALLT 26A PARO, PT ALLT 38 PARO and PT ALLT 26 PARO
2674	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Franklin	1	Portsmouth Road 136, 136 Portsmouth Road, Bombay	Bombay	ALLT 36 3 PARO and ALLT 38 3 PARO Lot 1 DP 435804
2187	<i>Cryptomeria japonica 'elegans' Araucaria heterophylla, Knightia excelsa, Beilschmiedia taraira, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Quercus robur, Populus sp., Salix sp., Acer sp., Betula sp., Ginkgo biloba</i>	Japanese Cedar, Norfolk Pine, Rewarewa, Taraira, Karaka Tree, English Oak, Poplar, Willow, Norway Maple, Birch, Maidenhair Tree	Franklin	4	Princes Street West 180, 180 Princes Street West	Pukekohe	Allotment 99 SBSC 2 PSH OF Pukekohe
2782	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Franklin	1	Prospect Terrace 59A, 59A Prospect Terrace, Pukekohe	Pukekohe	LOT 2 DP64897
2732	<i>Pinus radiata</i>	Monterey Pine	Franklin	1	Pukekohe East Road 3, 3 Pukekohe East Road, Paerata	Paerata	LOT 3 DP208353
2704	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	Franklin	1	Pukekohe East Road 200, 200 Pukekohe East Road, Pukekohe	Pukekohe	LOT 3 DP105276
2737	<i>Aesculus hippocastanum, Quercus spp robur, Fagus sylvatica, Purpurea,</i>	Horse Chestnut, Oak, and Copper-Beech	Franklin	3	Queen Street 31-37, 31-37 Queen Street, Pukekohe	Pukekohe	LOT 2 DP86991
2802	<i>Quercus robur, Podocarpus totara, Cryptomeria japonica, Quercus palustris, Ginkgo biloba, Metrosideros excelsa, Platanus sp</i>	English Oak, Totara, Japanese Cedar, Pin Oak, Ginkgo, Pōhutukawa, London Plane	Franklin	Groups	Queen Street 86 (reserve - Bledisloe Park) Bledisloe Park, Pukekohe	Pukekohe	PT LOT 1 DP27648, PT LOT 1 DP4626, PT LOT 3 DP4626, LOT 17 DP40139, PT LOT 1 DP43449, PT LOT 1 DP27648...

Franklin

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2680	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Franklin	1	Queen Street 147, 147 Queen Street, Pukekohe	Pukekohe	LOT 3 DP_17473 and LOT 2 DP_17473
2178	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Franklin	4	115-117 Queen Street,		Lot 1 DP 37668
2663	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English oak	Franklin	1	Queen Street 115-117, 115-117 Queen Street, Pukekohe	Pukekohe	Lot 2 DP 49238
2751	<i>Podocarpus totara, Pseudopanax crassifolius</i>	Totara, and Lancewood	Franklin	2	Racecourse Road 40, 40 Racecourse Road, Waiuku	Waiuku	LOT 1 DP_90298
2650	<i>Quercus ilex, Liquidambar styraciflua, Cryptomeria japonica</i>	Holm Oak, American Sweetgum, Liquidambar, and Japanese Cedar	Franklin	Group	Rangiwha Road 10 (reserve – Nga Waka Park) 40 Rangiwha Road (Nga Waka Park)	Waiuku	LOT 1 DP_47716
2666	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Pōhutukawa, and Macrocarpa	Franklin		Rangiwha Road (reserve – Sandspit Reserve) Sandspit Reserve (Rangiwha Road), Waiuku	Waiuku	LOT 15 DP15187, LOT 6 DP38918 and LOT 12 DP15187
2651	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Franklin	1	Razorback Road 10, 40 Razorback Road, Bombay	Bombay	LOT 1 DP_189295
2709	<i>Salix sp., Liquidambar styraciflua, Liriodendron tulipifera, Populus sp., Quercus palustris, Prunus sp. Pinus radiata, Platanus sp., Taxodium distichum</i>	Group of exotic trees	Franklin	Group	Reynolds Road 22 (reserve – Ernie's Reserve) 22 Reynolds Road (Ernie's Reserve), Pukekohe	Pukekohe	LOT 21 DP344916
2763	<i>Populus sp. Melia azedarach, Liriodendron tulipifera, Quercus palustris, Taxodium distichum, Ulmus sp., Magnolia sp., Salix sp., Ginkgo biloba, Acer negundo</i>	Group of exotic trees	Franklin	Group	Reynolds Road 47 (reserve – Colin Lawrie Fields) 47 Reynolds Road (Colin Lawrie Fields), Pukekohe	Pukekohe	LOT 100 DP186403, LOT 18 DP177655, LOT 1 DP87259 and LOT 1 DP163078
2662	<i>Populus sp. Melia azedarach, Liriodendron tulipifera, Quercus palustris, Taxodium distichum, Ulmus sp, Magnolia sp, Salix sp, Ginkgo biloba, Acer negundo</i>	Group of exotic trees	Franklin	Group	Reynolds Road (reserve) – Reynolds Road Reserve) Reynolds Road Reserve, Pukekohe	Pukekohe	LOT 89 DP101535
2696	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Franklin	1	Ridgeway Road 19, 19 Ridgeway Road, Pukekohe	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP73391
2776	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Franklin	1	Ridgeway Road 57, 57 Ridgeway Road	Pukekohe	LOT 16 DP184310
2765	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Franklin		Road Reserve at the corner of Sim Road and Karaka Road, Karaka		
2737	<i>Fagus sylvatica purpurea</i>	Copper Beech	Franklin		Road Reserve at the corner of Wesley Street and Queen Street, Road Reserve at the corner of Wesley Street and Queen Street, Pukekohe		
2796	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Franklin	1	Roose Avenue 7, 7 Roose Avenue, Pukekohe	Pukekohe	LOT 11 DP16013
2164	<i>Karaka, Titoki and Ponga Corynocarpus laevigatus, Alectryon excelsa, Cyathea sp.</i>	Mixed Native Trees	Franklin	Group	Roulston Street 25, 25 Roulston Street, Pukekohe	Pukekohe	Lot 29 DP 7997
2177	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu Tree	Franklin	1	Runciman Road 128, 128 Runciman Road,	Pukekohe	Lot 1 DP 80342
2176	<i>Cercis siliquastrum</i>	Judas Tree	Franklin	1	Seddon Street 8-10 (reserve – Seddon park Reserve) 40/8 Seddon Park Reserve, Seddon Street,	Pukekohe	Lot 1 DP 69854
2806	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Franklin	1	Seddon Street 83, 83 Seddon Street, Pukekohe	Pukekohe	LOT 9 DP4688
2693	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Franklin	1	Seddon Street (road reserve opposite #16-18) Seddon Street Road Reserve (opposite 16-18 Seddon Street), Pukekohe	Pukekohe	

Franklin

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2656	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Franklin	2	Seddon Street (road reserve outside #57) Seddon Street Road Reserve (outside 57 Seddon Street), Pukekohe	Pukekohe	
2761	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	American Sweetgum Liquidambar	Franklin	1	Seddon Street (road reserve on corner with Tobin Street) Road Reserve at the corner of Seddon Street and Tobin Street (outside 34-39 Seddon Street), Pukekohe	Pukekohe	
2753	<i>Populus nigra 'Italica'</i>	Lombardy Poplar	Franklin	3	Sim Road 412, 412 Sim Road, Paerata	Paerata	PT LOT 58 DEED and LOT 1 DP193202
2657	<i>Ulmus Ssp, Dacrydium cupressinum, Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Elm, Rimu and Southern Magnolia	Franklin	3	Stadium Drive 9 (reserve – Roulston Park & Pioneer Cottage) Roulston Park (Corner of Stadium Drive and East Street), Pukekohe	Pukekohe	PT ALLT 12 PARO
2706	<i>Quercus palustris, Liquidambar styraciflua, Fraxinus sp., Sequoia sempervirens, Metrosideros excelsa, Quercus robur, Podocarpus totara, Cedrus sp., Araucaria heterophylla, Dacrycapus dacrydioides, Platanus sp.</i>	Pin Oak, Liquidambar, Ash, Redwood, Pohutukawa, Oak, Totara, Cedar, Kauri, Kahikatea, London Plane Group of trees	Franklin	Group	Stadium Drive 21 24 Stadium Drive – Growers Stadium (No 2 Field), Pukekohe	Pukekohe	LOT 29 DP17504, LOT 27 DP17504, LOT 1 DP56340, LOT 1 DP59127, PT ALLT 12 PARO, LOT 28 DP17504
2669	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pines	Franklin	Group	Stadium Drive (railway land behind #24) Railway Land Designation 89 (behind 24 Stadium Drive), Pukekohe	Pukekohe	Lot 2 DP 204869
2808	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Oak	Franklin	1	Station Road 1 9 East Street / 1 Station Road, Pukekohe	Pukekohe	PT ALLT 12 PARO
2707	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Franklin	1	The Glade North 21, 24 The Glade North, Pukekohe	Pukekohe	LOT 6 DP177655
2658	<i>Beilschmiedia tarairi, Podocarpus totara,</i>	Taraire, and Totara	Franklin	2	The Glade South 11, 44 The Glade South, Pukekohe	Pukekohe	LOT 6 DP82517
2675	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Franklin		The Glade South 14 and 16, 44 and 16 The Glade South, Pukekohe	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP185817 and LOT 2 DP185817
2735	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Franklin	1	The Glade South 31, 34 The Glade South, Pukekohe	Pukekohe	LOT 3 DP187699
2728	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Franklin		The Glade South 29A, 29A The Glade South, Pukekohe	Pukekohe	LOT 2 DP187699
2648	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Group of Totara trees Totara	Franklin	Group	The Glade South (road reserve outside #22) The Glade South Road Reserve (outside 22 The Glade South), Pukekohe	Pukekohe	
2158	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Pine	Franklin	1	Titi Hill Battle Site, Pukekohe to Waiuku	Pukekohe	Pt Lot B DP 6559
2645	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>	London Plane	Franklin	5	Tobin Street (road reserve opposite #14) Tobin Street Road Reserve (across the road from 14 Tobin Street), Pukekohe	Pukekohe	
2740	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Franklin		Tom Keven Way 3, 3 Tom Keven Way, Pukekohe	Pukekohe	LOT 5 DP187699
2741	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Franklin		Tom Keven Way 3B, 3B Tom Keven Way, Pukekohe	Pukekohe	LOT 6 DP187699

Franklin

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2764	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Totara_ and Kahikatea	Franklin		Tom Keven Way 8, 8 Tom Keven Way, Pukekohe	<u>Pukekohe</u>	LOT 31 DP185882
2759	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Franklin		Tom Keven Way 10, 10 Tom Keven Way, Pukekohe	<u>Pukekohe</u>	LOT 32 DP185882
2755	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Franklin		Tom Keven Way 12, 12 Tom Keven Way, Pukekohe	<u>Pukekohe</u>	LOT 1 DP331162
2643	<i>Picea sp.</i>	Spruce	Franklin	1	Tonkin Place 22, 22 Tonkin Place, Buckland	<u>Buckland</u>	Read LOT 10 DP169270
2644	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Franklin	<u>1</u>	Totara Avenue 1, 1 Totara Avenue, Pukekohe	<u>Pukekohe</u>	LOT 2 DP198972
2810	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Franklin	<u>1</u>	Totara Avenue 9, 9 Totara Avenue, Pukekohe	<u>Pukekohe</u>	LOT 1 DP16013
2714	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Prumnopitys taxifolia</i>	Rimu, Totara_ and Matai	Franklin	<u>Group</u>	Totara Avenue 24A, 24A Totara Avenue, Pukekohe	<u>Pukekohe</u>	PT ALLT 12 PARO
2744	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Franklin	<u>1</u>	Totara Place 38, 38 Totara Place, Pukekohe	<u>Pukekohe</u>	LOT 2 DP211125
2646	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Franklin	2	Tuakau Road 1 4 Tuakau Road (in the roundabout), Pukekohe	<u>Pukekohe</u>	LOT 2 DP42134 and PT LOT 1 DP32925
2792	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Franklin	<u>1</u>	Tuakau Road 66, 66 Tuakau Road, Pukekohe	<u>Pukekohe</u>	LOT 3 DP13829
2702	<i>Populus sp</i>	Poplar	Franklin	<u>1</u>	Victoria Avenue 2 2 Victoria Avenue (St Holy Trinity Church), Waiuku	<u>Waiuku</u>	LOT 6 DP44615, LOT 7 DP44615 and LOT 1 DP112712
2671	<i>Platanus sp</i>	London Plane trees	Franklin	<u>Group</u>	Victoria Street West 128 - 144, 128 - 144 Victoria Street West, Pukekohe	<u>Pukekohe</u>	PT LOT 1 DP16186
2148	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara Trees	Franklin	<u>Group</u> ¹	View Road 16, 16 View Road School, View Road, Waiuku	<u>Waiuku</u>	
2157	<i>Quercus sp</i>	Oak Trees	Franklin	5	Waiuku Pa Road 571 4832 Great South Road (previously Saint Stephen's College), Bombay	<u>Bombay</u>	PT ALLOT 50 PARISH WAIUKU DISTRICT OF Waiuku
2159	<i>Quercus spp</i>	Oak Trees	Franklin	4	Waiuku Road 871 Titi Hill, Mauku	<u>Mauku</u> <u>Pukekohe</u>	Lot 3 DP 23041, Lot 4 DP 23041
2165	<i>Elaeocarpus dentatus</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> , <i>Dysoxylum spectabile</i> , <i>Beilschmiedia tarairi</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Knightia excelsa</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Beilschmiedia tarairi</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Quercus sp</i>	Hinau, Kahikatea, Karaka, Kohekohe, Maire, Nikau, Pepper, Ponga, Puriri, Red Matipo, Rewarewa, Rimu, Taraire, Totara, Oak	Franklin	<u>Group</u>	Waiuku Road 1510, 1510 Waiuku Road, Waiuku	<u>Waiuku</u>	Pt Allotment 64 PSH OF Waiuku East
2166	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Alectryon excelsa</i> , <i>Cordyline australis</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> , <i>Quercus sp.</i> , <i>Sophora sp.</i> , <i>Citrus sp.</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i>	Totara, Puriri, Titoke Titoki, Cabbage tree, Totara, Karaka, Oak, Kowhai, Puriri , Citrus, Pōhutukawa, Kauri	Franklin	<u>2 and group</u> <u>Group</u>	Waiuku Road 1550, 1550 Waiuku Road, Waiuku	<u>Waiuku</u>	Allotment 63 PSH OF Waiuku East
2685	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Stenocarpus sp.</i> , <i>Jacaranda mimosifolia</i>	Pōhutukawa, Rimu, Firewheel_ and Jacaranda	Franklin	<u>4</u>	Wellington Street 153, 153 Wellington Street, Pukekohe	<u>Pukekohe</u>	LOT 24 DP185076
2724	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Franklin	-	285 Wellington Street, Pukekohe		LOT 1 DP200037

Franklin

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2710	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Kauri, and Pōhutukawa	Franklin	2	Wesley Street 22, 22 Wesley Street, Pukekohe	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP314613

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
336	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Isthmus	1	Adam Street 16, Greenlane	<u>Greenlane</u>	Lot 1 DP 57802
205	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus		Akiraho Street 32, Mt Eden	<u>Mt Eden</u>	Lot 22 DP 1252
967	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Isthmus	1	Aldred Road 38 Remuera	<u>Remuera</u>	Lot 6 DP 18117
915	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (4)	Isthmus	4	Alexis Avenue 13 Mt Albert	<u>Mt Albert</u>	Lot 1 DP 363566
916	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Isthmus	1	Alexis Avenue 13A Mt Albert	<u>Mt Albert</u>	Lot 2 DP 363566
831	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus		Alford Street 76 Waterview	<u>Waterview</u>	Lot 49 DP 18011
626	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	Isthmus	2	Alfred Street 9, Onehunga	<u>Onehunga</u>	Lot 2 DP 197172
978	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Allendale Road 13 Mt Albert	<u>Mt Albert</u>	Lot 1 DP 12629
254	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Isthmus	4	Allendale Road 15E, Mt Albert		Lot 1 DP 77474
919	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Allendale Road 26 Mt Albert	<u>Mt Albert</u>	Lot 2 DP 3280
920	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Isthmus	1	Allendale Road 38 Mount Albert	<u>Mount Albert</u>	Lot 2 DP 18511
921	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Allendale Road 42 Mount Albert	<u>Mount Albert</u>	Lot 4 DP 18511
256	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Allendale Road 44, Mount Albert	<u>Mount Albert</u>	Lot 7 DP 144577
258	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	Isthmus	2	Allendale Road 1/44 Mount Albert	<u>Mount Albert</u>	
259	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	Isthmus	2	Allendale Road 2/44 Mount Albert	<u>Mount Albert</u>	Lot 2 DP 144577
979	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Allendale Road 69 Mount Albert	<u>Mount Albert</u>	Lot 9 DP 13255
221	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Almorah Place 16, Epsom (Overhangs 10 Almorah Place and right of way access to 12 Almorah Place)	<u>Epsom</u>	Lot 1 DP 327766
876	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Quercus robur</i>	Pōhutukawa, English Oak	Isthmus	2	Almorah Place 20 Newmarket	<u>Newmarket</u>	Lot 5 DP 23313
207	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Isthmus	1	Almorah Place 22, Epsom	<u>Epsom</u>	Lot 4 DP 211537
807	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Almorah Road 21 Epsom	<u>Epsom</u>	Pt Allotment 33 SECT 6 SBRS OF Auckland
875	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Isthmus	1	Almorah Road 33 Epsom	<u>Epsom</u>	Lot 1 DP 16707
805	<i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Karaka	Isthmus		Alpers Avenue 27A Epsom	<u>Epsom</u>	Lot 1 DP 209544
713	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Isthmus	1	Alverston Street 31 Waterview	<u>Waterview</u>	Lot 22 SECT 5 DEEDS 7
832	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Alverston Street 63 Waterview	<u>Waterview</u>	Lot 4 DP 5072
455	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Isthmus	1	Amy Street 9, Ellerslie	<u>Ellerslie</u>	Lot 1 DP 49369
454	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Amy Street 12, Ellerslie	<u>Ellerslie</u>	Lot 1 DP 164358
449	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Amy Street 17 & 17A (between), Ellerslie	<u>Ellerslie</u>	Lot 2 DP 46476
447	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Isthmus	1	Amy Street 19, Ellerslie	<u>Ellerslie</u>	Lot 1 DP 71266
446	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Isthmus	2	Amy Street 21, Ellerslie	<u>Ellerslie</u>	Pt Lot 118 DEEDS
445	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Isthmus	2	Amy Street 23, Ellerslie	<u>Ellerslie</u>	Lot 1 DP 164996
456	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Isthmus	1	Amy Street 17/50, Ellerslie	<u>Ellerslie</u>	Lot 1 DP 83339
708	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Apihai Street 5 Orakei	<u>Orakei</u>	Lot 2 DP 59108

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
309	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Avenue of Kauri, and Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	Avenue Group	Aratonga Avenue (road reserve, whole street) (whole street), One Tree Hill	One Tree Hill	
46	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Isthmus	1	Ardmore Road 79 & Wanganui Avenue 82, Ponsonby (side boundary)	Ponsonby	Lot 61 Blk 2 DP 3661
47	<i>Liquidambar orientalis</i>	Liquidambar	Isthmus	1	Argyle Street 73, Herne Bay	Herne Bay	Pt Lot 3 DP 36494
725	<i>Agathis Australis</i> , <i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i>	Kauri, Nikau Palm & atylmils (3)	Isthmus	4	Arney Crescent 4 Remuera	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 61166
939	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> (2)	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	2 3	Arney Road 1 Remuera	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 49896
778	<i>Ulmus glabra</i> "H'horizontalis"	Weeping Wych elm	Isthmus	1	Arney Road 9 Remuera	Remuera	Lot 2 DP 49896
878	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Isthmus	1	Arney Road 16 Remuera	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 43486
880	<i>Agathis Australis</i>	Kauri	Isthmus	1	Arney Road 50 Remuera	Remuera	Pt Allotment 8 SBRS OF Auckland
225	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Arney Road 92, Remuera	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 48878
833	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> (2), <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Norfolk Island Pine (2), Totara	Isthmus	3	Arney Road 139 Remuera	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 48287
450	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Arron Street 15, Ellerslie	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 44557
448	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Isthmus	1	Arthur Street 21B, Ellerslie	Ellerslie	Lot 3 DP 211288
779	<i>Metrosideros Excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Arthur Street 43 Freemans Bay	Freemans Bay	Pt Allotment 19 SECT 8 SBRS OF Auckland
605	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Arthur Street 75, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 32277
610	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Arthur Street 93, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 11 SECT 5 DEEDS 1387
627	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Meryta sinclairii</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Pōhutukawa, Puka, Karaka (8)	Isthmus	10	Arthur Street 122, Onehunga (Onehunga Primary School)	Onehunga	Pt Allotment 7 SECT 19 VILL OF Onehunga
929	<i>Metrosideros robust</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i>	Northern Rata, English Oak	Isthmus	2	Ascot Avenue 3-9 Remuera	Remuera	Lot 13 DP 279
819	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Ascot Avenue 10 Remuera	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 63737
820	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i> , <i>Cedrus atlantica</i>	Coast Redwood, Atlas Cedar	Isthmus	2	Ascot Avenue 24 Remuera	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 33608
821	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Ascot Avenue 34 Remuera	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 82368
340	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i> , <i>Phoenix canariensis</i> <i>Phoenix canariensis</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Araucaria</i> <i>heterophylla</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i>	Phoenix Palm (Avenue of 64), Phoenix Palm (7), Phoenix Palm/Pōhutukawa Norfolk Island Pine (2) Phoenix Palm (63), Pohutukawa (1), Norfolk Island Pine (2), Oaks (20)	Isthmus	75 86	Ascot Avenue 80-100 , Greenlane (Ellerslie Racecourse)	Greenlane	Lot 28 DP 24722, Lot 51 DP 24722, Lot 2 DP 406738, Lot 8 DP 515118, Lot 1 DP 195894
689	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Common Oak	Isthmus	20	80-100 Ascot Avenue, Greenlane		Lot 2 DP 406738
272	<i>Quercus ilex</i>	Holm Oak	Isthmus	1	Ashton Road 22, Mt Eden	Mt Eden	Pt Lot 59 DP 1648
273	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Ashton Road 24, Mt Eden	Mt Eden	Pt Lot 58 DP 1648
409	<i>Nothofagus menziesii</i>	Silver Beech	Isthmus	1	Atarangi Road 23, Greenlane	Greenlane	Lot 2 DP 452893
550	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa,	Isthmus	1	Athens Road 4, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 332193
545	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Athens Road 66-68, Athens Road Onehunga	Onehunga	Pt Lot 27 DP 4720
143	<i>Pinus radiata</i> <i>Sequoiadendron</i> <i>giganteum</i> <i>Araucaria</i> <i>heterophylla</i> <i>Ulmus</i> <i>americana</i>	Radiata Pine (3), Californian Big Tree, Norfolk Island Pine, American or White Elm	Isthmus	6	Auckland Domain, Parnell	Parnell	Pt Auckland Domain Survey Office Plan 13

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
654	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Moreton Bay Fig	Isthmus	2	Avenue Road 70, Otahuhu	Otahuhu	Lot 1 DP 38107
660	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	2	Avenue Road East 169, Otahuhu	Otahuhu	Lot 7 DP 54684
242	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	English Oak, Liquidambar	Isthmus	24	Avondale Road 103, Avondale	Avondale	Lot 162 DP 39662 Lot 2 DP 122114
676	<i>Carya illinoensis</i>	Pecan (2)	Isthmus	2	Avondale Road 117 147 Avondale Road, Avondale	Avondale	Lot 16 DP 499026
455	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Isthmus	4	Ayr Street 14, 14 Parnell, (Ewelme Cottage)		Lot 2 DP 39658
114	<i>Sophora microphylla</i>	Kowhai	Isthmus	1	Baildon Road 39, Grey Lynn	Grey Lynn	Lot 6 Blk 51 DP 1720
457	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Ballin Street 7, Ellerslie	Ellerslie	Lot 5 DP 30960
895	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Balmoral Road 46-48 Balmoral	Balmoral	Pt Lot 2 DP 43585
268	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Balmoral Road 148, Mt Eden	Mt Eden	Lot 1 DP 169129
262	<i>Pinus radiata</i> , <i>Arecastrum romanzoffianum</i> , <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Radiata Pine (16), Queen Palm (2), Phoenix Palm (2)	Isthmus	420	Balmoral Road 173 (reserve - Potters Park), Balmoral (Potters Park)	Balmoral	Pt Allotment 107 SECT 10 SBRS OF Auckland
263	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	Isthmus	3	Balmoral Road 164, Balmoral		Lot 2 DP 365336
741	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Balmoral Road 257 Sandringham	Sandringham	Lot 1 DP 80281
267	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	Plane Tree	Isthmus	1	Balmer Lane 5A (reserve - Paddington Green), Balmoral (Paddington Green)	Balmoral	Lot 58 DP 95600
379	<i>Washingtonia filifera</i> <i>Phoenix canariensis</i> <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Washington Palm (2), Phoenix Palm, Karakā	Isthmus	4	Banff Avenue 3, Epsom	Epsom	Lot 3 DP 8506
749	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (2)	Isthmus	2	Bank Street 8 Mount Eden	Mount Eden	Lot 41 DP 4583
462	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Barrack Road 128, Mt Wellington	Mt Wellington	Lot 25 DP 71671
356	<i>Eucalyptus saligna</i>	Eucalyptus	Isthmus	4	Barrhead Place 11-21, Avondale		Lot 25 DP 82445
814812	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Isthmus	1	Bassett Road 2 Remuera	Remuera	Lot 4-3 DP 23743
812811	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Bassett Road 14 Remuera	Remuera	Lot 3-1 DP 23743
893	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia	Isthmus	1	Bassett Road 42 Remuera	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 50702
227	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Isthmus	2	Bassett Road 133A, Remuera	Remuera	Lot 2 DP 452524
900	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dacrydium Cupressinum</i>	Totara (12), Rimu (2)	Isthmus	14	Batkin Road 1/26 1-2 New Windsor	New Windsor	Lot 4 DP 65815
355	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Isthmus	17	Batkin Road 26 & 28A, Avondale	New Windsor	Lot 2 DP 65815470165
609	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	2	Beachcroft Avenue 96, Onehunga	Onehunga	Pt Allotment 2 SECT 20 VILL OF Onehunga
501	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Beckenham Avenue 4a, Royal Oak	Royal Oak	Lot 2 DP 180980
881	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Isthmus	1	Bell Road 83 Remuera	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 17355
882	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Isthmus	1	Bell Road 85 Remuera	Remuera	Lot 2 DP 17355
719	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Bellevue Road 69A Mount Eden	Mount Eden	Lot 1 DP 186116
863	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (2)	Isthmus	2	Benson Road 49 Remuera	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 161789
236	<i>Rhus succedanea</i>	Wax Tree	Isthmus	1	Benson Road 79, Remuera	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 188826
894	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Benson Road 93 Remuera	Remuera	Lot 2 DP 64010

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
366	<i>Prunus serrulata</i>	Japanese Cherry	Isthmus	Group 4	Bingley Avenue (road reserve), Epsom – whole street	Epsom	
144	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Birdwood Crescent 21, Parnell	Parnell	Lot 2 DP 399655
354	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Blockhouse Bay Road 186, Blockhouse Bay	Blockhouse Bay	Lot 3 DP 37992
603	<i>Pinus radiata</i>	Pine	Isthmus	820	Blockhouse Bay Road 572-578 (reserve – Avondale South Domain), Blockhouse Bay, (Avondale South Domain)	Blockhouse Bay	Pt Allotment 361 PSH OF Waikomiti
604	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Blockhouse Bay Road 615, Blockhouse Bay	Blockhouse Bay	Lot 3 DP 73347
764	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Bollard Avenue 55 New Windsor	New Windsor	Lot 7 DP 15922
353	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Isthmus	1	Bollard Avenue 56, Avondale (Odyssey House)	New Windsor	Pt Section 30 Methuen HAM
200	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Alectryon excelsus</i> , <i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i>	Pōhutukawa (4), Puriri (3), Titoki (2), Nikau Palm	Isthmus	10	Bourne Street 9, Mt Eden	Mt Eden	Lot 1 DP 27230
901	<i>Metrosideros robusta</i>	Northern Rata, Pōhutukawa, Kahikatea, Totara	Isthmus		Bowling Avenue 17 Epsom	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 41998
362	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Isthmus	1	Bowling Avenue 18, Epsom	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 18239
521	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Isthmus	1	Boyd Avenue 1, Royal Oak	Royal Oak	Lot 1 DP 199575
1005	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Bracken Avenue 28 Gillies Avenue 166 Epsom	Epsom	Lot 2-1 DP 112155
798	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> (2)	Pōhutukawa (2)	Isthmus	2	Bridgewater Road 23 Parnell	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 58422
213	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Hymenosporum flavum</i>	Pōhutukawa, Australian Frangipani	Isthmus	2	Brightside Road 3, Epsom (Brightside Private Hospital)	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 188920
898	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Brightside Road 6 Epsom	Epsom	Lot 5 DP 3541
427	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	Isthmus	2	Brown Street 20, Freemans Bay		Lot 1 DP 339658
363	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	2	Buckley Road 17, Epsom	Epsom	Lot 11 DP 4533
48	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Buller Street 1/2A, Freemans Bay	Freemans Bay	Lot 2 DP 60348
4009	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	-	Buller Street 2 Horne Bay		Lot 16 A 738
248	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Isthmus	1	Burch Street 10, Mt Albert	Mt Albert	Lot 5 DP 114455
139	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (2)	Isthmus	2	Burleigh Street 2-10 (Holy Sepulchre Church)	Grafton	Part Allot 2 Sec 6 SBR SOF Auckland
874	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Isthmus		Burwood Crescent 5 Parnell	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 48686
504	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Isthmus	1	Campbell Road 30, One Tree Hill	One Tree Hill	Lot 21 DEEDS 142
522	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Campbell Road 36, One Tree Hill	One Tree Hill	Lot 1 DP 386535
503	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Isthmus	2	Campbell Road 38, One Tree Hill	One Tree Hill	Lot 4 DP 4949
502	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	2	Campbell Road 61, One Tree Hill	One Tree Hill	Lot 1 DP 37574
551	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Isthmus	1	Campbell Road 72, One Tree Hill	One Tree Hill	Lot 87 DP 15669
537	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Isthmus	1	Campbell Road 103, One Tree Hill	One Tree Hill	Lot 1 DP 43152
552	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Lagunaria patersonii</i>	Puriri, Norfolk Island Hibiscus	Isthmus	2	Campbell Road 113, One Tree Hill	One Tree Hill	Pt Lot 14 DP 3646
413	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (2)	Isthmus	2	Campbell Road 116, One Tree Hill	One Tree Hill	Lot 65 DP 15669
411	<i>Fagus sylvatica</i> 'pupurea'	Copper Beech	Isthmus	1	Campbell Road 162, Greenlane	Greenlane	Lot 42 DP 16295
410	<i>Ulmus glabra</i> 'camper-down'	Weeping Elm	Isthmus	1	Campbell Road 164, Greenlane	Greenlane	Lot 41 DP 16295

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
407	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i> , <i>horizontalis aurea</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Araucaria bidwillii</i> , <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Golden Macrocarpa, English Oak, Bunya Bunya Pine, Norfolk Island Pine	Isthmus	44	Campbell Road 187, Campbell Road, Greenlane (Quality Hotel Logan)	Greenlane	Lot 1 DP 59046
404	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Isthmus	1	Campbell Road 194F 492, One Tree Hill	One Tree Hill	Lot 6 DP 434590
408	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Campbell Road 193-195 Greenlane	Greenlane	Pt Lot 2 DP 19430
412	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	Isthmus	1	Campbell Road 196, Greenlane	Greenlane	Lot 6 DP 18843
426	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Campbell Road 214, Greenlane	Greenlane	Lot 1 DP 48848
441	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Campbell Road 257A, Greenlane	Greenlane	Lot 2 DP 328424
763	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Canal Road 54 Avondale	Avondale	Lot 2 DP 49577
631	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Captain Springs Road 130, Te Papapa	Te Papapa	Lot 1 DP 65373
180	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Cardigan Street 42, Western Springs	Morningside	Lot 1 DP 148357
890	<i>Ulmus sp.</i>	Elm	Isthmus	-	Carlton Gore Road 26 Grafton		Lot 19 DEEDS Blue 56
801	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Carlton Gore Road 27 Newmarket	Newmarket	Lot 1 DP 91349
142	<i>Celtis australis</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Cedrus deodara</i>	Nettle Tree, English Oak (54), Himalayan Cedar	Isthmus	67	Carlton Gore Road 53 (reserve), Newmarket (Outhwaite Park)	Newmarket	Lot 9 DP 19010
715	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Carrick Place 12 Mt Eden	Mt Eden	Lot 9 DP 182
173	<i>Alectryon excelsus</i> , <i>Erythrina crista-galli</i> , <i>Jacaranda mimosifolia</i> , <i>Ginkgo biloba</i>	Titoki, Brazilian Coral (3), Jacaranda, Maidenhair Tree	Isthmus	6	Carrington Road 1, Mount Albert (Unitec)	Point Chevalier	Lot 4 DP 314949
252	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	Isthmus	1	Carrington Road 184, Mt Albert	Mt Albert	Allotment 191 PSH OF Titirangi
724	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Castle Drive 2 Epsom	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 60772
452	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Isthmus	1	Cawley Street 20, Ellerslie	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 56730
886	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Agathis Australis</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Rimu, Karaka, Totara, Kauri, Puriri (2)	Isthmus	6	Cedar Road 16 Epsom	Epsom	Lot 4 DP 17763
930	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Isthmus	1	Cedar Road 23 Mount Eden	Mount Eden	Lot 2 DP 52183
834	<i>Araucaria araucana</i>	Monkey Puzzle	Isthmus	1	Charlton Avenue 4 Mount Eden	Mount Eden	Lot 22 DP 7130
656	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Phoenix Palm, Totara	Isthmus	12	Church Street 118, (enr High Street), Otahuhu (St Josephs Catholic Church, McAuley High School)	Otahuhu	Allotment 9 SECT 7 VILL OF Otahuhu
655	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa (2)	Isthmus	2	Church Street 123-141, Otahuhu	Otahuhu	Lot 1 DP 187921
628	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Church Street 125, Onehunga (St Josephs School)	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 89948
618	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak (2)	Isthmus	2	Church Street 130, (Galway Street and Church Street enr, Onehunga (Church of the Assumption))	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 321652
620	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa (3)	Isthmus	3	Church Street 208A, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 44961
872	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Sequoiadendron giganteum</i>	Pöhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Clarendon Road 43 & 47 St Heliers	St Heliers	Lot 2 DP 79406
384	<i>Jacaranda mimosifolia</i>	Jacaranda	Isthmus	4	Claude Road 11, Epsom		Lot 1 DP 90502
392	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Claude Road 1-3, Epsom	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 3293
380	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Claude Road 6, Epsom	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 40909
382	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Claude Road 17, Epsom	Epsom	Lot 3 DP 12435
383	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Metrosideros robusta</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rata, and Rimu	Isthmus	2	Claude Road 23A, Epsom	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 184261

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
402	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Claude Road 23B, Epsom	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 184261
384	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Claude Road 26, Epsom (Cornwall House)	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 430211
385	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm 2	Isthmus	2	Claude Road 37, Epsom	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 9494
54	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Macrocarpa (2), Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	3	Clifton Road 2-12, Herne Bay (Bayfield Primary School)	Herne Bay	Lot 32 ALLT 4 Section 8 SBRS OF Auckland
50	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Clifton Road 22, Herne Bay	Herne Bay	Section 3 SO 63118
49	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	ē (4) Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	4	Clifton Road 28A, Herne Bay	Herne Bay	Lot 2 DP 190939
191	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Clive Road 24, Mt Eden (Ngatira Tennis Club)	Mount Eden	Lot 3 DP 18407
189	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Ficus macrophylla</i> <i>Platanus acerifolia</i> <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri Grove, Moreton Bay Fig, Plane Tree, Puriri	Isthmus	4	Clive Road, (reserve - Puriri Grove, (Mt Eden Domain, Memorial to Norman Kirk)	Mount Eden	Pt Allotment 1A SECT 6 SBRS OF Auckland
315	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Clonbern Road 51, Remuera	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 28236
487	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Isthmus	1	Coates Crescent 32, Panmure	Panmure	Lot 226 DP 46408
711	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Colchester Avenue 24 Glendowie	Glendowie	Lot 284 DP 20612
992	<i>Quercus spp/falcata</i>	Southern Red Oak	Isthmus	1	Connaught Street 90 Blockhouse Bay	Green Bay	Lot 1 DP 45710
755	<i>Agathis Australis</i>	Kauri	Isthmus	1	Corbett-Scott Avenue 3 Epsom	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 99132
835	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Corbett Scott Avenue 4 Corbett Scott 4 Avenue Epsom	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 32581
406	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Redwood (6)	Isthmus	6	Cornwall Park (reserve - near kiosk	Epsom	Pt Allotment 11 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland
403	<i>Beilschmiedia tarairi</i>	Taraire (23)	Isthmus	23	Cornwall Park (reserve - Park boundary, southern side Greenlane Road West), Greenlane	Greenlane	Pt Allotment 10 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland
367	<i>Olea europaea</i>	Olive Grove (Approx 200)	Isthmus	200 Group	Cornwall Park (reserve - adjacent to Claude & Crescent Roads), Greenlane	Greenlane	Pt Allotment 9 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland
824	<i>Liriodendron Tulipifera</i>	Tulip tree	Isthmus	1	Coronation Road 9 Epsom	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 53493
887	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Coronation Road 31 Epsom	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 46076
476	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Pōhutukawa, Puriri	Isthmus	2	Court Crescent 30, Panmure	Panmure	Lot 153 DP 21465
488	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Court Crescent 39, Panmure	Panmure	Lot 76 DP 21465
601	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	English Oak, Puriri	Isthmus	2	Cove Lane 3, Mt Wellington	Mt Wellington	Lot 23 DP 150834
386	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Crescent Road 18, Epsom	Epsom	Lot 3 DP 18376
825	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Isthmus	1	Crescent Road, 29 2D Epsom	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 147518
973	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Cromwell 4-Street 1 Mount Eden	Mount Eden	Lot 49 DP 1927
106	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Isthmus	1	Cumberland Avenue 8, Westmere	Westmere	Lot 166 DP 17365
71	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Curran Street 9, Herne Bay	Herne Bay	Lot 1 DP 36627
72	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Isthmus	1	Curran Street 50, Herne Bay (Ponsonby Primary School)	Herne Bay	Pt Allotment 9 SECT 8 SBRS OF Auckland
940	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Isthmus	1	Denbigh Avenue 56 Mount Roskill	Mount Roskill	Lot 2 DP 196013
335	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (3)	Isthmus	3	Derry Street 1, Remuera	Greenlane	Lot 1 DP 128278
743	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Dexter Avenue 27 Mount Eden	Mount Eden	Lot 47 DP 4665
744	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Isthmus	1	Dexter Avenue 42 Mount Eden	Mount Eden	Lot 31 DP 4665
687	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Isthmus	1	2-8 Dilworth Terrace, Parnell	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 97009
746	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Isthmus	1	Disraeli Street 1 Mount Eden	Mount Eden	Pt Lot 1 DP 4311

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
926	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Isthmus	1	Disraeli Street 18 Mount Eden	Mount Eden	Lot 5 DP 4763
972	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Domain Drive 12A Parnell	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 201994
478	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (12)	Isthmus	128	Domain Road (corner Lagoon Drive, frontage) frontage, cnr Lagoon Drive Panmure. (Panmure Young Citizens Centre)	Panmure	Pt Allotments 63, 77, -78 & 79 SECT 2 VILL OF Panmure
186	<i>Quercus suber</i>	Cork Oak (2)	Isthmus	2	Dominion Road 114, Mt Eden	Mt Eden	Lot 1 DP 121009
185	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (2)	Isthmus	2	Dominion Road 136, Mt Eden	Mt Eden	Pt Allotment 9 SECT 10 SBRS OF Auckland
948	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Isthmus	1	Dominion Road 242a Mount Eden	Mount Eden	Lot 2 DP 19805
261	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (2)	Isthmus	2	Dominion Road 443, Mt Eden	Mt Eden	Pt Allotment 132 SECT 10 SBRS OF Auckland
269	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	Cedar (2)	Isthmus	2	Dominion Road 488, Mt Eden	Mt Eden	Section 16 SO
767	<i>Alectryon excelsus</i>	Titoki	Isthmus	1	Dominion Road 968 Mount Roskill	Mount Roskill	Section 4 SO 447335
944	<i>Quercus spp</i>	Oak	Isthmus	1	Dominion Road 1356-1358 Mount Roskill	Mount Roskill	Pt Lot 340 DP 19327
917	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Isthmus	1	Douglas Avenue 20 Mt Albert	Mt Albert	Lot 49 DP 18011
918	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara x4	Isthmus	4	Douglas Road 24 Mount Eden	Mount Eden	Lot 15 DP 8789
780	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Douglas Street 39 Ponsonby	Ponsonby	Lot 1 DP 137330
736	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Isthmus	1	Duart Avenue 24 Mt Albert	Mt Albert	Lot 4 DP 20125
255	<i>Ailanthus altissima</i>	Tree of Heaven	Isthmus	4	Duart Avenue 7, Mt Albert		Lot 31 DP 15324
483	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Isthmus	1	Dunkirk Road 14-50, Panmure (reserve - Parks Depot, Mt Wellington War Memorial Reserve)	Panmure	Pt Lot 286 DP 39428
444	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Isthmus	1	Eaglehurst Road 30-34, Ellerslie	Ellerslie	Lot 2 DP 153772
453	<i>Syzygium floribundum</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Weeping Lilly Pilly, Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	2	Eaglehurst Road 36, Ellerslie	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 167980
862	<i>Cedrus deodara</i> , <i>Cupressus cashmeriana</i>	Himalayan Cypress, Bhutan Cedar	Isthmus	2	Edgerley Avenue 18 Epsom	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 108492
742	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	Isthmus		Eldon Road 7 Balmoral		Lot 30 DP 20186
458	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Ellerslie Park Road 12, Ellerslie	Ellerslie	Lot 9 DP 6989
265	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Knightia excelsa</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Pōhutukawa, Puriri, Rewarewa, Totara (2)	Isthmus	5	Ellerton Road 43, Mt Eden	Mt Eden	Pt Lot 97 DP 4583
903	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Puriri x(2), Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	3	Empire Road 60 Epsom	Epsom	Pt Lot 24 DP 2722
864	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Isthmus	1	Epsom Avenue 17 Epsom	Epsom	Lot 97 DP 4065
817	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Isthmus	1	Epsom Avenue 28 Epsom	Epsom	Lot 4 DP 5072
284	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> , <i>Fagus sylvatica</i> , <i>Juglans ailantifolia</i> , <i>Quercus rubra</i> , <i>Ficus macrophylla</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Group A, Pōhutukawa (Avenue of 31). Group B, Pōhutukawa (4), Puriri (3), Totara (3), Group C, Pōhutukawa (4). Group D, Totara (2), Karaka. Group E, Copper Beech, Japanese Walnut, Red Oak, Moreton Bay Fig, Group F, Puriri, (located on road reserve)	Isthmus	53	Epsom Avenue 74, Epsom (Auckland College of Education)	Epsom	Section 2 SO 67900
293	<i>Agathis robusta</i> , <i>Araucaria bidwillii</i> , <i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	South Queensland Kauri, Bunya Bunya Pine, London Plane Tree (2)	Isthmus	4	Erin Street 2, Epsom (Dilworth School)	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 156942

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
507	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	Isthmus	4	Erson Avenue 14, Royal Oak		Pt Lot 25 DEEDS O-24
974	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa x-3	Isthmus	3	Esplanade Road 50 Mount Eden	Mount Eden	Pt Lot 15 DEEDS
194	<i>Jacaranda mimosifolia</i>	Jacaranda	Isthmus	1	Esplanade Road 64, Mt Eden	Mt Eden	Pt Lot 36 DP 1903
734	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Isthmus	1	Fairlands Avenue 42 Waterview	Waterview	Lot 110 DP 17586
280	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Fairview Road 10, Mt Eden	Mt Eden	Lot 1 DP 46047
906	<i>Vitex lucens, Podocarpus totara, Metrosideros excelsa, Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Puriri (2), Totara, Pōhutukawa, Karaka	Isthmus	5	Felix Street 7 Te Papapa	Te Papapa	Lot 1 DP 79610
571	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Vitex lucens</i>	Pōhutukawa, Puriri	Isthmus	2	Felix Street 37, Te Papapa (corner May Road) - Winstones	Te Papapa	Lot 1 DP 56118
570	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Felix Street 39-41, Te Papapa	Te Papapa	Lot 2 DP 56118
934	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Isthmus	1	Fergusson Avenue 9 Sandringham	Sandringham	Lot 8 DP 18996
923	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Fergusson Avenue 33 Sandringham	Sandringham	Lot 20 DP 18996
399	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Fern Ave 7, Epsom	Epsom	Lot 3 DP 44512
902	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Isthmus	1	Ferryhill Road 28 Mount Eden	Mount Eden	Lot 68 DP 16969
714	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Isthmus	1	Finch Street 48 Western Springs	Western Springs	Lot 1 DP 52992
607	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Isthmus	1	Forbes Street 1, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 17594
520	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	Isthmus	1	Forbes Street 30A, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 13 DP 18272
69	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London Plane Tree (approx. 112)	Isthmus	112 Group	Franklin Road (road reserve - whole street), City (avenue of trees, whole street)	Ponsonby	
617	<i>Quercus robur, Castanea sativa</i>	English Oak, Sweet Chestnut	Isthmus	2	Galway Street 89-97 (Presbytery next to Church of the Assumption), Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 321652
553	<i>Ginkgo biloba</i>	Ginkgo	Isthmus	1	Galway Street 118 68, Onehunga	Onehunga	Pt Allotment 4 SECT 5 VILL OF Onehunga LOT 3 pt Lot 4 SEC 5 ONEHUNGA VILLAGE L62068
629	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London Plane	Isthmus	3	Galway Street (road reserve outside #43), Onehunga (Road Reserve)	Onehunga	
387	<i>Fagus sylvatica 'pupurea'</i>	Copper Beech	Isthmus	1	Gardner Road 3, Epsom	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 65728
105	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Isthmus	1	Garnet Road 81, Westmere (Westmere Primary School)	Westmere	Pt Allotment 5 SECT 9 SBRS OF Auckland
42	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Garnet Road (road reserve outside #224), Grey Lynn (road reserve)	Grey Lynn	LOT 18 DP 14279
630	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Isthmus	1	Gerrard Beeson Place (road reserve at end of street)	Onehunga	
146	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Isthmus	1	Gibraltar Crescent 5, Parnell	Parnell	
686	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Coast Redwood	Isthmus	3	Gibraltar Crescent 55-77, Parnell	Parnell	Lot 13 DP 338490
861	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Gilgit Road 8 Epsom	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 13616
214	<i>Cedrus atlantica 'glauca'</i>	Blue Atlas Cedar	Isthmus	4	Gillies Avenue 139, Epsom		Lot 27 DP 6924
892	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Gillies Avenue 66-68 Epsom	Epsom	Pt Allotment 22 SECT 6 SBRS OF Auckland
1002	<i>Vitex lucens, Podocarpus totara, Taxodium distichum</i>	Puriri (4), Totara, Swamp Cypress	Isthmus	6	Gillies Avenue 74 Epsom	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 313509
998	<i>Camellia, Phoenix canariensis, Vitex lucens, Coprosma, Knightia excelsa, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Creepers sp., Banana Palm, Avocado, Celery creeper, Quercus</i>	Camellia, Phoenix palm, Puriri, Coprosma, Rewarewa, Karaka, Creepers sp., Banana Palm, Avocado, Celery	Isthmus		Gillies Avenue 76 Epsom	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 313509

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
	<i>ilex, Vitex lucens; Macropiper; Howea forsteriana; Ponga Fern sp.; Livingstonia Palm; Corynocarpus laevigatus; Melicytus ramiflorus; Bleeding heart tree; Agathis australis; Podocarpus totara; Phoenix canariensis; Rhopalostylis sapida; Ironleaf; Ferns sp.; Agapanthus; Flax sp.; Coprosma, Himalayan Cypress, Copper Beech, Kawaka, Mexican White Cedar, Phoenix Palm, Winter's Bark, Cabbage tree</i>	creeper, Holm Oak, Puriri, Macropiper, Kentia Palm, Ponga Fern, Livingstonia Palm, Karaka, Mahoe, Bleeding heart tree, Kauri, Totara, Phoenix palm, Nikau Palm, Ironleaf, Ferns, Agapanthus, Flax sp., Coprosma, Himalayan Cypress, Copper Beech, Kawaka, Mexican White Cedar, Phoenix Palm, Winter's Bark, Cabbage tree					
214	<i>Stenocarpus sinuatus</i>	Australian Firewheel Tree	Isthmus	1	Gillies Avenue 147, Epsom	Epsom	Lot 3 DP 52878
289	<i>Podocarpus totara, Quercus robur, Photinia serrulata</i>	Totara, English Oak, Chinese Hawthorn	Isthmus	3	Gillies Avenue 161, Epsom	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 31498
2962	<i>Cryptocarya obovate</i>	Australian Laurel	Isthmus	1	Gillies Avenue, 183	Epsom	Lot 10 DP 14375
291	<i>Cryptocarya obovata Jacaranda mimosifolia</i>	Australian Laurel, Jacaranda	Isthmus	12	Gillies Avenue 187, Epsom (Rocklands Hall)	Epsom	Lot 11 DP 14375
682	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine 2277	Isthmus	1	Gladstone Road 12-20, Parnell	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 67880
147	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Gladstone Road 53, Parnell	Parnell	Lot 2 DP 30461
89	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa (2)	Isthmus	2	Gladstone Road 112, Parnell (next to Fire Station)	Parnell	Pt Allotment 89 SECT 4 SBRS OF Auckland Lot 1 DP 181652
87	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Kunzea ericoides</i>	Pöhutukawa, Kanuka	Isthmus	2	Gladstone Road, Parnell (reserve - Sir Dove Myer Robinson Park)	Parnell	Pt Allotment 5 SECT 2 SBRS OF Auckland
373	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Magnolia	Isthmus	4	Gladwin Road 9, Epsom		Lot 2 DP 47194
908	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Isthmus	1	Glanville Terrace 22 Parnell	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 65583
663	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak (Avenue of 28)	Isthmus	28 Group	Golf Avenue 41, Otahuhu (Kings College)	Otahuhu	Pt Land Claim 269A Fairburns Grant
932	<i>Agathis Australis</i>	Kauri	Isthmus	1	Golf Road 4 Epsom	Epsom	Lot 5 DP 38768
904	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Golf Road 19 Epsom	Epsom	Lot 21 DP 4200
388	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Golf Road 20, Epsom	Epsom	Lot 3 DP 31418
368	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Golf Road 24, Epsom	Epsom	Pt DP 9571
369	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa (5)	Isthmus	5	Golf Road 28, Epsom	Epsom	Lots 2 & Lot 3 DP 33921
389	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Isthmus	1	Golf Road (road reserve next to #31) 31, Epsom	Epsom	
469	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Gollan Road 6, Mt Wellington	Mt Wellington	Lot 187 DP 19355
140	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa (2)	Isthmus	2	Grafton Road 110, Grafton (enr Park Road)	Grafton	Lot 1 DP 143678
884	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Isthmus	1	Grand View Drive 21a Remuera	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 197598
737	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Isthmus	1	Grande Avenue 22 Mt Albert	Mt Albert	Lot 42 DP 17682
957	<i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i>	Nikau	Isthmus	1	Grange Road 5 Mount Eden	Mount Eden	Lot 31 DP 1985
946	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	Isthmus		Grange Road 17 Mt Eden	Mt Eden	Pt Lot 3 DP 30497
982	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa x4	Isthmus	4	Grange Road 28 Mt Eden	Mt Eden	Lot 3 DP 10586
126	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Quercus robur, Quercus palustris</i>	Pöhutukawa (2), English Oak (3), Pin Oak	Isthmus	6	Great North Road 64-68, Newton (ACC Vehicle Testing Station)	Newton	Lot 1 DP 201282
730	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa, Populus spp</i>	Macrocarpa, Poplar (3)	Isthmus	4	Great North Road, 1817 4845 Avondale	Avondale	Pt Lot 3 DP 7676 Lot 1 DP 514556

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
734	<i>Populus spp</i>	Poplar	Isthmus	3	Great North Road 1823 Avondale		Pt Lot 5 DP 7676
351	<i>Sophora microphylla</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Alectryon excelsus</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Kowhai, English Oak Pōhutukawa (3), Puriri (4), Titoki, Totara (2)	Isthmus	14 Group	Great North Road 1910- 1940, Avondale (Avondale Primary School)	Avondale	Pt Allotment 64 PSH OF Titirangi
316	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara (2)	Isthmus	2	Great South Road 171D and 171E (in right of way), Greenlane	Greenlane	Lot 9 DP 404208, Lot 4 DP 432064
317	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> <i>Agathis australis</i>	Liquidambar, Kauri	Isthmus	21	Great South Road 211, Greenlane	Greenlane	Pt Lot 1 DP 3855
421	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Alectryon excelsus</i> , <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Totara, -Titoki, Phoenix Palm (2)	Isthmus	4	Great South Road 337, Ellerslie	Ellerslie	Pt Lot 18 DP 16452
427	<i>Eucalyptus ficifolia</i>	Red Flowering Gum	Isthmus	1	Great South Road 417- 419, Ellerslie	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 170991
428	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Litsea calicularis</i> , <i>Ilex aquifolium</i> , <i>Alectryon excelsus</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Populus nigra 'italica'</i>	Totara (3), Mangeao, Holly, Titoki, Pōhutukawa (2), Lombardy Poplar	Isthmus	9	Great South Road 421- 455A, Penrose (One Tree Hill College)	Penrose	Pt Lot 2 DP 15722
425	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Isthmus	1	Great South Road 473, Penrose	Penrose	Pt Lot 9 DP 2317
665	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Great South Road 560, on Nixon Ave, Otahuhu	Otahuhu	Lot 1 DP 74303
442	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri (2)	Isthmus	2	Great South Road 620, Greenlane	Greenlane	Pt Lot 6 DP 8117
669	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine (2)	Isthmus	2	Great South Road 623, Otahuhu	Otahuhu	Lot 1 DP 172615
634	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Phoenix Palm (2), Pōhutukawa (2)	Isthmus	34	Great South Road 1048- 1050, Mt Wellington	Mt Wellington	Lot 12 DP 168505
638	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London Plane	Isthmus	4	Great South Road 1066, Mount Wellington	Mount Wellington	Lot 1 DP 168170
337	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Isthmus	1	Green Lane East 64, Remuera	Remuera	Lot 3 DP 13322
339	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Isthmus	1	Green Lane East 66, Greenlane	Greenlane	Lot 2 DP 13322
338	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Green Lane East 68, Greenlane	Greenlane	Lot 1 DP 186577
688	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Common Oak	Isthmus	3	Green Lane East 90, Greenlane	Greenlane	Lot 1 DP 192625
333	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> <i>Quercus robur</i> <i>Phoenix canariensis</i> <i>Agathis australis</i>	Pōhutukawa (2), English Oak, Phoenix Palm, Kauri	Isthmus	5	Green Lane West 193, Greenlane (Cornwall Park School)	Greenlane	Pt Allotment 10 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland
390	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> <i>Schinus molle</i> <i>Quercus ilex</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa, Pepper Tree, Holm Oak, Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	42	Green Lane West 216-210, Greenlane (Greenlane Hospital)	Greenlane	Lot 13 DP 372468
518	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Isthmus	1	Grey Street 43, Onehunga	Onehunga	Pt Lot 9 DP 14032
540	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Grey Street 77-83, Onehunga (Methodist Church Hall)	Onehunga	Allotment 2 SECT 5 VILL OF Onehunga
304	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Isthmus	1	Griffin Avenue 13 (reserve) Reserve, Epsom	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 66311
70	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Redwood	Isthmus	1	Gwilliam Place (road reserve at end of cul-de-sac), Freemans Bay	Freemans Bay	
74	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Rimu Puriri	Isthmus	2	Hackett Street 38, St Marys Bay	St Marys Bay	Lot 1 DP 373646
73	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	Isthmus	1	Hackett Street 51, St Marys Bay	St Marys Bay	Lot 1 DEEDS Blue E
299	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine(2)	Isthmus	2	Halifax Avenue 28B, Epsom	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 413830
692	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London Plane	Isthmus	53	Hakanoa Street (road reserve – whole street) Road reserve along Hakanoa Street, Grey Lynn (continuous avenue of trees)	Grey Lynn	
52	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	Isthmus	4	Hamilton Road 3, Herne Bay	Herne Bay	Pt Lot 2 DP 1364
968	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Isthmus	1	Hamilton Road 8 Herne Bay	Herne Bay	Lot 1 DP 70022

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
693	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Southern Magnolia (2), Totara	Isthmus	3	Hamilton Road 17 Herne Bay	Herne Bay	Lot 2 DP 95603
51	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Hamilton Road 61, Herne Bay (cnr Sarsfield Street)	Herne Bay	Lot 1 DEEDS 1228
885	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus		Hamon Avenue 23 Three Kings		Lot 75 DP 47042
913	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Isthmus	1	Hapua Street 21 Remuera	Remuera	Lot 12 DP 37678
810	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> ; <i>Kunzea ericoides</i>	Kanuka, Totara	Isthmus		Hapua Street 25A Remuera	Remuera	Lot 2 DP 190332
95	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Isthmus	4	Harbour View Road 46A, Pt Chevalier		Lot 1 DP 207456
611	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Harbour View Terrace 10, Onehunga	Onehunga	Pt Allotment 12 SECT 23 VILL OF Onehunga
836	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Harcourt Street 4 Grey Lynn	Grey Lynn	Lot 9 Blk 12 DP 329
873	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Sequoiadendron giganteum</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Harcourt Street 15 Grey Lynn	Grey Lynn	Lot 22 Blk 11 DP 329
468	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Harding Avenue 27, cnr Gollan Road, Mt Wellington	Mt Wellington	Lot 1 DP 311779
463	<i>Ulmus procera</i>	Elm	Isthmus	1	Harris Road 5, Mt Wellington	Mt Wellington	Lot 33 DP 19356
927	<i>Agathis Australis</i>	Kauri	Isthmus	1	Henley Road 53 Mount Eden	Mount Eden	Lot 34 DP 8591
121	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Hepburn Street 29A, Ponsonby	Ponsonby	Lot 1 DP 512558 Pt Lot 10 DEEDS P
128	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	Plane Tree (4)	Isthmus	4	Hepburn Street (road reserve outside #3-9), Freemans Bay (4 trees in street outside Western Park and Nos 3-9 Hepburn Street)	Freemans Bay	
925	<i>Agathis Australis</i>	Kauri	Isthmus	1	Herbert Road Street 12 Mt Eden	Mt Eden	Lot 2 DP 53673
823	<i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Karaka	Isthmus	1	Heywood Crescent 6 Epsom	Epsom	Lot 12 DP 8087
781	<i>Metrosideros Excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Hillsborough Road 40 Hillsborough	Hillsborough	Lot 2 DP 187772
496	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Isthmus	1	Hillsborough Road 50, Three Kings (St Francis Friary)	Three Kings	Lot 1 DP 210872
774	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Hillsborough Road 67 Hillsborough	Hillsborough	Pt Lot 1 DP 27166
497	<i>Quercus ilex</i> , <i>Araucaria cunninghamii</i> , <i>Ficus macrophylla</i> , <i>Jubaea chilensis</i> , <i>Lagunaria patersonia</i> , <i>Cedrus atlantica</i> , <i>Araucaria bidwillii</i> , <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> , <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Agathis robusta</i>	Holm Oak(2), Hoop Pine, Moreton Bay Fig, Coquito Palm, Norfolk Is. Hibiscus, Atlas Cedar, Bunya Bunya Pine, Tulip Tree, Norfolk Island Pine, Queensland Kauri	Isthmus	4410	Hillsborough Road 72A, Mt Roskill (Monte Cecilia Park)	Mt Roskill	Pt Lot 2 DP 380498
612	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (2)	Isthmus	2	Hill Street 46, Onehunga	Onehunga	Pt Lot 7 DEEDS O 20
613	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Hill Street 52, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 2 DEEDS O 20
544	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Isthmus	1	Hoheria Road 5, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 390834
813	<i>Agathis Australis</i>	Kauri	Isthmus	1	Homai Street 3 Remuera	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 41639
1010	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	Isthmus	1	Hopetoun Street 3 Freemans Bay	Freemans Bay	Lot 40 DEEDS City 44
206	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Isthmus	1	Horoeka Avenue 1, Mount Eden	Mount Eden	Lot 1 DP 463513
202	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (2)	Isthmus	2	Horoeka Avenue 14, Mt Eden	Mt Eden	Lot 1 DP 373540
137	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, English Oaks, Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	3	Howe Street 14-16, Freemans Bay (Auckland Girls Grammar School)	Freemans Bay	Pt Section 55 Auckland CITY

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
138	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London Planes Tree (approx. 80)	Isthmus	80 Group	Howe Street (road reserve – whole street), Freemans Bay (avenue of trees, whole street)	Freemans Bay	
633	<i>Populus nigra 'italica'</i> , <i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	Poplar (22), London Planes Tree (7)	Isthmus	31	Hugo Johnston Drive (road reserve - O'Rorke Road Ext.), Southdown	Penrose	
174	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Huia Road 9, Pt Chevalier East	Pt Chevalier	Lot 184 DP 9764
141	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Huntly Avenue 24, Grafton	Grafton	Lot 21 DP 2098
513	<i>Quercus cerris</i>	Turkey Oak	Isthmus	1	Inkerman Street 16A-24, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 94577
512	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Inkerman Street 20, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 29607
524	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Inkerman Street 30A, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 38685
525	<i>Juglans regia</i>	Walnut (2)	Isthmus	2	Inkerman Street 33, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 10 DEEDS 676
509	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri (2)	Isthmus	2	Inkerman Street 39, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 3 DEEDS 676
508	<i>Alectryon excelsus</i>	Titoki	Isthmus	1	Inkerman Street 41, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 29617
465	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (4)	Isthmus	4	Ireland Road 28A, Panmure	Panmure	Lot 2 DP 61417
466	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Isthmus	1	Ireland Road 38, Panmure	Panmure	Lot 2 DP 43084
470	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Isthmus	1	Ireland Road 2/115, Panmure	Panmure	Lot 1 DP 116257
471	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Ireland Road (road reserve outside #37) 37, Panmure	Panmure	
495	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London Plane	Isthmus	1	James Preston Avenue 1, Mt Roskill	Mt Roskill	Lot 1481 DP 18564
593	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Puriri (2), Karaka	Isthmus	3	James Walter Place 73C 43, Mount Wellington (adjacent to public walkway)	Mount Wellington	Lot 10 DP 460648
473	<i>Erythrina indica</i>	Goral Tree	Isthmus	4	Jellicoe Road 40A, Mt Wellington		Lot 2 DP 212034
472	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Jellicoe Road 7-9, Mt Wellington	Mt Wellington	Section 1 SO 458625
464	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Jellicoe Road (road reserve outside #60), Mt Wellington (on road reserve outside 60 Jellicoe Road)	Mt Wellington	
733	<i>Taxus baccata</i> , <i>Ffastigiata</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Irish Yew	Isthmus		Jerram Street 3 Mount Albert	Mount Albert	Lot 180 DP 18860
694	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Jervois Road 141 Herne Bay	Herne Bay	Lot 4 DP 44370
55	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Jervois Road 272, Herne Bay (Pacific Island Education Resource Centre)	Herne Bay	Lot 2 DP 201632
782	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	John Street 120 Ponsonby	Ponsonby	Lot 31 DEEDS P 17
56	<i>Populus deltoides</i>	Cottonwood (4)	Isthmus	4	John Street 44, Ponsonby		Lot 1 DP 391739
244	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	English Oak, Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	2	Jomac Place 1, Avondale	Avondale	Lot 25 DP 437082
555	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip Tree	Isthmus	1	Jordan Avenue 3, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 5 DP 48904
554	<i>Quercus palustris</i> , <i>Populus nigra 'italica'</i>	Pin Oak (2), Lombardy Poplar (2)	Isthmus	4	Jordan Avenue 9, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 190524
88	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i>	Pōhutukawa, Macrocarpa, English Oak	Isthmus	3	Judge Street 12, Judges Bay (St Stephens church/ cemetery/reserve)	Parnell	Pt Allotment 3 SECT 2 SBRS OF Auckland
871	<i>Sequoiadendron giganteum</i>	Wellingtonia	Isthmus	1	Judges Bay Road 11 Parnell	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 50033
691	<i>Araucaria bidwillii</i> , <i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	Bunya Bunya Pine, Camphor Laurel	Isthmus	2	7 Judges Bay Road 7, Parnell	Parnell	Lot 2 DP 50033
928	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Kakariki Avenue 9 Mount Eden	Mount Eden	Lot 4 DP 53122

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
423	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	English Oak, Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	2	Kalmia Street 12, Ellerslie (Ellerslie Primary School)	Ellerslie	Lot 24 DP 11823
429	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (2)	Isthmus	2	Kalmia Street 22, Ellerslie	Ellerslie	Lot 2 DP 74166
237	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak (4)	Isthmus	4	Kelvin Road 17A, Remuera	Remuera	Pt Lot 6 DP 43876
430	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Kentucky Street 8, Ellerslie	Ellerslie	Lot 18 DP 7074
723	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Khyber Pass Road 373 Newmarket	Newmarket	Lot 1 DP 69520
2959	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English oak	Isthmus	1	Kimberley Road, 9B	Epsom	Lot 4 DP 494092
303	<i>Vitex lucens</i> <i>Quercus robur</i>	Puriri, English Oak	Isthmus	12	Kimberley Road 11A, Epsom	Epsom	Pt Lot 15 DP 2332 Lot 2 DP 494092
984	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	Isthmus	1	Kimberley Road 26 Epsom	Epsom	Pt Lot 8 DP 2332
484	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Kings Road 65, Panmure	Panmure	Lot 1 DP 61805
485	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i> , <i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	London Plane Tree, Moreton Bay Fig	Isthmus	2	Kings Road 85, Panmure	Panmure	Lot 4 DEEDS 300
489	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Quercus rubra</i>	Pōhutukawa, Red Oak	Isthmus	2	Kings Road 87A, Panmure	Panmure	Lot 6 DEEDS 300 Lot 2 DP 392912
486	<i>Populus deltoides</i> <i>Vitex lucens</i> <i>Podocarpus totara</i> <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Cottonwood, Puriri, Totara, Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	4	Kings Road 89 87, Panmure	Panmure	Lot 5 DEEDS 300 Lot 1 DP 392912
766	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Kingsford Road 14 Balmoral	Balmoral	Lot 7 DP 22984
116	<i>Corymbia ficifolia</i>	Red Flowering Gum	Isthmus	1	Kingsley Street 2, Grey Lynn	Grey Lynn	Lot 1 A 938
282	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	Isthmus	4	Kingsview Road 14, Mt Eden		Lot 4 DP 9552
750	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Kingsview Road 6A Mount Eden	Mount Eden	Lot 2 DP 367922
969	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus		Kingsview Road 27 Mount Eden	Mount Eden	Lot 6 DP 37471
924	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	Isthmus		Kingsway Avenue 55 Sandringham	Sandringham	Lot 104 DP 5019
837	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Kirk Street 21 Arch Hill	Arch Hill	Pt Allotment 14 SECT 7 SBRS OF Auckland
738	<i>Agathis Australis</i>	Kauri	Isthmus	1	Kitenui Avenue 56 Mount Albert	Mount Albert	Lot 74 DP 11225
838	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Kitenui Avenue 84 Mount Albert	Mount Albert	Lot 8 DP 19399
981	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Isthmus	1	Kiwitea Street 1-5 Sandringham	Sandringham	Lot 1 DP 85017
166	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Isthmus	1	Kohimarama Road 65 (reserve), Kohimarama (Kohimarama Reserve)	Kohimarama	Lot 1 DP 28945
165	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine (2)	Isthmus	2	Kohimarama Road 177, Kohimarama	Kohimarama	Lot 27 DP 27807
318	<i>Quercus canariensis</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i>	Algerian Oak, Kauri	Isthmus	2	Korau Road 7, Greenlane	Greenlane	Lot 16 DP 25557
312	<i>Ulmus glabra</i>	Elm	Isthmus	1	Korau Road 14, Greenlane	Greenlane	Lot 23 DP 25557
311	<i>Ulmus glabra</i>	Elm	Isthmus	1	Korau Road 16, Greenlane	Greenlane	Lot 22 DP 25557
498	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> , <i>Quercus cerris</i>	Camphor Laurel, Turkey Oak (2)	Isthmus	3	Korma Road 30, Royal Oak (Monte Cecilia Park)	Royal Oak	Lot 3 DP 327333
43	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Kotare Avenue 3A, Westmere	Westmere	Lot 1 DP 120050
709	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Kurahaupo Street 45 Orakei	Orakei	Lot 296 DP 58659
670	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri (2)	Isthmus	2	Kuranui Place 5B, Otahuhu (Otahuhu College sports grounds)	Otahuhu	Pt Section 2 Blk VI Otahuhu SD
342	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Ladies Mile 112 444, Ellerslie	Ellerslie	Lot 28 DP 7838
341	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Ulmus glabra</i>	Pōhutukawa, (2) Wych Elm	Isthmus	3	Ladies Mile 118, Ellerslie	Ellerslie	Part Lot 30 DP 7838, Lot 31 DP 7838
459	<i>Taxodium distichum</i>	Swamp Cypress	Isthmus	1	Ladies Mile 136, Ellerslie	Ellerslie	Lot 51 DP 10400
431	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Ladies Mile 170, Ellerslie	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 324725
432	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Ladies Mile 170D, Ellerslie	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 140735

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
490	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (8)	Isthmus	8	Lagoon Drive 36-46, Panmure (Panmure Squash Club)	Panmure	Allotment 45 SECT 2 VILL OF Panmure
989	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Landscape Road 5 Mount Eden	Mount Eden	Eden
961	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Landscape Road 7 Epsom	Epsom	Lot 19 DP 6826
962	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Landscape Road 8 Epsom	Epsom	Lot 3 DP 19644
783	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Landscape Road 9 Mount Eden	Mount Eden	Lot 2 DP 53440
987	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Landscape Road 11 Epsom	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 53440
943	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Isthmus	1	Landscape Road 13 Mount Eden	Mount Eden	Lot 1 DP 99091
988	<i>Araucaria cunninghamii</i>	Hoop Pine	Isthmus	1	Landscape Road 14 Mount Eden	Mount Eden	Pt Lot 1 DP 7015
839	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Isthmus	1	Levonias Street 23 Western Springs	Western Springs	Allotment 52 SECT 5 SBRS OF Auckland
391	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Lewin Road 1A, Epsom	Epsom	Lot 37 DP 4280
378	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Lewin Road 6, (enr Tuperiri Road), Epsom	Epsom	Lot 3 DP 17113
931	<i>Agathis Australis</i>	Kauri	Isthmus	1	Lewin Road 16 Epsom	Epsom	Pt Lot 23 DP 7434
377	<i>Vitex lucens, Phoenix canariensis</i>	Puriri, Phoenix Palm (3)	Isthmus	43	Lewin Road 19, Epsom	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 33754
241	<i>Fraxinus excelsior 'aurea'</i>	Golden Ash	Isthmus	1	Line Road 50, Glen Innes	Glen Innes	Lot 39 DP 42355
365	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Liverpool Street 27, Epsom	Epsom	Lot 3 DP 42495
364	<i>Vitex lucens, Vitex lucens, Podocarpus totara, Picea abies, Ilex aquifolium, Quercus robur, Cedrus deodara, Chamaecyparis lawsoniana</i>	Puriri (3), Avenue of trees including: Puriri (5), Totara (3), Spruce, Holly, English Oak (2), Cedar, False Cypress	Isthmus	17	Liverpool Street 40, Royal Oak	Royal Oak	Lot 1 DP 8648
257	<i>Vitex lucens, Phoenix canariensis</i>	Puriri, Phoenix Palm (2)	Isthmus	32	Lloyd Avenue 39, Mt Albert	Mt Albert	Lot 1 DP 44143
170	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (2)	Isthmus	2	Long Drive 106, St Heliers	St Heliers	Lot 2 DP 46553
91	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	Isthmus	3	Long Drive (road reserve on intersection with Tamaki Drive) / Tamaki Drive intersection, St Heliers	St Heliers	
910	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Lovelock Avenue 16 Mt Eden	Mt Eden	Lot 3 DP 34578
815	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	Isthmus	1	Lucerne Road 16 Remuera	Remuera	Pt Lot 13 DP 7525
659	<i>Livistona australis</i>	Australian Fan Palm	Isthmus	1	Luke Street East 101, Otahuhu	Otahuhu	Lot 2 DP 46434
434	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Cephalotaxus fortunei</i>	Pōhutukawa, Prince Albert's Yew	Isthmus	2	Main Highway 58-66, Ellerslie (St Marys Catholic Church)	Ellerslie	Lot 2 DP 89318
433	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Main Highway 80, Ellerslie	Ellerslie	Lot 5 DP 28602
422	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Podocarpus totara</i>	Pōhutukawa, Totara (2)	Isthmus	2	Main Highway 88, Ellerslie	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 28602
451	<i>Alectryon excelsus, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Titoki, Pōhutukawa (2)	Isthmus	32	Main Highway 217, Ellerslie	Ellerslie	Pt Lot 33 DEEDS 870
460	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak (2)	Isthmus	2	Malabar Drive 22, Ellerslie	Ellerslie	Lot 9 DP 70028
549	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Vitex lucens, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Pōhutukawa, Puriri (2), Rimu	Isthmus	4	Onehunga Mall 71-73, Onehunga (Presbyterian Church)	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 131091
619	<i>Quercus robur, Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens, Cupressus sempervirens, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	English Oaks (73), Totara (2), Puriri (2), Cypress (3), Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1415	Onehunga Mall 184, Onehunga (St Peters Church)	Onehunga	Allotment 9 SECT 18 VILL OF Onehunga
536	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Podocarpus totara</i>	Pōhutukawa, Totara	Isthmus	2	Onehunga Mall 424, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 30696
541	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Isthmus	1	Onehunga Mall 472, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 5 DP 18742
667	<i>Abies koreana, Araucaria bidwillii, Phoenix canariensis</i>	Korean Fir, Bunya-Bunya Pine, Phoenix Palm	Isthmus	3	Mangere Road 28, Mangere	Mangere	Lot 2 DP 172615

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
668	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Moreton Bay Fig	Isthmus	1	Mangere Road 74, Otahuhu (Otahuhu College)	Otahuhu	Pt Lot 3 DP 2854
662	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	Isthmus	1	Mangere Road 141, Otahuhu	Otahuhu	Lot 1 DP 115649
897	<i>Fagus sylvatica</i> "Atropurpurea"	Copper Beech	Isthmus	1	Manukau Road 218 Epsom	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 17756
297	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Isthmus	1	Manukau Road 219, Epsom	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 16336
298	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	4	Manukau Road 222, Epsom		Lot 1 DP 17531
302	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Quercus canariensis</i>	English Oak (6), Algerian Oak	Isthmus	7	Manukau Road 243-257, (reserve) Epsom (Marivare Reserve)	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 12978
865	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia (2)	Isthmus	2	Manukau Road 244 Epsom	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 31391
818	Washingtonia <i>Washingtonia</i> sp	Palm	Isthmus	1	Manukau Road 311 Epsom	Epsom	Pt Lot 17 DP 2332
866	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa (2)	Isthmus	2	Manukau Road 317	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 2332
393	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa (2)	Isthmus	2	Manukau Road 495, Epsom (enr Rangiatea Road)	Epsom	Lot 4 DP 15437
394	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Manukau Road 524-528, Epsom	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 122273
395	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Manukau Road 533, Epsom	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 70216
371	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri (4)	Isthmus	4	Manukau Road 574, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 7 DP 4200
397	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Manukau Road 621, Royal Oak	Royal Oak	Lot 1 DP 115337
523	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Pöhutukawa, Puriri	Isthmus	2	Manukau Road 663, Royal Oak (Royal Oak School)	Royal Oak	Pt Lot 24 DP 15460
526	<i>Quercus ilex</i>	Holm Oak	Isthmus	4	Manukau Road 717, Royal Oak		Pt Allotment 50 SECT 10 SBRs OF Auckland
511	<i>Alectryon excelsus</i>	Titoki	Isthmus	1	Manukau Road 834-836, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 5 DP 4120
527	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Manukau Road 835, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 52871
514	<i>Populus nigra 'italica'</i>	Lombardy Poplar	Isthmus	1	Manukau Road 1/861, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 152598
319	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa (2)	Isthmus	2	Marewa Road 11-15A, Greenlane (Greenlane Christian Fellowship Church)	Greenlane	Lots 1, 2 & 3 Lot 2 DP 211353
290	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Agathis robusta</i>	Norfolk Island Pine (2), South Queensland Kauri and	Isthmus	3	Margot Street 44, Epsom (Diocesan School for Girls)	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 393716
305	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Margot Street 70, Epsom	Epsom	Lot 9 DP 6930
306	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Isthmus	1	Margot Street 76, Epsom	Epsom	Lot 5 DP 190272
1008	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Marine Parade 56 Herne Bay	Herne Bay	Lot 1 DP 143720
784	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Marine Parade 71 Herne Bay	Herne Bay	Lot 1 DP 40738
785	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Mariri Road 11 Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 86786
556	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Mariri Road 65, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 52668
294	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i> , <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Magnolia (2), Norfolk Island Pine, Pöhutukawa	Isthmus	2	Market Road 130, Epsom (St Cuthberts College)	Epsom	Pt Allotment 19 SECT 11 SBRs OF Auckland
963	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Isthmus	1	Marsden Avenue 8 Balmoral	Balmoral	Lot 15 DEEDS 252
361	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Marsden Avenue 26, Balmoral	Balmoral	Lot 33 DEEDS 252
359	<i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Karaka (2), Puriri (3), English Oak, Pöhutukawa	Isthmus	7	Marsden Avenue 92, Balmoral	Balmoral	Lot 4 DP 176682
343	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Marua Road 93, Ellerslie	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 442020
868	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Masons Avenue 1 Herne Bay	Herne Bay	Lot 63 DP 2477
786	<i>Quercus coccinea</i>	Scarlet Oak	Isthmus	1	Masons Avenue 13 Herne Bay	Herne Bay	Lot 57 DP 2477
657	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Isthmus	1	Mason Avenue 18, Otahuhu (Holy Trinity Anglican Church)	Otahuhu	Lot 4 DP 506432 Lot 1 DP 54663

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
658	<i>Quercus frainetto</i>	Hungarian Oak	Isthmus	1	Masons Avenue 45, Otahuhu (Otahuhu Baptist Church);	Otahuhu	Pt Lot 28 DP 19736
440	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	Himalayan Cedar	Isthmus	1	Matai Road 2, Greenlane	Greenlane	Pt Lot 13 DP 3855
644	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Mataroa Road 4, Otahuhu	Otahuhu	Lot 1 DP 45593
970	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Matipo Street Road 11 Balmoral	Balmoral	Lot 6 DP 9091
264	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Podocarpus elatus</i>	Kauri, Brown Pine	Isthmus	2	Matipo Street 27, Balmoral	Balmoral	PT LOTS 24 25 DP 6793
416	<i>Fagus sylvatica purpurea</i>	Copper Beech	Isthmus	1	Maungakiekie Avenue 1, One Tree Hill	One Tree Hill	Lot 178 DP 18124
933	<i>Vitex lucens</i> ; <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Puriri (2); Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	3	Maungakiekie Avenue 2A One Tree Hill	One Tree Hill	Lot 175 DP 18124
414	<i>Fagus sylvatica</i>	Beech	Isthmus	1	Maungakiekie Avenue 20, One Tree Hill	One Tree Hill	Lot 164 DP 18124
415	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Isthmus	1	Maungakiekie Avenue 64, One Tree Hill	One Tree Hill	Lot 142 DP 18124
860	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (5)	Isthmus	5	Maungawhau Road 31 Newmarket	Newmarket	Pt Lot 7 DP 10962
808	<i>Vitex lucens</i> ; <i>Alectryon excelsus</i>	Puriri; Titoki	Isthmus	2	Maungawhau Road 32 Newmarket	Newmarket	Pt Lot 15 DP 10962
572	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Cedrus deodara</i> , <i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Puriri (3), Pōhutukawa, Cedar, Moreton Bay Fig	Isthmus	6	Maurice Road 17, Penrose	Penrose	Lot 1 DP 342337
360	<i>Quercus ilex</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i>	Holm Oak (5), English Oak (3)	Isthmus	8	McCullough Avenue (road reserve between #73 & 89), Mt Roskill	Mt Roskill	
247	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i> , <i>Washingtonia filifera</i>	Pōhutukawa, Puriri, Magnolia (2), Washington Palm (2)	Isthmus	6	McLean Street 1-3, Mount Albert	Mount Albert	Lot 1 DP 95136
914	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip Tree	Isthmus	1	Mead Street 18 Avondale	Avondale	
243	<i>Ulmus procera</i> <i>Ulmus x hollandica</i> , <i>Fraxinus ornus</i>	English Elm (3), Dutch Elm, Flowering Ash	Isthmus	25	Mead Street (road reserve outside #34 & 33), Avondale (Road reserve outside 23, 33, 34 Mead St)	Avondale	
235	<i>Alnus cordata</i>	Italian Alder	Isthmus	1	Meadowbank Road 93, Meadowbank	Meadowbank	Lot 40 DP 20034
941	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Merivale Ave 12 Epsom	Epsom	Pt Lot 1 DP 12548
990	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Merivale Road 14 & 16 & 18 Epsom	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 138966
956	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Merivale Avenue 38 Epsom	Epsom	Lot 2 DEEDS 257
175	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Miller Street 45, Pt Chevalier	Pt Chevalier	Lot 19 DP 15610
278	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar (4)	Isthmus	4	Milton Road 59a, Mt Eden	Mt Eden	Lot 2 DP 52422
777	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Rimu, Totara	Isthmus	2	Mitchell Street 8 Blockhouse Bay	Blockhouse Bay	Lot 1 DP 54442
776	<i>Vitex lucens</i> (2), <i>Quercus robur</i>	Puriri (2), English Oak	Isthmus	3	Mitchell Street 14 Blockhouse Bay	Blockhouse Bay	Lot 3 DP 54442
542	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Moana Avenue 51, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 207357
546	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Moana Avenue 71, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 3 DP 13653
538	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	Isthmus	1	Moana Avenue 78, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 31207
57	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Moir Street 2, Ponsonby (enr Tawariki Street)	Ponsonby	Lot 52A DP 47434
130	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Metrosideros robusta</i>	Pōhutukawa (4), Rata	Isthmus	5	Monmouth Street 15-19, Grey Lynn (Newton Central School)	Grey Lynn	Pt Lot 17 DP 14426
436	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Isthmus	1	Morrin Street 10, Ellerslie	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 439810
435	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Morrin Street 38-40, Ellerslie	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 171910
896	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa x-2	Isthmus	2	Morvern Road 8 Epsom	Epsom	Lot 57 DP 19597
942	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Isthmus	1	Morvern Road 12 Epsom	Epsom	Lot 55 DP 19597
680	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Common Oak	Isthmus	4	125 Mount Smart Road, Onehunga		Lot 2 DP 18753
806	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	2	Mountain Road 24 Epsom	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 209454

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
467	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	Isthmus	1	Mountain Road 32-66 (reserve), Mount Wellington, (Mount Wellington Domain)	Mount Wellington	Pt Allotment 56 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland
474	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (2)	Isthmus	2	Mountain Road 36, Mt Wellington	Mt Wellington	Allotment 201 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland
911	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Mountain Road 40 Epsom	Epsom	Pt Lot 1 DP 30367
215	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i>	Puriri, and Common English Oak	Isthmus	24	Mountain Road 55-85, Epsom (Auckland Grammar School, Quadrangle)	Epsom	Pt Allotment 106 SECT 6 SBRS OF Auckland
952	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Isthmus	1	Mountain Road 84 Epsom	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 55587
209	<i>Davidia involuclrata</i> , <i>Agathis palmerstonii</i> , <i>Juglans regia</i> , <i>Sequoiadendron giganteum</i> , <i>Podocarpus hallii</i>	Chinese Dove Tree, North Queensland Kauri, Walnut Tree (3), Californian Big Tree (Wellingtonia), Halls Totara	Isthmus	8	Mountain Road 119, & Glenfell Place 14 Epsom (Government House)	Epsom	Allotment 195 SECT 6 SBRS OF Auckland, Pt Lot 1 DP 4122
216	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Isthmus	1	Mountain Road (road reserve outside #51A Owens Road) (cnr Owens Road, road reserve outside 51A Owens Road), Epsom	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 68853
842	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Mountain View Road 4 Western Springs	Western Springs	Lot 4 DP 43058
841	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Mountain View Road 9 Western Springs	Western Springs	Lot 1 DP 203958
980	<i>Ulmus procera</i>	English Elm	Isthmus	1	Mt Albert Road 36 Mt Albert	Mount Albert	Lot 2 DP 34873
253	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i> , <i>Cryptomeria japonica</i> , <i>Ilex aquifolium</i>	California Redwood (2), Japanese Cedar (2), Holly	Isthmus	5	Mt Albert Road 100, Mt Albert (Alberton)	Mount Albert	Lot 3 DP 51530
986	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Mt Albert Road 182 Sandringham	Sandringham	Lot 17 DP 10465
964	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Mt Albert Road 469 Three Kings	Three Kings	Lot 1 DP 13706
965	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Mt Albert Road 477 Mount Roskill	Mount Roskill	Lot 1 DP 20459
905	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Mt Albert Road 518 Mount Roskill	Mount Roskill	Lot 7 DP 19634
966	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Mt Albert Road 520 Mount Roskill	Mount Roskill	Lot 1 DP 29111
775	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Mt Albert Road 525A Three Kings	Three Kings	Lot 1 DP 51017
499	<i>Ficus obliqua</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>	Queensland Small leaved Fig (3), Puriri, London Plane	Isthmus	5	Mt Albert Road 593, Royal Oak (Monte Cecilia Park)	Royal Oak	Lot 2 DP 399421
787	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Mt Albert Road 600 Royal Oak	Royal Oak	Lot 3 DP 188342
528	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	Karaka	Isthmus	1	Mt Albert Road 663, Royal Oak	Royal Oak	Lot 4 DP 17915
788	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Isthmus	1	Mt Albert Road 674 Mount Albert	Mount Albert	Lot 3 DP 8185
192	<i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Cedrus deodara</i>	Karaka (3), Puriri (2), Atlas Cedar	Isthmus	6	Mt Eden Road 223-227, Mt Eden	Mt Eden	Lot 4 DP 51425
193	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Ailanthus altissima</i> , <i>Quercus ilex</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Tree of Heaven (2), Holm Oak	Isthmus	4	Mt Eden Road 283, Mt Eden (St Barnabas Church)	Mt Eden	Lot 3 DEEDS Blue 9
949	<i>Taxus baccata</i>	Yew (6)	Isthmus	6	Mt Eden Road 307A Mount Eden	Mount Eden	Lot 1 DP 47770
203	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Platanus acerifolia</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Puriri, London Plane Tree, Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	3	Mt Eden Rd 310 (reserve), Mt Eden (Public Hall Reserve)	Mt Eden	Lot 1 DP 131932
201	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, English Oak, Puriri (2)	Isthmus	34	Mt Eden Road 333, Mt Eden (Bridgeman Reserve)	Mt Eden	Lot 1 DP 40757
285	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Isthmus	1	Mt Eden Road 461, Mt Eden	Mt Eden	Lot 2 DP 16659
276	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Mt Eden Road 465, Mt Eden	Mt Eden	Lot 1 DP 27635
275	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Mt Eden Road 465A, Mt Eden	Mt Eden	Lot 2 DP 27635

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
958	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (2)	Isthmus	2	Mt Eden Road 625 Mount Eden	Mount Eden	Lot 2 DP 418166
959	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Mt Eden Road 666 Mount Eden	Mount Eden	Lot 3 DP 19745
983	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea (2)	Isthmus	2	Mt Eden Road 679 Mount Eden	Mount Eden	Lot 22 DP 4583
283	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Metrosideros kermadecensis</i>	Pōhutukawa (4), Kermadec Island, Pōhutukawa (2)	Isthmus	7	Mt Eden Road/Balmoral Road (reserve on corner), Mt Eden (Udys Reserve)	Mt Eden	Lot 2 DP 25163
277	<i>Grevillea robusta</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Silky Oak, Puriri	Isthmus	2	Mt Eden Road/Disraeli Street (road reserve on corner) Mt Eden (road reserve)	Mt Eden	
735	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Isthmus	1	Mt Royal Avenue 2 Mount Albert	Mount Albert	Lot 48 DP 16603
840	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Isthmus	1	Mt Royal Avenue 33 Mount Albert	Mount Albert	Lot 1 DP 16603
529	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (3)	Isthmus	3	Mt Smart Road 42, Royal Oak	Royal Oak	Lot 1 DP 312455
510	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara (2)	Isthmus	2	Mt Smart Road 66-68, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 188113
789	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Mt Smart Road 83 Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 50 DEEDS O 11
557	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara (2)	Isthmus	2	Mt Smart Road 97, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 47382
558	<i>Juglans regia</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Walnut, Totara (4)	Isthmus	5	Mt Smart Road 109, (Garside Village)s	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 47382
560	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Alectryon excelsus</i> , <i>Juglans regia</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	English Oak (6), Titoki, Walnut, Totara, Puriri (3)	Isthmus	12	Mt Smart Road 117, Te Papapa	Te Papapa	Lot 3 DP 47382
547	<i>Podocarpus totara-Agathis australis</i>	Totara, Kauri	Isthmus	12	Mt Smart Road 120, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 114405
559	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Isthmus	1	Mt Smart Road 124, Oranga	Onehunga	Lot 21 DEEDS O 8
574	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (4)	Isthmus	4	Mt Smart Road 219, Onehunga (Te Papapa Primary School)	Onehunga	Pt Lot 1 DP 4113
292	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	Camphor Laurel (2)	Isthmus	2	Mt St John Avenue 17, Epsom (cnr Belvedere Street)	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 17185
307	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> , <i>Phoenix canariensis</i> , <i>Cedrus deodara</i>	Liquidambar, Phoenix Palm (2), Himalayan Cedar	Isthmus	4	Mt St John Avenue 27, Epsom	Epsom	Lot 7 DP 17185
296	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Isthmus	1	Mt St John Avenue 47, Epsom	Epsom	Lot 1 DEEDS S 117
320	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Isthmus	1	Mt St John Avenue 61, Epsom	Epsom	Lot 8 DP 2976
321	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Isthmus	1	Mt St John Avenue 63, Epsom	Epsom	Lot 9 DP 2976
475	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Tilia x europaea</i>	Pōhutukawa, Totara, Linden	Isthmus	3	Mt Wellington Highway 87, Mt Wellington (Panmure School)	Mt Wellington	Allotment 13 SECT 1 SM LOTS NEAR VILL OF Panmure
592	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Pōhutukawa, Moreton Bay Fig	Isthmus	2	Mt Wellington Highway 200 (road reserve outside #200), Mt Wellington (road berm outside)	Mt Wellington	Lot 10 DP 51784
590	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Isthmus	1	Mt Wellington Highway 218-220, Mt Wellington (cnr Roslyn Road)	Mt Wellington	Pt Lot 67 DP 20427
641	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	Avenue of London Plane (10)	Isthmus	Group 10	Mt Wellington Highway 517B, Mount Wellington (Joe Wolfe Reserve)	Mount Wellington	Lot 3 DP 171269
642	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Moreton Bay Fig (3), Pōhutukawa (3), Puriri	Isthmus	7	Mt Wellington Highway 523, Mount Wellington	Mount Wellington	Lot 2 DP 168442
646	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London Plane (2)	Isthmus	2	Mt Wellington Highway 525, Mount Wellington	Mount Wellington	Lot 1 DP 168442
649	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Pōhutukawa (2)	Isthmus	2	Mt Wellington Highway 658, Mt Wellington	Mt Wellington	Lot 11 DP 7580
650	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Puriri, Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	2	Mt Wellington Highway 662, Mt Wellington	Mt Wellington	Lot 13 DP 7580
96	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Muripara Avenue 18, Pt Chevalier	Pt Chevalier	Lot 135 DP 20514

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
697	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Nehu Street 2A Orakei	Orakei	Lot 2 DP 193891
632	<i>Cupressus sempervirens</i>	Italian Cypress	Isthmus	1	Neilson Street 270, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 37733
184	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	New North Road 379, Kingsland	Kingsland	Pt Lot 17 DP 2916
179	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak (5)	Isthmus	5	New North Road 704, Mt Albert	Mt Albert	Pt Allotment 170 SECT 10 SBRS OF Auckland
249	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	English Oak (12), Magnolia, Pōhutukawa, Totara (2)	Isthmus	16	New North Road 807 (reserve), Mt Albert (Alice Wylie Reserve)	Mt Albert	Pt Allotment 189 PSH OF Titirangi
250	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Taxus baccata</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Stenocarpus sinuatus</i>	Norfolk Island Pine (7), English Yew, Pōhutukawa, Australian Firewheel Tree	Isthmus	11	New North Road 830, Mt Albert (Ferndale)	Mt Albert	Pt Allotment 40 PSH OF Titirangi
976	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Isthmus	1	New North Road 1062 Mt Albert	Mt Albert	Lot 12 DP 21991
977	<i>Fagus fagus sylvatica</i>	Red Beech	Isthmus	1	New North Road 1137 Mount Albert	Mount Albert	Lot 1 DP 35472
677	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Oak	Isthmus	1	1256 New North Road 1256, Avondale	Avondale	Lot 2 DP 45694
75	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm (3)	Isthmus	3	New Street 3-9, Ponsonby (St Marys College)	Ponsonby	Pt Allotment 14 SECT 8 SBRS OF Auckland
357	<i>Metrosideros robusta</i>	Northern Rata	Isthmus	1	New Windsor Road 113, Avondale	Avondale	Lot 3 DP 19513
799	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Newton Road 122 Newton	Newton	Lot 2 DP 196272
698	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Ngaio Street 9 Orakei	Orakei	Lot 77 DP 38388
699	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Ngaiwi Street 12 Orakei	Orakei	Lot 9 DP 21287
826	<i>Agathis Australis</i>	Kauri	Isthmus	1	Ngaroma Road 3 Epsom	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 340162
579	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Ngatiawa Road 37, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 174 DP 20802
443	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Isthmus	1	Ngatiawa Road 52, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 49 DP 20802
637	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Populus yunnanensis</i> , <i>Populus yunnanensis</i>	Pōhutukawa, Chinese Poplar (2)	Isthmus	3	Niall Burgess Drive 1, Mount Wellington	Mount Wellington	Lot 2 DP 188715
635	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i> , <i>Populus deltoides</i>	London Plane (32), Cottonwood	Isthmus	33	Niall Burgess Drive 8 (reserve), 8A, Mount Wellington (Niall Burgess Reserve)	Mount Wellington	Lot 18 DP 168442, Lot 17 DP 169144
648	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri (2)	Isthmus	2	Nikau Road 13, Otahuhu	Otahuhu	Lot 2 DP 35948
790	<i>Eucalyptus nicholii</i>	Peppermint Gum	Isthmus	1	Norfolk Street 45 Ponsonby	Ponsonby	Lot 60 DEEDS Blue V
791	<i>Metrosideros Excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Norfolk Street 82 Grey Lynn	Grey Lynn	Lot 110 DP 3311
204	<i>Erythrina crista-galli</i>	Flame Tree	Isthmus	1	Normanby Road/Boston Road, Mt Eden (read reserve)	Mt Eden	
616	<i>Eucalyptus ficifolia</i>	Red Flowering Gum	Isthmus	1	Normans Hill Road 12, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 20853
615	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Normans Hill Road 26, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 38539
614	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Puriri, Karaka	Isthmus	2	Normans Hill Road 26A, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 58167
530	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Normans Hill Road 67, Onehunga	Onehunga	Pt Lot E DP 2010
517	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Pseudopanax crassifolium</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Kauri, Lancewood, Kahikatea, Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	4	Normans Hills Road 54, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 48640
625	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	O'Rorke Street 9, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 69685
506	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Oak Street 1B, Royal Oak	Royal Oak	Lot 29 DP 8185
938	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Oakley Avenue 76-78 Waterview	Waterview	Lot 2 DP 58588
117	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri (2)	Isthmus	2	Old Mill Road 55, Grey Lynn	Grey Lynn	Lot 2 DP 60168
97	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Isthmus	1	Oliver Street 37, Pt Chevalier East	Pt Chevalier	Lot 21 DP 7636
322	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Omahu Road 53, Remuera	Remuera	Lot 2 DP 53665
376	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Lithocarpus edulis</i>	Pōhutukawa (26), Tanbark Oak	Isthmus	27	One Tree Hill Domain (western boundary, and corner of Haydn Ave &	One Tree Hill	Pt Allotment 54 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland, Pt Allotment 11 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
					Manukau Rd), One Tree Hill		
681	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Common Oak	Isthmus	1	Onslow Road 26, Kingsland Kowhai Intermediate School	Kingsland	Pt Allotment 11 SECT 10 SBRS OF Auckland
401	<i>Eucalyptus ficifolia</i>	Red Flowering Gum	Isthmus	1	Orakau Avenue 16, Epsom	Epsom	Lot 19 DP 7443
374	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Isthmus	1	Orakau Avenue 27, Epsom	Epsom	Lot 15 DP 8179
947	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Isthmus	1	Orakei Road 24 Remuera	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 84270
793	<i>Alectryon excelsus</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Titoki; Totara x(2)	Isthmus	3	Orakei Road 92 Remuera	Remuera	Lot 8 DP 62539
232	<i>Agathis robusta</i>	South Queensland Kauri	Isthmus	2	Orakei Road 94, Remuera	Remuera	Lot 7 DP 62539
996	<i>Agathis robusta</i>	Queensland Kauri	Isthmus	1	Orakei Road 100 Remuera	Remuera	Lot 4 DP 62539
233	<i>Pinus canariensis</i>	Canary Island Pine	Isthmus	4	Orakei Road 106, Remuera		Lot 1 DP 62539
792	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Orakei Road 107 Remuera	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 20393
228	<i>Ulmus parvifolia</i>	Chinese Elm	Isthmus	1	Orakei Road 184, Orakei	Orakei	Lot 3 DP 45292
345	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> , <i>Dysoxylum spectabile</i>	Puriri, Karaka, Kohokohe	Isthmus	23	Oran Road 9A, Panmure	Panmure	Lot 2 DP 460890
575	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Oranga Avenue 11/42, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 188221
576	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Oranga Avenue 67, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 43265
843	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Owairaka Avenue 133 Mt Albert	Mt Albert	Lot 7 DP 16488
274	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Macrocarpa, Puriri	Isthmus	2	Owens Road 129, Epsom	Epsom	Pt Lot 3 DP 579
809	<i>Litsea calicaris</i>	Mangeao	Isthmus	1	Owens Road 30 Epsom	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 52878
212	<i>Agathis robusta</i>	South Queensland Kauri	Isthmus	12	Owens Road 34, Epsom	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 64390
219	<i>Castanospermum australe</i>	Moreton Bay Chestnut	Isthmus	1	Owens Road 37, Epsom	Epsom	Pt Lot 32 DP 6924
220	<i>Nothofagus solandri</i>	Black Beech (Black)	Isthmus	1	Owens Road 39, Epsom	Epsom	Lot 38 DP 6924
217	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Jacaranda mimosifolia</i> , <i>Laurus canariensis</i>	Pōhutukawa, Jacaranda (2), Canary Island Laurel	Isthmus	4	Owens Road 42, Epsom	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 161728
210	<i>Syzygium ventenatti</i> , <i>Syncarpia glomulifera</i> , <i>Agathis robusta</i> , <i>Platanus acerifolia</i> , <i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Weeping Lilly Pilly, Red Turpentine Tree (2), (42)-South Queensland Kauri, London Plane Tree, Macrocarpa	Isthmus		Owens Road 75, Epsom (The Pines)	Epsom	Pt Allotment 37 SECT 6 SBRS OF Auckland
288	<i>Taxus baccata 'fastigiata'</i>	Irish Yew	Isthmus	1	Owens Road 82, Epsom	Epsom	Lot 9 DP 7287
700	<i>Araucaria bidwillii</i>	Bunya Bunya Pine	Isthmus	1	Paerimu Street 15 Orakei	Orakei	Lot 469 DP 38384
396	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Isthmus	1	Pah Road 12 Manukau Road 589, Epsom	Epsom	Lot 5-4 DP 4828
516	<i>Ginkgo biloba</i>	Ginkgo (5)	Isthmus	5	Pah Road 100, Royal Oak	Royal Oak	Lot 1 DP 441241
679	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	Himalayan Cedar	Isthmus	5	Pah Road 108-124, Royal Oak	Royal Oak	Lot 1 DP 90089
716	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Isthmus	1	Paice Avenue 73 Sandringham	Sandringham	Lot 23 DP 3671
437	<i>Quercus canariensis</i>	Algerian Oak	Isthmus	1	Paihia Road 139, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 7 DP 37894
639	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Panama Road 9, Mt Wellington	Mt Wellington	Lot 5 DP 23160
58	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Parawai Crescent 21, Ponsonby	Ponsonby	Lot 27 DP 38075
800	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Park Avenue 22-30 Grafton	Grafton	Lot 1 DP 198589
997	<i>Dacrydium dacrydioides</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i>	Kahikatea (2), Rimu, Pōhutukawa (3), Rimu (3), English Oak	Isthmus	9	Parkside Street 27A, B, C St Heliers	St Heliers	Lot 3 DP 412715
148	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Isthmus	1	Parnell Road 324, Parnell	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 49779
154	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak (6)	Isthmus	56	Parnell Road 437 433-437, Parnell (Old St Mary's site)	Parnell	Lot 3 DP 103838

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
152	<i>Dracaena draco</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Ficus macrophylla</i> , <i>Quercus palustris</i>	Dragon Tree, English Oak (15), Moreton Bay Fig, Pin Oak	Isthmus	4817	Parnell Road 446, Parnell	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 93398
145	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Parnell Road 539-541, Parnell	Parnell	Lot 4 DP 362696
86	<i>Agathis robusta</i>	South Queensland Kauri	Isthmus	12	Parnell Road 1 (reserve), Parnell (Fraser Park)	Parnell	Allotment 95 SECT 1 SBRS OF Auckland
94	<i>Fagus sylvatica pupurea</i>	Copper Beech	Isthmus	4	Patiki Road 120 Avondale		-
172	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Peacock Street 17, Glendowie	Glendowie	Pt Lot 7 DP 34047
93	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	10	Peacock Street (road reserve at end in Karaka Bay), Glendowie (at the end of Peacock Street)	Glendowie	
751	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Isthmus	1	Pencarrow Avenue 15 Mount Eden	Mount Eden	Pt Lot 6 DEEDS 522
844	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	2	Penrhyn Road 14 Mt Eden	Mt Eden	Pt Lot 54 DEEDS S 22
585	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Penrose Road 155, Mt Wellington	Mt Wellington	Lot 89 DP 34252
586	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak (2)	Isthmus	2	Penrose Road 165, Penrose	Penrose	Lot 84 DP 34252
587	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Penrose Road 171, Penrose	Penrose	Lot 2 DP 53148
581	<i>Eucalyptus maidenii</i>	Maiden's Gum	Isthmus	6	Penrose Road (road reserve outside #116-120) ROAD, Penrose Road, Penrose (Road berm outside 116-120 Penrose Road)	Penrose	Lot 1 DP 202809
718	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Pentland Avenue 16 Mt Eden	Mt Eden	Lot 1 DP 130889
198	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Pentland Avenue 22, Mt Eden	Mt Eden	Lot 30 DP 3705
596	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i> , <i>Populus deltoides</i>	Plane (4), Cottonwood (3)	Isthmus	7	Peterson Road (reserve), Mt Wellington (Peterson Reserve)	Mt Wellington	Lot 4 DP 38031
132	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri (3)	Isthmus	13	Picton Street 32A, Freemans Bay	Freemans Bay	Lot 1 DP 199504
131	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri (3)	Isthmus	2	Picton Street 32B & 32B, Freemans Bay	Freemans Bay	Lot 2 DP 199504
133	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London Planes (33)	Isthmus	33	Picton Street (road reserve – whole street), Freemans Bay (avenue of trees, whole street)	Freemans Bay	
666	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Piki Thompson Way 2, Otahuhu (by monument)	Otahuhu	Lot 10 DP 19310
477	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (2)	Isthmus	2	Pilkington Road 52, (and road reserve) Mt Wellington (cnr Green Road)	Mt Wellington	
266	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Pine Street 65, Balmoral	Balmoral	Lot 12 DP 6943
535	<i>Metrosideros kermadecensis</i>	Kermadec Pōhutukawa (5)	Isthmus	56	Pleasant Street 24, Onehunga (Onehunga High School)	Onehunga	Pt Allotment 2 SECT 13 SBRS OF Auckland
531	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Ilex aquifolium</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Totara, Holly, Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	3	Pleasant Street 56, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 158845
124	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Magnolia, Pōhutukawa (2)	Isthmus	3	Ponsonby Road 50, Ponsonby	Ponsonby	Lot 1 Blk 27 DP 242
122	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London Plane Tree	Isthmus	1	Ponsonby Road 95, Ponsonby (road reserve, cnr Picton Street)	Ponsonby	Lot 1 DP 33964
123	<i>Araucaria columnaris</i> , <i>Cupressus torulosa</i> , <i>Pinus canariensis</i>	Cooks Pine, Bhutan Cypress, Canary Island Pine (2)	Isthmus	4	Ponsonby Road (reserve), Ponsonby (Western Park)	Ponsonby	Allotment 3 SECT 52 Auckland CITY
134	<i>Populus yunnanensis</i>	Chinese Poplar (8)	Isthmus	38	Ponsonby Road (near corner with Karangahape Road) (near Karangahape Road on Road Reserve), Ponsonby	Ponsonby	Lot 2 DP 81579
78	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Puriri, Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	2	Ponsonby Terrace 1A, Ponsonby	Ponsonby	Pt Allotment 21 SECT 8 SBRS OF Auckland
845	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Poronui Street 2A, 4 & 6 Mount Eden	Mount Eden	Lot 3 DP 143612
945	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Pōhutukawa x 2; Puriri	Isthmus	3	Portland Road 14 Remuera	Remuera	Lot 6 DP 19569
226	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Isthmus	1	Portland Road 50, Remuera	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 172552
953	<i>Cupressus torulosa</i>	Himalayan Cypress	Isthmus	1	Portland Road 57A Remuera	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 70643

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
994	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Isthmus	1	Portland Road 63 Remuera	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 59710
954	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	2	Portland Road 65A Remuera	Remuera	Lot 2 DP 58654
955	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	Isthmus	1	Portland Road 67 Remuera	Remuera	Lot 7 DP 16333
975	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Isthmus	1	Portland Road 69 Remuera	Remuera	Pt Lot 6 DP 16333
151	<i>Taxodium distichum</i>	Swamp Cypress	Isthmus	1	Portland Road 73A Remuera	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 464018
1006	<i>Taxodium distichum</i>	Sydney Peppermint (2)	Isthmus	2	Portland Road 73D Remuera	Remuera	Lot 11 DP 16333
993	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	Isthmus	1	Portland Road 77 Remuera	Remuera	Lot 4 DP 16333
129	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (2)	Isthmus	2	Potatau St 30, Grey Lynn	Grey Lynn	Pt Lot 97 DEEDS 1370, Pt Lot 96 Deeds 1370
846	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Isthmus	1	Prime Road 14 Grey Lynn	Grey Lynn	Lot 2 Blk 42 DP 1720
653	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Pōhutukawa, Puriri	Isthmus	2	Princes Street 100, Otahuhu	Otahuhu	Lot 2 DP 37153
652	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	Isthmus	23	Princes Street 120, Otahuhu (Sikh Temple)	Otahuhu	Lots 1, 2 & 3 Lot 2 DP 79989
753	<i>Agathis Australis</i>	Kauri	Isthmus	1	Prospect Terrace 5 Mount Eden	Mount Eden	Lot 13 DEEDS S 25
739	<i>Agathis Australis</i>	Kauri	Isthmus	1	Prospero Terrace 15 Mount Albert	Mount Albert	Lot 1 DP 144311
270	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydiodes</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i>	Kahikatea (2), Kauri	Isthmus	3	Prospect Terrace 40A, Mt Eden	Mt Eden	Lot 32 DP 1665
176	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Magnolia (2)	Isthmus	2	Pt Chevalier Road 92, (near Albert Street) Pt Chevalier	Pt Chevalier	Lots 2 & 3 DP 348
98	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Isthmus	1	Pt. Chevalier Road 436,	Pt Chevalier	Lot 4 DP 19779
99	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Isthmus	1	Pt Chevalier Road 471, Pt Chevalier East	Pt Chevalier	Lot 44 DP 7354
346	<i>Celtis australis</i> , <i>Pinus pinea</i>	Southern Nettle- Tree, Stone Pine	Isthmus	2	Pt England Road 35-37, Pt England (Pacific Island Presbyterian Church)	Pt England	Lots 1 & 2 DP 23937
772	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Isthmus	1	Pukehana Avenue 10 Epsom	Epsom	Lot 12 DP 17898
828	<i>Fagus sylvatica</i> "Atropurpurea"	Copper Beech	Isthmus	1	Pukehana Avenue 26 Epsom	Epsom	Lot 12 DP 13303
827	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Pukehana Avenue 27 Epsom	Epsom	Lot 7 DP 13303
372	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	4	Pukenui Road 10, Epsom		Pt Lot 8 DP 4912
771	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Isthmus	1	Pukenui Road 12 Epsom	Epsom	Pt Lot 10 DP 4912
398	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Isthmus	1	Pukenui Road 24, Epsom	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 71037
461	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Moreton Bay Fig	Isthmus	1	Pukerangi Crescent 1, Ellerslie	Ellerslie	Lot 5 DP 70028
493	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (2)	Isthmus	2	Puketea Street 43, Blockhouse Bay	Blockhouse Bay	Lot 1 DP 46589
405	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Avenue of Puriri (approx. 30)	Isthmus	30	Puriri Avenue (road reserve - whole street) (whole street), Greenlane	Greenlane	
491	<i>Abies sp.</i>	Fir	Isthmus	1	Queens Road 221, Panmure	Panmure	Lot 1 DP 18885
597	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Queens Road 241, Panmure	Panmure	Lot 5 DP 20544
177	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Rama Road 22, Pt Chevalier	Pt Chevalier	Lot 1 DP 169684
300	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Ranfurlly Road 1A, Epsom	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 51957
308	<i>Libocedrus plumosa</i>	Kawaka	Isthmus	1	Ranfurlly Road 3, Epsom	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 20119
756	<i>Sequoiadendron giganteum</i>	Wellingtonia	Isthmus	1	Ranfurlly Road 55A Epsom	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 49089
995	<i>Agathis Australis</i>	Kauri	Isthmus	1	Ranfurlly Road 64 Epsom	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 44631
758	<i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i>	Nikau	Isthmus		Ranfurlly Road 66 Epsom	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 15078
757	<i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i> <i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i>	Nikau	Isthmus		Ranfurlly Road 67 Epsom	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 34126
760	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i>	English Oak, Nikau	Isthmus	2	Ranfurlly Road 74 Epsom	Epsom	Pt Lot 11B DP 3069

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
759	<i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i>	Nikau	Isthmus		Ranfurlly Road 86 Epsom	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 168400
816	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Isthmus	1	Ranfurlly Road West 104 Epsom	Epsom	Pt Allotment 45 SECT 6 SBRS OF Auckland
400	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Isthmus	1	Rangiatea Road 12, Epsom	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 27969
573	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Rangipawa Road 21, Onehunga (Oranga Primary School)	Onehunga	Allotment 89 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland
577	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Rangipawa Road 26, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 234 DP 18799
578	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (2)	Isthmus	2	Rangipawa Road 30, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 232 DP 21433
1003	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Rangitoto Avenue 26 Remuera	Remuera	Pt Lot 6 DP 22166
814	<i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i>	Nikau	Isthmus	1	Rangitoto Avenue 37 Remuera	Remuera	Lot 25 DP 18223
899	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Isthmus	1	Ranui Road 9 Remuera	Remuera	Pt Lot 16 DP 21482
44	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (2)	Isthmus	2	Rawene Avenue 14/16/18, Westmere	Westmere	Lot 67 DP 10231
45	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Pōhutukawa (4), Puriri	Isthmus	5	Rawene Avenue 38, Westmere	Westmere	Lot 55 DP 10231
702	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Reihana Street 42A Orakei	Orakei	Lot 60 DP 37686 Lot 1 DP 508366
701	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Isthmus	1	Reihana Street 106 Orakei	Orakei	Lot 27 DP 46795
971	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (2)	Isthmus	2	Remuera Road 273 Remuera	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 65576
847	<i>Agathis robusta</i>	Queensland Kauri	Isthmus	1	Remuera Road 276 Remuera	Remuera	Lot 2 DP 149567
334	<i>Alectryon excelsus</i>	Titoki	Isthmus	1	Remuera Road 450, Remuera	Remuera	Lot 4 DP 32518
794	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (3), English Oak	Isthmus	4	Remuera Road 519 Remuera	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 364537
822	<i>Metrosideros robusta</i>	Northern Rata	Isthmus	1	Remuera Road 690 Remuera	Remuera	Lot 5 DP 20952
960	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Remuera Road 708 Remuera	Remuera	Lot 5 DP 32385
762	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Remuera Road 712 Remuera	Remuera	Lot 2 DP 31975
985	<i>Cordyline australis</i>	Cabbage Tree	Isthmus		Remuera Road 728 Remuera	Remuera	Pt Lot 3 DP 19028
135	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Pōhutukawa (2), Liquidambar	Isthmus	3	Richmond Road 113-127, Ponsonby (Richmond Road School)	Ponsonby	Lots 55 & 56, & Lot 77 DEEDS Blue W.
115	<i>Cupressus goveniana</i>	Gowan Cypress	Isthmus	Group 24	Richmond Road 244, Grey Lynn	Grey Lynn	Lot 1 DP 155631
1011	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (2)	Isthmus	2	Richardson Road 285A Mount Roskill	Mount Roskill	Pt Lot 2 DP 72522
112	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Richmond Road 334-336, Grey Lynn	Grey Lynn	Pt Lot 1A A 938
712	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri (2)	Isthmus	2	Riddell Road 138 Glendowie	Glendowie	Lot 168 DP 18160
171	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Quercus cerris</i>	Pōhutukawa (2), English Oak (4), Turkey Oak	Isthmus	7	Riddell Road 510, Glendowie (Redemptorist Fathers Monastery and Church)	Glendowie	Lot 1 DP 157604
79	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	Isthmus	2	Ring Terrace 1/17 Ponsonby	Ponsonby	Lot 3 DP 110257
728	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Isthmus	1	Riversdale Road 63 Avondale	Avondale	Lot 1 DP 50188
350	<i>Pinus pinaster</i> , <i>Carya illinoensis</i>	Maritime Pine, Pecan Tree (2)	Isthmus	23	Riversdale Road 177, Avondale	Avondale	Lot 3 DP 22401
348	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	2	Riverside Avenue 194, Pt England	Pt England	Lot 363 DP 19406
349	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	4	Riverside Avenue 204, Pt England		Lot 358 DP 19406
482	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> 'variegata'	Variegated Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Riverview Road 18, Panmure	Panmure	Allotment 65 SECT 3 VILL OF Panmure
912	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip tree	Isthmus	1	Rockwood Place 6 Epsom	Epsom	Lot 3 DP 46839

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
732	<i>Agathis Australis</i>	Kauri	Isthmus	1	Rosebank Road 159 Avondale	Avondale	Lot 1 DP 46716
729	<i>Prunus spp</i>	Cherry Tree	Isthmus	1	Rosebank Road 278 Avondale	Avondale	Lot 1 DP 151906
674	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Isthmus	1	Rosebank Road 448, Avondale	Avondale	Lot 2 DP 100061
673	<i>Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens, Quercus robur</i>	Totara, Puriri, and Common Oak	Isthmus	3	Rosebank Road 489, Avondale	Avondale	Lot 1 DP 118450
672	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Isthmus	23	Rosebank Road 489-493, Avondale	Avondale	Lot 1 DP 314867
675	<i>Podocarpus totara, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Totara, Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	6	Rosebank Road 494, Avondale	Avondale	Lot 1 DP 463284
595	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Roslyn Road 15, Mt Wellington	Mt Wellington	Lot 49 DP 21547
594	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Isthmus	4	Roslyn Road 3/7, Mt Wellington		Lot 3 DP 89141
830	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Rowan Road 20B Epsom	Epsom	Lot 3 DP 332108
867	<i>Quercus ilex, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Vitex lucens</i>	Holm Oak, Karaka, Puriri	Isthmus	3	Rowan Road 24A Royal Oak	Royal Oak	Lot 7 DP 335718
935	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Rowan Road 26A Royal Oak	Royal Oak	Lot 9 DP 335718
999	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Royal Terrace (road reserve outside #35) Sandringham	Sandringham	Lot 38 DP 4284
922	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	Isthmus	1	Ruarangi Road 4A Mount Albert	Mount Albert	Lot 2 DP 190557
583	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Ruawai Road 1-3, Mt Wellington (St Peters Presbyterian Church, off Penrose Road)	Mt Wellington	Lot 1 DP 140144
582	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Ruawai Road 2, Mt Wellington	Mt Wellington	Lot 5 DP 36260
588	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	3	Ruawai Road 27A, Mt Wellington	Mt Wellington	Lot 2 DP 331464
589	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Ruawai Road 78, Mt Wellington (road berm outside)	Mt Wellington	Lot 1 DP 40914
645	<i>Populus x canadensis</i>	Golden Poplar	Isthmus	1	Ryburn Road 11, Mt Wellington	Mt Wellington	Lot 4 DP 39188
640	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Ryburn Road 22, Mount Wellington (corner Panama Road)	Mount Wellington	Lot 1 DP 199264
580	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Isthmus	3	Rydal Drive 8 & 11 (between), Mt Wellington (Rydal Mount)	Mt Wellington	Lot 4 DP 57668
584	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Isthmus	10	Rydal Drive 8, Mt Wellington	Mt Wellington	Lot 7 DP 57668
59	<i>Metrosideros kermadecensis</i>	Kermadec Pōhutukawa (2)	Isthmus	23	Salisbury Street 3, Herne Bay	Herne Bay	Lot 4 DP 23323
60	<i>Fraxinus americana</i>	American Ash	Isthmus	1	Salisbury Street 11, Herne Bay	Herne Bay	Lot 7 DP 1877
795	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Salisbury Street 22 Herne Bay	Herne Bay	Lot 1 DP 114359
4012	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Common Oak	Isthmus	-	418 Sandringham Road, Sandringham-Edendale Primary School		Pt Lot 3 ALLT 159 Section 10 SBRS OF Auckland
678	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Common Oak	Isthmus	32	Sandringham Road 419, Sandringham-Edendale Primary School	Sandringham	Pt Lots 3 & 4 ALLT 159 Section 10 SBRS OF Auckland
796	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Sarsfield Street 10 Herne Bay	Herne Bay	Lot 1 DP 155997
61	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Isthmus	1	Sarsfield Street 80, Herne Bay	Herne Bay	Lot 1 DP 176793
710	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	Isthmus	1	Sayegh Street 31 St Heliers	St Heliers	Lot 5 DP 40694
181	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	School Road 1A, Kingsland	Kingsland	Allotment 45 SECT 5 SBRS OF Auckland
889	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Calocedrus decurrens</i>	Pōhutukawa, Incense Cedar	Isthmus	2	Seafield View Road 40 Grafton	Grafton	Part Lot 2 DP 23630, Part Lot 22 DP 15537

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
848	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> 'Variegata'	Variegated Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Seaside Avenue 27 Waterview	Waterview	Lot 86 DP 18786
222	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Redwood	Isthmus	≤19	Seaview Road 64, 66, 68, Remuera	Remuera	Lot 3 DP 68934, Lot 1 DP 68934, Pt Lot 2 DP 9192
223	<i>Araucaria bidwillii</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Quercus canariensis</i> , <i>Ficus rubiginosa</i>	Bunya Bunya Pine, Totara (2), Pōhutukawa (5), Canary Oak, Port Jackson Fig	Isthmus	10	Seaview Road 72, Remuera	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 97142
178	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Isthmus	1	Seaview Terrace 66, Mt Albert	Mt Albert	Lot 3 DP 191172
208	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Isthmus	1	Seccombes Road 12C, Epsom	Epsom	Lot 3 DP 211537
877	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Isthmus		Seccombes Road 30 Newmarket	Newmarket	Lot 3 DP 10962
187	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Second Avenue 35, Kingsland	Kingsland	Lot 121 Blk 1 DP 171
66	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Isthmus	4	Selby Square 11, Ponsonby (rear yard — adj. to 28 Dedwood Terrace)		Lot 1 DP 20579
696	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Selwyn Avenue 31 Mission Bay	Mission Bay	Pt Lot 2 DP 9001
621	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Selwyn Street 37-39, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 6 DEEDS 566
606	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Selwyn Street 52, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 4 DP 27565
519	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Selwyn Street 119, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 176408
888	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Isthmus	-	Sentinel Road 20 Herne Bay		Lot 1 DP 347143
80	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Seymour Street 3/5 4, Ponsonby	Ponsonby	Lot 2 DP 185170 Lot 1 DP 26368
84	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak (2)	Isthmus	2	Seymour Street 7C, Herne Bay		Lot 2 DP 179435
65	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Shelly Beach Road 17, Ponsonby	Ponsonby	Pt Lot 8 DP 29740
83	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Isthmus	1	Shelly Beach Road 42, Ponsonby	Ponsonby	Lot 1 DP 348908
68	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	English Oak, Phoenix Palm (7)	Isthmus	8	Shelly Beach Road 55A, Herne Bay	Herne Bay	Lot 1 DP 328893
869	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri (2)	Isthmus	2	Shelly Beach Road 91, Ponsonby	Ponsonby	Pt Lot 1 DP 37078
64	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Shelly Beach Road 109, Herne Bay	Herne Bay	Pt Lot 5 DP 14312
870	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> <i>Sequoiadendron giganteum</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus		Shelly Beach Road 117, Herne Bay	Herne Bay	Lot 1 DP 196962
156	<i>Carya illinoensis</i>	Pecan Tree	Isthmus	1	Shore Road 7, Remuera	Remuera	Lot 4 DP 52454
224	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	Plane Tree (2)	Isthmus	2	Shore Road 17-17A (reserve) / Arney Road cnr (road reserve), Remuera	Remuera	Part Allot 1 Sec 16 SBRS OF Auckland Section 1 SO 69009
163	<i>Podocarpus elatus</i> , <i>Quercus anariensis</i>	Brown Pine (2), Spanish Oak	Isthmus	3	Shore Road 74-84, Remuera (St Kentigerns School)	Remuera	Allotment 92 SECT 16 SBRS OF Auckland
218	<i>Elaeocarpus dentatus</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> - <i>Quercus ilex</i>	Hinau, English Oak, Holm Oak	Isthmus	23	Silver Road 14, Epsom (Epsom Girls Grammar School)	Epsom	Pt Allotment 149 SECT 6 SBRS OF Auckland
622	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Alectryon excelsus</i>	English Oak (2), Pōhutukawa, Titoki	Isthmus	4	Spring Street 19, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 3 DEEDS 659
92	<i>Washingtonia filifera</i>	Washington Palm	Isthmus	1	Springcombe Road 9, St Heliers	St Heliers	Lot 1 DP 26904
2956	<i>Cypress sp</i>	Cypress	Isthmus	1	Springleigh Avenue 2-6, Mt Albert	Mt Albert	Lot 11 DP 39610
271	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Isthmus	1	St Andrews Road 15, Epsom	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 192839
747	<i>Washingtonia robusta</i> ,	Cotton Palm (2)	Isthmus	2	St Andrews Road 75, Epsom	Epsom	Lot 71 DP 19332
850	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara (2)	Isthmus	2	St Andrews Road 82, Epsom	Epsom	Pt Lot 1 DP 49439
851	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (2)	Isthmus	2	St Andrews Road 176, Epsom	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 30056
768	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Ficus macrophylla</i> , <i>Podocarpus elatus</i> ,	Pōhutukawa (13), Norfolk Island Pine (2), Moreton Bay Fig, Plum Pine, Totara	Isthmus		St Andrews Road 183, Epsom	Epsom	Pt Lot 7 DP 3468

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Aesculus hippocastanum</i> , <i>Araucaria cunninghamii</i> , <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> , <i>Quercus ilex</i> , <i>Cordyline australis</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> , <i>Quercus canariensis</i> , <i>Dysoxylum spectabile</i>	(2), Puriri(3), Horse Chestnut, Hoop Pine, Red Gum, Holm Oak (3), Cabbage Tree (6), Karaka(2), Algerian Oak, Kohekohe					
991	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	St Andrews Road 194, Epsom	Epsom	Lot 3 DP 21988
849	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	St Andrews Road 198, Epsom	Epsom	Pt Lot 1 DP 21988
891	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Isthmus	1	St Georges Bay Road 3- 3A, Parnell	Parnell	Lot 4 DP 93399
803	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	St Georges Bay Road 25, Parnell	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 31042
239	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oaks	Isthmus	3	St Heliers Bay Road 349, St Heliers	St Heliers	Lot 4 DP 205773
238	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i> , <i>Pinus pinaster</i>	Totara, Kauri, English Oak, Macrocarpa (3), Maritime Pines (12)	Isthmus	18	St Johns Road 188-280, Meadowbank (St Johns College)	Meadowbank	Lot 1 DP 205773
352	<i>Ficus rubiginosa</i>	Port Jackson Fig	Isthmus	1	St Jude Street 25-27, Avondale	Avondale	Pt Allotment 164 PSH OF Titirangi
260	<i>Melia azederach</i>	Persian Lilac or Bead Tree	Isthmus	4	St Lukes Road 99, Mount Albert		Pt Lot 2 DP 5019
67	<i>Alectryon excelsus</i>	Titoki	Isthmus	1	St Marys Road 20, Ponsonby (Leys Institute)	Ponsonby	Pt Allotment 13 SECT 8 SBRS OF Auckland
76	<i>Quercus canariensis</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i>	Spanish Oak, English Oak (13), Kauri	Isthmus	15	St Marys Road 43-59, Ponsonby (Bishop's House)	Ponsonby	Lot 1 DP 20314
100	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	St Michaels Avenue 10, Point Chevalier	Point Chevalier	Lot 77 DP 7475
150	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Isthmus	1	St Stephens Avenue 12, Parnell (Noligan House)	Parnell	Lot 2 DP 36022
149	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	Isthmus	1	St Stephens Avenue 36, Parnell	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 23603
159	<i>Quercus nigra</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i>	Water Oak, Pōhutukawa, English Oak (2), Common Oak	Isthmus	4	St Stephens Avenue 48- 82, Parnell (Parnell Primary School)	Parnell	Pt Lot 9 DP 22798
458	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i>	Pōhutukawa, English Oak	Isthmus	2	St Stephens Avenue 65, Parnell		Lot 1 DP 170910
157	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	St Stephens Avenue 95, Parnell	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 45795
685	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	4	St Stephens Avenue 119, Parnell	Parnell	Lot 3 DP 36018
62	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (2)	Isthmus	2	Stack Street 1, Herne Bay	Herne Bay	Pt Lot 5 DP 2335
852	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Isthmus	1	Station Road 50, Otahuhu	Otahuhu	Lot 1 DP 38318
647	<i>Quercus frainetto</i>	Hungarian Oak	Isthmus	1	Station Road 101, Otahuhu	Otahuhu	Lot 5 DP 25538
254	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Stilwell Road (road reserve outside #29) Summit Drive & Stillwell Road cnr, Mt Albert (road reserve outside 29 Stillwell Road)	Mt Albert	
671	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Sturges Avenue 9, Otahuhu	Otahuhu	Lot 6 DP 16451
703	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (2)	Isthmus	2	Sudeley Street 34, Orakei	Orakei	Lot 2 DP 188152
853	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Isthmus		Summit Drive 7, Mt Albert	Mt Albert	Lot 31 DP 3280
740	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Summit Drive 36-38, Mt Albert	Mt Albert	Lot 1 DP 72298
323	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Isthmus	1	Sunnyvale Road 14, Greenlane	Greenlane	Lot 16 DP 7432
480	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	2	Sunset View Road 4, Panmure	Panmure	Lot 6 DP 18395

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
481	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Fagus sylvatica</i> 'purpurea'	Pōhutukawa, Copper Beech	Isthmus	2	Sunset View Road 16, Panmure	Panmure	Lot 1 DP 60514
111	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Pinus radiata</i> , <i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri, Pōhutukawa, Radiata Pine, Macrocarpa, Puriri	Isthmus	5	Surrey Crescent 44, Grey Lynn (Grey Lynn Primary School)	Grey Lynn	Lot 12 ALLT 16 Section 9 SBRS OF Auckland
113	<i>Vitex lucens</i> <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	English Oak, Pōhutukawa (2), Phoenix Palm, (2), English Oak	Isthmus	6	Surrey Crescent 92-96, Grey Lynn (St Columba Church grounds)	Grey Lynn	Lot 7 DP 20423
937	<i>Metrosideros kermadecensis</i> , <i>Meryta sinclairii</i> , <i>Cordyline Australis</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i>	Kermadec Island Pōhutukawa, Three Kings-Puka, Cabbage Tree (2), Kauri	Isthmus		Sussex Street 9-11, Grey Lynn	Grey Lynn	Lot 32 Blk 5 DP 282
608	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Ficus macrophylla</i> , <i>Phoenix canariensis</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine (2), Moreton Bay Fig, Phoenix Palm, Pōhutukawa (3)	Isthmus	7	Symonds Street 7, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 320447
515	<i>Castanea sativa</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Populus deltoides</i> , <i>Aesculus hippocastanum</i> , <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Sweet Chestnut (2), Pōhutukawa (3), Totara (2), Cottonwood (2), Horse Chestnut, Liquidambar	Isthmus	449	Symonds Street 74, Onehunga (Manukau Intermediate School)	Onehunga	Pt Allotment 1 SECT 38 VILL OF Onehunga, Allotment 33 SECT 38 VILL OF Onehunga
562	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i>	Pōhutukawa, Kauri	Isthmus	2	Taiere Terrace 8, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 364108
561	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Isthmus	1	Taiere Terrace 9A, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 210892
548	<i>Aloe bainesii</i>	Aloe Bainesii Tree Aloe	Isthmus	1	Taiere Terrace 15A, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 369038
704	<i>Agathis Australis</i>	Kauri	Isthmus	1	Takitimu Street 50A, Orakei	Orakei	Lot 83 DP 37694
160	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Isthmus	1	Takutai Street 13, Parnell	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 165168
90	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Isthmus	2	Tamaki Drive 40-44, Mission Bay (Melanesian Mission House)	Mission Bay	Lot 2 DP 22640
167	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Pōhutukawa (3), Moreton Bay Fig	Isthmus	4	Tamaki Drive 301, Kohimarama (cnr Sage Road)	Kohimarama	Lot 62 DEEDS 326 Lot 1 DP 192860
168	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Moreton Bay Fig	Isthmus	2	Tamaki Drive 353-359 (reserve) (Vellenoweth Green), St Heliers	St Heliers	Pt Allotment 25 DIST OF Tamaki
169	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Tamaki Drive (road reserve outside # 347), (road reserve outside service station), St Heliers	St Heliers	
286	<i>Eucalyptus ficifolia</i>	Red Flowering Gum	Isthmus	4	Tarata Street 11, Mount Eden		Lot 1 DP 173806
101	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	Isthmus	15	Target Street 43, Point Chevalier (row of trees along street - Solwyn Village)	Point Chevalier	Lot 1 DP 194801
765	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Taumata Road 20, Sandringham	Sandringham	Lot 187 DP 5007
1000	<i>Kunzea ericoides</i>	Kanuka	Isthmus		Taumata Road 56, Sandringham	Sandringham	Lot 37 DP 10465
1001	<i>Kunzea ericoides</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dysoxylum spectabile</i> , <i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i>	Kanuka, Totara, Kohekohe (2), Nikau	Isthmus	5	Taumata Road 58B & C, Sandringham	Sandringham	Lot 36 DP 10465
602	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> <i>Quercus falcata</i>	Pōhutukawa, Southern Red Oak	Isthmus	21	Taunton Terrace 75, Blockhouse Bay	Blockhouse Bay	Pt Lot 1 DP 27764
854	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	Isthmus	1	Tautari Street 5, Orakei	Orakei	Lot 343 DP 45581
707	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Tautari Street 9, Orakei	Orakei	Lot 345 DP 38385
705	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Tautari Street 37, Orakei	Orakei	Lot 395 DP 38385
706	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Tautari Street 77, Orakei	Orakei	Lot 1 DP 114386
563	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Tawa Road 24, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 4 DP 19966
564	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Tawa Road 34, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 183577
565	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Isthmus	1	Tawa Road 38, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 53 DP 3646
543	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Tawa Road 39, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 449794

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
539	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	12	Tawa Road 47, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 19319
566	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Isthmus	1	Tawa Road 50B, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 3 DP 50309
567	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Tawa Road 63, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 319077
325	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Tawera Road 10, Greenlane	Greenlane	Pt Lot 34 DP 3317
326	<i>Ginkgo biloba</i>	Ginkgo	Isthmus	1	Tawera Road 14, Greenlane	Greenlane	Lot 2 DP 27713
324	<i>Populus nigra 'italica'</i>	Lombardy Poplar	Isthmus	4	Tawera Road 4/32A, Greenland		Pt Lot 33 DP 9353
797	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Agathis Australis</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Pōhutukawa, Kauri, Rimu	Isthmus	3	Tawhiri Road 2, One Tree Hill	One Tree Hill	Lot 2 DP 54691
417	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Tawhiri Road 31, One Tree Hill	One Tree Hill	Lot 92 DP 7941
492	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	Isthmus	1	Te Koa Road 50, Panmure	Panmure	Lot 47 DP 37895
102	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i>	Camphor Laurel, Pōhutukawa, Totara, Common Oak (2)	Isthmus	53	Te Ra Road 7-31, Point Chevalier, (Point Chevalier School)	Point Chevalier	Lot 1 DP 179987
438	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Magnolia	Isthmus	1	Tecoma Street 6, Ellerslie	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 135802
375	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Ginkgo biloba</i>	Kauri, Ginkgo	Isthmus	2	The Drive 104, Epsom	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 77766
829	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	The Drive 130, Epsom	Epsom	Lot 19 DP 8179
161	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Tohunga Crescent (road reserve outside #29), Parnell (road reserve)	Parnell	
453	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	4	Tohunga Crescent 38, Parnell		Lot 1 DP 37108
802	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus		Tohunga Crescent 62, Parnell	Parnell	Lot 23 DP 9448
347	<i>Persea americana</i>	Avocado	Isthmus	1	Torino Street 21, Point England	Point England	Lot 483 DP 39860
533	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Isthmus	1	Trafalgar Street 76A, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 152938
534	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Isthmus	1	Trafalgar Street 93, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 50881
532	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Isthmus	2	Trafalgar Street 151, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 49284
479	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Populus deltoides</i> , <i>Platanus acerifolia</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Populus yunnanensis</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i>	Pōhutukawa, Cottonwood (4), Chinese Poplar (3), English Oak (2), Plane Tree, Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	12	Tripoli Road 80A, Panmure (Tamaki Primary and Intermediate Schools)	Panmure	Lot 544 DP 38230
909	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Tuhimata Street 26-28, St Heliers	St Heliers	Lot 1 DP 20407
370	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Isthmus	1	Tuperiri Road 6B, Epsom	Epsom	Lot 10 DP 7434 492258
855	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Turakina Street 32, Grey Lynn	Grey Lynn	Lot 20 Blk 7 DP 282
505	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Puriri, Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	2	Turama Road 3, Royal Oak (Resthome)	Royal Oak	Lot 32 DEEDS 142
936	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Isthmus	1	Turama Road 41, Royal Oak	Royal Oak	Lot 20 DP 4949
500	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Turama Road 54, Royal Oak	Royal Oak	Pt Allotment 13 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland
856	<i>Pinus pinaster</i>	Maritime Pine	Isthmus	1	Upland Road 49, Remuera	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 45353
230	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Isthmus	1	Upland Road 96, Remuera	Remuera	Pt Lot 23 DP 7362
745	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Valley Road 6-8, Mount Eden	Mount Eden	Lot 1 DP 93869
748	<i>Alectryon excelsus</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Titoki, Puriri	Isthmus	21	Valley Road 24, Mount Eden	Mount Eden	Lot 1 DP 65023
754	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Valley Road 34, Mount Eden	Mount Eden	Lot 8 DEEDS S 25
720	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Isthmus	1	Valley Road 38, Mount Eden	Mount Eden	Lot 1 DP 414825
199	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Pōhutukawa (2)	Isthmus	3	Valley Road 44, Mount Eden	Mount Eden	Lot 42 DP 3705
196	<i>Eucalyptus pauciflora</i>	Snow Gum	Isthmus	1	Valley Road 73, Mount Eden (Mount Eden Normal Primary School)	Mount Eden	Pt Lot 13 DP 1

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
495	<i>Melia azederach</i>	Persian Lilac or Bead Tree	Isthmus	2	Valley Road 81, Mount Eden		Pt Lot 1 DP 11226
136	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Vermont Street 16, (St Columba School)	Ponsonby	Lot 30 DP 4319
120	<i>Podocarpus elatus</i>	Illawara Pine	Isthmus	1	Vermont Street 22-24, Ponsonby (St Columba School)	Ponsonby	Lot 5 DP 211127
85	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Vermont Street 39, Ponsonby	Ponsonby	Lot 1 DP 48205
636	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Vestey Drive 1, Mount Wellington	Mount Wellington	Lot 1 DP 192446
727	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (2)	Isthmus	2	Victoria Avenue 31, Remuera	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 69296
231	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Victoria Avenue 36, Remuera	Remuera	Lot 22 DP 47789
726	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Victoria Avenue 41, Remuera	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 27939
624	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Victoria Street 61, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 22091
623	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	Isthmus	1	Victoria Street 64-74, Onehunga	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 93902
229	<i>Agathis robusta</i>	South Queensland Kauri	Isthmus	1	Victoria Avenue 139, Remuera	Remuera	Pt Lot 1 DP 39388
234	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Victoria Avenue 228, Remuera	Remuera	Lot 2 DP 67683
164	<i>Castanospermum australe</i>	Moreton Bay Chestnut	Isthmus	1	Victoria Avenue 235-237, Remuera (Baradene School)	Remuera	Pt Lot 14 DP 44273
804	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Isthmus	1	Victoria Avenue 298, Remuera	Remuera	Lot 4 DP 16999
722	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	View Road 21, Mount Eden	Mount Eden	Lot 6 DEEDS 807
190	<i>Agathis robusta</i>	South Queensland Kauri	Isthmus	1	View Road 28-32, Mt Eden	Mt Eden	Lot 1 DP 87011
951	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara (3)	Isthmus	3	View Road 31A, Mount Eden	Mount Eden	Lot 1 DP 320372
857	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	View Road 35, Mount Eden	Mount Eden	Lot 1 DP 165523
721	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	View Road 46, Mount Eden	Mount Eden	Lot 1 DP 66290
683	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Common Oak 2278	Isthmus	1	Waiatarua Road 68, Remuera Meadowbank School	Remuera	Lot 20 DP 19744
1007	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Isthmus	1	Waimea Lane 22, Remuera	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 199980
424	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Isthmus	4	Waiohau Road 50, Greenlane (cnr Kawau Road)		Lot 31 DP 37882
594	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	2	Waipuna Road 71, 2/71 and 1/73, Mount Wellington (front of sites)	Mount Wellington	Lots 2 & 3 DP 199138
600	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	2	Waipuna Road East 118, Mount Wellington (St Joans hospital)	Mount Wellington	Lot 1 DP 145453
598	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Waipuna Road East 149, Mt Wellington Waipuna Road East 153, Mt Wellington	Mt Wellington	Lot 23 DP 39314
599	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Isthmus	1	Waipuna Road 153A	Mount Wellington	Lot 2 DP 195797
439	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Wairakei Street 37, Greenlane	Greenlane	Pt Allotment 7 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland
63	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	Isthmus	1	Wairangi Street 3, Herne Bay	Herne Bay	Pt Lot 8 DP 2335
568	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Waitangi Road 69, Onehunga	Onehunga	Pt Lot 9 DP 19300
103	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Isthmus	2	Walker Road 18, Pt Chevalier	Pt Chevalier	Lot 16 Blk I DP 8345
569	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	Isthmus	4	Walls Road, Penrose (on berm outside 28 Walls Road, Penrose)		
664	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Walmsley Road 60, Otahuhu	Otahuhu	Lot 4 DP 24782
661	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	Isthmus	1	Walmsey Road 83, (corner Mangere Road) Otahuhu	Otahuhu	Lot 7 DEEDS 57
310	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Wapiti Avenue 39, Epsom	Epsom	Lot 10 DP 25557

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
107	Agathis australis <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Isthmus	21	Warnock Street 98, Westmere	Westmere	Lot 61 DP 19195
773	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Pōhutukawa (4), Totara	Isthmus	5	Warren Avenue 1, Three Kings	Three Kings	Lot 4 DP 39702
183	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Warwick Street 5, Western Springs	Western Springs	Lot 2 DP 210317
770	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	2	Watling Street 1A, Mount Eden	Mount Eden	Lot 1 DP 20205
769	<i>Agathis Australis</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Kauri, Totara, Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	3	Watling Street 47, Mount Eden	Mount Eden	Lot 2 DP 57744
118	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Isthmus	1	Webber Street 25, Westmere	Westmere	Lot 1 DP 120984
84	<i>Sequoiadendron giganteum</i> , <i>Sequoia sempervirens</i> , <i>Eucalyptus ficifolia</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Platanus orientalis</i>	Redwood (Mountain), Redwood (coastal), Red Flowering Gum, Pōhutukawa, Oriental Plane	Isthmus	5	Wellington Street 95, Freemans Bay (Freemans Bay School)	Freemans Bay	Pt Lot 49 DEEDS Red B
110	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Weona Place 10, Westmere	Westmere	Lot 34 DP 20641
907	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	West End Road 1, Westmere	Westmere	Lot 2 DP 1898
695	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus		West End Road 42A-42F, Westmere	Westmere	Lot 1 DP 313198
240	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Moreton Bay Fig	Isthmus	1	West Tamaki Road 172, Glen Innes (Glen Taylor Primary School)	Glen Innes	Lot 20 DP 36176
182	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Western Springs Road 1-5, Kingsland (Corner Western Springs Road and School Road)	Kingsland	Lot 2 DP 56701
858	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (2)	Isthmus	2	Western Springs Road 61, Western Springs	Western Springs	Lot 2 Blk II DP 339
643	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Moreton Bay Fig	Isthmus	1	Westfield Place 8-14, Mount Wellington (boundary with 509 Mount Wellington Highway)	Mount Wellington	Lot 3 DP 202063
879	<i>Libocedrus plumosa</i>	Kawaka	Isthmus	1	Wharua Road 1A, Remuera	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 50795
420	<i>Populus nigra 'italica'</i>	Lombardy Poplar	Isthmus	2	Wheturangi Road 9, Greenlane	Greenlane	Lot 11 DP 18843
418	<i>Olea europaea</i>	Olive	Isthmus	1	Wheturangi Road 17A, Greenlane	Greenlane	Lot 2 DP 55654
419	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Isthmus	1	Wheturangi Road 50, Greenlane	Greenlane	Lot 13 DP 18124
314	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i> <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Phoenix Palm, Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	21	Wheturangi Road 69, Greenlane	Greenlane	Lot 1 DP 175143
327	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Wheturangi Road 79, Greenlane	Greenlane	Lot 6 DP 28924
313	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Wheturangi Road 89, Greenlane	Greenlane	Pt Lot 43 DP 3317
328	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Libocedrus plumosa</i>	Kahikatea, Kawaka	Isthmus	2	Wheturangi Road 101, Greenlane	Greenlane	Lot 2 DP 40810
330	<i>Metasequoia glyptostroboides</i> , <i>Cedrus deodara</i>	Dawn Redwood, Himalayan Cedar	Isthmus	2	Wheturangi Road 103A, Greenlane	Greenlane	Lot 6 DP 43415
332	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Isthmus	1	Wheturangi Road 103B, Greenlane	Greenlane	Lot 7 DP 43415
331	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Isthmus	1	Wheturangi Road 105E, Greenlane	Greenlane	Lot 2 DP 374270
329	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Isthmus	2	Wheturangi Road 109, Greenlane	Greenlane	Lot 1 DP 15032
1004	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Isthmus	1	Wheturangi Road 136/138, Greenlane	Greenlane	Lot 1 DP 204272
761	<i>Agathis Australis</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Kauri, Rimu, Puriri	Isthmus	3	Wilding Avenue 9, Epsom	Epsom	Pt Allotment 64 DP 14183
109	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	William Denny Avenue 7, Westmere	Westmere	Lot 44 DP 19195
108	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	William Denny Avenue 28, Westmere	Westmere	Lot 22 DP 19195

Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
950	<i>Ulmus procera</i>	English Elm	Isthmus		Williamson Avenue 50, Grey Lynn	Grey Lynn	Lot 6 Blk 23 DP 282
119	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Wilton Street 6, Grey Lynn	Grey Lynn	Lot 50 DP 322
859	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	Isthmus	1	Wilton Street 22, Grey Lynn	Grey Lynn	Lot 58 DP 322
494	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrydium cupressinum, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Agathis australis, Phyllocladys trichomanoides, Libocedrus plumose, Vitex lucens, Dysoxylum spectabile</i>	Totara, Rimu, Kahikatea, Kauri, Tanekaha, Kawaka, Puriri, Kohekohe	Isthmus	8	Windermere Crescent 34, Blockhouse Bay	Blockhouse Bay	Lot 36 DP 47284
281	<i>Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens, Quercus robur</i>	Totara (4), Puriri, English Oak	Isthmus	6	Windmill Road 2, Mt Eden (road reserve)	Mt Eden	Allotment 68A SECT 10 SBRS OF Auckland
883	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Isthmus	1	Windmill Road 23, Mt Eden	Mt Eden	Lot 9 DP 3015
358	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Vitex lucens, Schinus molle, Podocarpus totara</i>	Pōhutukawa, Puriri, Pepper Tree, Totara	Isthmus	4	Wolverton Street 4, Avondale	Avondale	Lot 15 DP 17405
197	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Woodford Road 11, Mt Eden (cnr Conway Street)	Mt Eden	Lot 2 DP 43359
717	<i>Agathis Australis, Dacrydium cupressinum, Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens</i>	Kauri (2), Rimu (2), Totara, Puriri	Isthmus	6	Woodford Road 25, Mt Eden	Mt Eden	Lot 4 DEEDS Blue 64
287	<i>Picconia excelsa</i>	Canary Island Olive	Isthmus	1	Woodside Road 2, Mt Eden	Mt Eden	Lot 2 DP 161692
1013	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Woodside Road, 20, Mt Eden	Mt Eden	Pt Lot 7 DP 1714
752	<i>Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens</i>	Totara, Puriri (2)	Isthmus	3	Woodside Road 34A & B, Mt Eden	Mt Eden	Lot 2 DP 200000
279	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Isthmus	1	Woodside Road 37, Mt Eden	Mt Eden	Pt Lot 12 DP 1714
245	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Isthmus	4	Woodward Road 10, Mt Albert		Pt Lot 10 DP 16800
246	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Isthmus	1	Woodward Road 8, Mt Albert	Mt Albert	Lot 2 DP 187691
104	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Isthmus	1	Wright Road 24, Pt Chevalier	Pt Chevalier	Lot 24 DP 7475
188	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	Camphor Tree	Isthmus	1	Wynyard Road 51, Mt Eden	Mt Eden	Pt Lot 20 DEEDS Blue 8

Manukau

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1684	Metrosideros <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa Pōhutukawa	Manukau	1	Ambury Road 14 44 Ambury Road, Mangere Bridge	Mangere Bridge	Lot 4 DP 68846
2916	Metrosideros <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Manukau	1	Ambury Road 33 33 Ambury Road, Mangere Bridge	Mangere Bridge	Lot 1 DP 365826
1653	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Agathis australis</i>	Group of Native Trees	Manukau	Group	Arthur Road 16 46 Arthur Road, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 74272
1723	<i>Podocarpus totara,</i>	Group of Native Trees	Manukau	Group	Arthur Road 24 24 Arthur Road, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 3 DP 74272
1760	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Group of Totara Trees	Manukau	Group	Arthur Road 39 39 Arthur Road, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 40568
1728	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Group of Totara Trees	Manukau	Group	Arthur Road 43B 43B Arthur Road, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 136191
1724	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Knightia excelsa</i>	Group of Native Trees	Manukau	Group	Arthur Road 44 44 Arthur Road, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 7 DP 38626
1718	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Group of Native Trees	Manukau	Group	Arthur Road 48 48 Arthur Road, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 5 DP 54427
1548	<i>Quercus sp</i>	2x-Oak	Manukau	2	Aviemoore Drive 159R (reserve) -159R Aviemoore Drive, Howick	Howick	Lot 34 DP 145331
1660	<i>Cedrus Libani</i>	4x-Cedar of Lebanon	Manukau	1	Avis Avenue 1 4 Avis Avenue, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Lot 8 DP 19260
1530	<i>Cinnamomum camphorum, Liquidambar styraciflua, Magnolia grandiflora, Acacia melanoxylon, Acer negundo, Populus deltoides, Fagus sylvatica, Quercus palustris, Quercus sp, Phoenix canariensis, Liriodendron tulipifera, Knightia excelsa, Washingtonia filifera, Cedrus atlantica glauca, Fraxinus excelsior raywoodii</i>	5x-Camphor Laurel (5), Liquid Amber- Liquidambar, 2x Magnolia (2) 3x-Black Wattle (3), Box Maple, 4x-Cotton Wood (4), Beech, Pin Oak, Oak, Canary Island Date Palm, Tulip Tree, 2x-Rewarewa (2), Feather Palm, Blue Atlantic Cedar, Ash	Manukau	26	Bairds Road 7 7 Bairds Road, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	
1553	<i>Platanus spp. -Araucaria heterophylla, Metrosideros excelsa, Acer negundo, Liquidambar styraciflua, Salix babylonica, Magnolia spp. Camellia spp.</i>	Plane Tree, Norfolk Island Pine, Pohutukawa, Box A Elder, Sweetgum, Liquidambar, Weeping Willow, Magnolia, Camellia	Manukau		Botany Road 1/280 1/280 Botany Road, Howick	Howick	Lot 3 DP 166980
1486	<i>Quercus sp. and Araucaria heterophylla</i>	1x-Oak, and 1x-Norfolk Island Pine	Manukau	2	Broomfields Road 295 295 Broomfields Road, Whitford	Whitford	Lot 1 DP 320597
1788	<i>Podocarpus totara, Quercus palustris</i>	Totara and Pin Oak	Manukau	2	Brookby Road 359 359 Brookby, Road, Brookby	Brookby	Pt Allotment 190 PSH OF Pakuranga
1464	<i>Quercus sp</i>	5x-Oak	Manukau	5	Buckland Road 233S 233S Buckland Road, Mangere East	Mangere East	Allotment 366 PSH OF Manurewa
1467	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	4x-Totara	Manukau	1	Buckland Road 255 255 Buckland Road, Mangere East	Mangere East	Section 1 SO 423773
1497	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	3x-Totara	Manukau	31	Carruth Road 35 Carruth Road, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 399373
1498	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	3x-Totara	Manukau	32	Carruth Road 37 37 Carruth Road, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Lot 3 DP 31490
1496	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	4x-Norfolk Island Pine	Manukau	1	Carruth Road 42 42 Carruth Road, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 42456
1469	<i>Quercus sp</i>	4x-Oak	Manukau	1	Cavendish Drive 9 9 Cavendish Drive, Manukau Central	Manukau Central	Lot 7 DP 104526
1457	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	3x-Norfolk Island Pine	Manukau	3	Church Road 49 49 Church Road, Mangere Bridge	Mangere Bridge	Lot 2 DP 74479
1620	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Manukau		Claude Road 2 2 Claude Road, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 4 DP 46455
1619	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Group of Totara Trees	Manukau	Group	Claude Road 7 7 Claude Road, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 96229
1666	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Agathis australis, Dysoxylum spectabile, Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Group of Native Trees	Manukau	Group	Claude Road 9 9 Claude Road, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 3 DP 96229
1642	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	1x Totara and Group of Native Trees	Manukau	1, Group	Claude Road 11 44 Claude Road, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 38584

Manukau

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1763	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Beilschmieda taraire</i> , <i>Dysoxylum spectabile</i> , <i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> ,	Stand of Mixed Trees Totara, Taraire, Kohekohe, Nikau, Puriri	Manukau	Group	Claude Road 18 48 Claude Road, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 10 DP 44652
1755	<i>Beilschmieda taraire</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Group of Native Trees	Manukau	Group	Claude Road 18A 48A Claude Road, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 4 DP 50612
1626	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Group of Totara Trees	Manukau	Group	Claude Road 20 20 Claude Road, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 3 DP 50612
1637	<i>Rhododendron Arboreum</i>	4x-Rhododendron	Manukau	1	Claude Road 38 38 Claude Road, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 65739
1577	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	English Oak, Norfolk Island Pine	Manukau	2	Clevedon-Kawakawa Road 7 7 Clevedon-Kawakawa Road, Clevedon	Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 164895
1576	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> (2), <i>Syzygium spp</i>	Kahikatea (2), 4x-Syzygium spp	Manukau	3	Clevedon-Kawakawa Road 17-	Clevedon	Pt Allot 16 Parish of Wairoa
1574	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	4x-Norfolk Island Pine	Manukau	4 2	Clevedon-Kawakawa Road 26 26 Clevedon-Kawakawa Road, Clevedon	Clevedon	Lot 2 DP 89289
1575	<i>Platanus spp</i>	4x-Plane Tree	Manukau	1	Clevedon-Kawakawa Road 40 40 Clevedon-Kawakawa Road, Clevedon	Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 73660
1489	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i> , <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	2x-Phoenix Palm (2), and 1x Norfolk Island Pine	Manukau	3	Clevedon-Kawakawa Road (road reserve outside #1425 & 1427) Road Reserve Clevedon-Kawakawa Road	Clevedon	
1485	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	4x-Norfolk Island Pine	Manukau	1	Clifton Road 429 429 Clifton Road, Whitford	Whitford	Lot 1 DP 52520
1537	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	4x-Norfolk Island Pine	Manukau	1	Cockle Bay Road 16 46 Cockle Bay Road, Cockle Bay	Cockle Bay	Lot 3 DP 71925
1538	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	4x-Norfolk Island Pine	Manukau	1	Cockle Bay Road 18 48 Cockle Bay Road, Cockle Bay	Cockle Bay	Lot 8 DP 34310
1699	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Manukau	1	Collie Street 9 9 Collie Street, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 11 DP 48010
1774	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Manukau	3	Collie Street 11 44 Collie Street, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 134316
1638	<i>Laurelia nova-zelandie</i> , <i>Alectryon excelsus</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Group of Native Trees	Manukau	Group	Collie Street 40 40 Collie Street, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 355 DP 56922
1744	<i>Beilschmieda taraire</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Group of Native Trees	Manukau	Group	Collie Street 42 42 Collie Street, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 354 DP 56922
1698		Group of Native Trees	Manukau	Group	Collie Street 52 52 Collie Street, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 349 DP 56922
1633	Metrosiderous <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	4x-Pohutukawa	Manukau	1	Compass Point Way 42 42-Compass Point Way, Howick	Howick	Lot 16 DP 327235
1540	Metrosiderous <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	2x-Pohutukawa	Manukau	2	Cook Street 35 35 Cook Street, Howick	Howick	Lot 1 DP 91111
1541	Metrosiderous <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	4x-Pohutukawa and Group of Pohutukawa Trees, 1x Norfolk Island Pine and 3xOak	Manukau	4	Cook Street 54R (reserve) 54R Cook Street, Howick	Howick	Lot 2 DP 93313
1539	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Quercus spp.</i>	4x-Norfolk Island Pine, and 3x Oak (3)	Manukau	4	Cook Street 66 66 Cook Street, Howick	Howick	Lot 1 DP 91111 PT LOT 4 DP 2039
1669	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	4x-Norfolk Island Pine	Manukau	1	Cook Street 72 72 Cook Street, Howick	Howick	Lot 2 DP 464480
1683	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Manukau	1	Cornwall Road 56 56 Cornwall Road, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Lot 35 DP 46107
1739	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	4x-Norfolk Island Pine	Manukau	1	Coronation Road 128 428-Coronation Road, Mangere Bridge	Mangere Bridge	Lot 3 DP 50601
1676	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Manukau	1	Crawford Avenue 52 52 Crawford Avenue, Mangere Bridge	Mangere Bridge	Lot 10 DP 71444
1682	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	4x-Norfolk Island Pine	Manukau	1	David Avenue 33 33 David Avenue, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 95 DP 50124
1618	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Group of Totara Trees	Manukau	Group	David Avenue 40 40 David Avenue, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 66 DP 50124

Manukau

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1667	<i>Podocarpus totara, Kunzea ericoides</i>	Group of Native Trees	Manukau	Group	David Avenue 41 44 David Avenue, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 91 DP 50124
1764	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides,</i>	Stand of Native Trees	Manukau	Group	David Avenue 42 42 David Avenue, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 67 DP 50124
1668	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides,</i>	Group of Native Trees	Manukau	Group	David Avenue 43 43 David Avenue, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 90 DP 50124
1725	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Group of Native Trees	Manukau	Group	David Avenue 44 44 David Avenue, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 68 DP 50124
1671	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Group of Totara Trees	Manukau	Group	David Avenue 45 45 David Avenue, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 89 DP 50124
1672	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Group of Totara trees	Manukau	Group	David Avenue 47 47 David Avenue, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 88 DP 50124
1701	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Group of Totara Trees	Manukau	Group	David Avenue 48 48 David Avenue, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 70 DP 50124
1757	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides,</i>	Group of Native Trees	Manukau	Group	David Avenue 49 49 David Avenue, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 87 DP 50124
1758	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides,</i>	Group of Native Trees	Manukau	Group	David Avenue 51 54 David Avenue, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 86 DP 50124
1777	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides,</i>	Group of Native Trees	Manukau	Group	David Avenue 67 67 David Avenue, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 143 DP 50276
1778	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Vitex lucens,</i>	Group of Native Trees	Manukau		David Avenue 69 69 David Avenue, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 142 DP 50276
1693	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Dacrydium cupressinum, Beilschmiedia taraire</i>	Group of Native Trees	Manukau		David Avenue 75 75 David Avenue, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 139 DP 50276
1771	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Vitex lucens,</i>	Group of Native Trees	Manukau		David Avenue 77 77 David Avenue, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 138 DP 50276
1649	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides,</i>	Native trees	Manukau		David Avenue 83 83 David Avenue, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 135 DP 50276
1700	<i>Laurelia nova-zelandie, Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens, Beilschmiedia taraire,</i>	Group of Native Trees	Manukau		David Avenue 91 94 David Avenue, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 131 DP 50276
1727	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Group of Native Trees	Manukau		David Avenue 93 93 David Avenue, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 130 DP 50276
1661	<i>Quercus robur</i>	4x-English Oak	Manukau	1	Dennis Avenue 1 4 Dennis Avenue, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 22 DP 51276
1789	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Common English Oak	Manukau	7	Domain Road 2S 2S Domain Road, Mangere	Mangere	Allotment 201 PSH OF Manurewa
1472	<i>Quercus sp</i>	4x-Oak	Manukau	4 Group	Dennis Avenue 17 47 Dennis Avenue, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 151 DP 52683
1475	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	14x-Norfolk Island Pine	Manukau	14	Dr Pickering Avenue 25R (reserve) 25R-Dr Pickering Avenue, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 115625
1748	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Laurelia nova-zelandie,</i>	A Stand Group of Mixed Trees	Manukau	Group	Earls Court 10 40-Earls Court, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 14 DP 51276
1690	Metrosideros <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa (2)	Manukau	2	East Tamaki Road 114 114 East Tamaki Road, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 44302
1743	<i>Agathis robusta</i>	2x-Queensland Kauri	Manukau	2	Esperanto Road 23 23 Esperanto Road, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Lot 17 DP 42908
1630	<i>Platanus orientalis</i>	4x-Oriental Plane	Manukau	1	Estuary Views 3C 3C Estuary Views, Howick	Howick	Lot 8 DP 195845
1770	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Manukau	1	Favona Road 79 79 Favona Road, Favona	Favona	Lot 1 DP 64015
1662	<i>Quercus robur</i>	2x-English Oak	Manukau	2	Favona Road 145 445 Favona Road, Favona	Favona	Lot 2 DP 46374
1492	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> and <i>Quercus sp</i>	1x-Norfolk Island Pine, and 3x Oak (3)	Manukau	4	Fisher Parade 194R (reserve) 194R-Fisher Parade, Sunny Hills	Sunny Hills	Lot 1 DP 62600
1491	<i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>	4x-Gum	Manukau	1	Fisher Parade (road reserve outside #202) Road Reserve Fisher Parade	Farm Cove	
1780	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	4x-Puriri	Manukau	1	Flat Bush School Road 163 463-Flat Bush School Road, Flat Bush	Flat Bush	Pt Lot 1 DP 69592

Manukau

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1625	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	4x-Liquidambar	Manukau	1	Frank Place 4 4 Frank Place, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 155 DP 52683
1550	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	4x-Norfolk Island Pine	Manukau	1	Frank Nobilo Drive 24 24 Frank Nobilo Drive, Howick	Howick	Lot 47 DP 138821
1614	<i>Podocarpus Totara, Dacrycarpus Ddactrydioides</i>	Group of Native Trees	Manukau	Group	Freshney Place 4 4 Freshney Place, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 110 DP 54163
1622	<i>Agathis australis, Ginkgo Bbiloba</i>	Kauri, Ginkgo Maidenhair tree	Manukau	2	Fyfe Avenue 2 2 Fyfe Avenue, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Lot 7 DP 34643
1705	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip	Manukau	1	Fyfe Avenue 16A 16A Fyfe Avenue, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 136979
1513	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Phoenix canariensis, Vitex lucens, Trachycarpus fortune, Agathis australis</i>	Rimu, Phoenix Palm, Puriri, Fan Palm, Kauri	Manukau	5	Glen Avenue 69 (Located on St George Street) 69 Glen Avenue (Located on St George Street), Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Lot 10 DP 20406
1542	Metrosideros <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	2x-Pohutukawa	Manukau	2	Granger Road 4R (reserve) 4R Granger Road, Howick	Howick	
1655	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides,</i>	Group of Native Trees	Manukau	Group	Grande Vue Drive 39A 39A Grande Vue Drive, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 112206
1775	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Group of Native Trees	Manukau	Group	Grande Vue Road 47 47 Grande Vue Road, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 3 DP 40487
1645	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioide</i>	Native trees	Manukau	Group	Grande Vue Drive 60 60 Grande Vue Drive, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 90105
1650	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Dacrycarpus cupressinum, Vitex lucens, Sophora tetraptera</i>	Native trees	Manukau	Group	Grande Vue Drive 62 62 Grande Vue Drive, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 60918
1670	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Group of Native Trees	Manukau	Group	Grande Vue Road 70 70 Grand Vue Road, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 44465
1652	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	4x-Totara	Manukau	4	Grande Vue Drive 96 96 Grande Vue Drive, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 255 DP 53467
1517	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak,, Lombardy Poplar	Manukau	1	Gray Avenue 120 420 Gray Avenue, Mangere East	Mangere East	Lot 1 DP 360828
1518	<i>Agathis australis, Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Kauri, Karaka	Manukau	2	Gray Avenue 120B 120B Gray Avenue, Mangere East	Mangere East	Lot 2 DP 360828
1519	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	Manukau	1	Gray Avenue 120C 120C Gray Avenue, Mangere East	Mangere East	Lot 3 DP 360828
1521	<i>Agathis australis, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Metrosideros excelsa, Cinnamomum camphora, Phoenix canariensis, Syagrus sp., Livistonus australis, Magnolia sp.</i>	Kauri, Karaka, Pohutukawa, Puriri, Camphor Laurel, Kauri, Phoenix Palm, Queen Palm, Fan Palm, Magnolia	Manukau		Gray Avenue 122 422 Gray Avenue, Mangere East	Mangere East	Lot 2 DP 90834
1522	<i>Magnolia sp, Quercus robur, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Ilex sp.</i>	,Magnolia, English Oak,, Lombardy Poplar, Karaka (2), Holly	Manukau	5	Gray Avenue 128 428 Gray Avenue, Mangere East	Mangere East	Lot 1 DP 90834
1664	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	4x-Norfolk Island Pine	Manukau	1	Great South Road 18 18 Great South Road, Manurewa	Manurewa	Pt Lot 2 DP 14114
1732	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	4x-Norfolk Island Pine	Manukau	1	Great South Road 79 79 Great South Road, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 133277
1694	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia	Manukau	1	Great South Road 82 82 Great South Road, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 41036
1709	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Knightia excelsa</i>	Group of Native Trees	Manukau	Group	Great South Road 84 84 Great South Road, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 54413
1761	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	4x-Norfolk Island Pine	Manukau	1	Great South Road 88 88 Great South Road, Manurewa	Manurewa	Pt Lot 2 DP 12461
1657	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Vitex lucens,, Alectryon excelsia, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Group of Native Trees	Manukau	Group	Great South Road 92 92 Great South Road, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 27966
1659	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Vitex lucens, Beilschmieda tairare, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Group of Native Trees	Manukau	Group	Great South Road 94B 94B Great South Road, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 3 DP 44285
1658	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Vitex lucens,, Alectryon excelsia excelsa,</i>	Group of Native Trees	Manukau	Group	Great South Road 94 94 Great South Road, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 44285

Manukau

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1710	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Group of Totara Trees	Manukau	Group	Great South Road 106A 406A Great South Road, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 79 DP 51186
1707	<i>Laurelia novae-zelandiae</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> ,	Group of Native Trees	Manukau	Group	Great South Road 106B 406B Great South Road, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 78 DP 51186
1470	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	4x-Norfolk Island Pine	Manukau	1	Great South Road 185 485 Great South Road, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 165358
2960	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	Manukau	1	Great South Road, 217	Papatoetoe	Lot 2 DP 152185
1516	<i>Magnolia sp.</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i>	Magnolia, Totara, English Oak,	Manukau	3	Great South Road 313S 343S Great South Road, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 161671
1515	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Platanus sp.</i> , <i>Washingtonia robusta</i> .	Totara, English Oak, Pohutukawa, London Plane, Cotton Palm	Manukau		Great South Road 317S 347S Great South Road, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Pt Allotment 37 PSH OF Manurewa
1529	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	4x-Phoenix Palm	Manukau	1	Great South Road 459 459 Great South Road, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Lot 3 DP 62608
1762	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	4x-Norfolk Island Pine	Manukau	1	Great South Road 473 473 Great South Road, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Lot 4 DP 48488
1608	<i>Cedar deodara</i>	4x-Deodar Cedar	Manukau	1	Great South Road 509 509 Great South Road, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 433854
1476	<i>Metrosideros</i> <i>Metrosideros robusta</i>	4x-Rata	Manukau	1	Great South Road 770R 770R Great South Road, Manukau	Manukau	Section 1 SO 361058
1746	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Manukau	4	789 Great South Road, Papatoetoe		Lot 21 DP 42053
1621	<i>Cryptomeria japonica</i>	4x-Japanese Cedar	Manukau	1	Hain Avenue 54 54 Hain Avenue, Mangere East	Mangere East	Lot 2 DP 87458
1478	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i> , <i>Quercus spp</i>	2x-Phoenix Palm (2), and 4x Oak	Manukau	3	Hill Road 4S 4S Hill Road, Manurewa	Manurewa	Pt Clendons Grant Block XIV Otahuhu Survey District
1768	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Beilschmieda taraire</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> , <i>Metrosideros</i> <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Group of Native Trees	Manukau	Group	Hill Road 25 25 Hill Road, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 69319
1769	<i>Beilschmieda taraire</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Group of Native Trees	Manukau	Group	Hill Road 1/27 1/27 Hill Road, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 38228
1747	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Group of Totara trees	Manukau	Group	Hill Road 29 29 Hill Road, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 38228
1611	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Group of Native Trees	Manukau	Group	Hill Road 34 34 Hill Road, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 4 DP 46881
1605	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Manukau		Hill Road 39 39 Hill Road, Manurewa - Papakura	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 73639
1629	<i>Dacrycarpus cupressinum</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Group of Native Trees	Manukau	Group	Hill Road 41A 41A Hill Road, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 3 DP 73639
1681	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> ,	Group of Native Trees	Manukau	Group	Hill Road 43 43 Hill Road, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 73639
1691	<i>Metrosideros</i> <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	Manukau	3	Hill Road 44 44 Hill Road, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 50438
1687	<i>Metrosideros</i> <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	Manukau	1	Hill Road 46 46 Hill Road, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 3 DP 50438
1688	<i>Metrosideros</i> <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	Manukau	1	Hill Road 48 Hill Road, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 4 DP 50438
1689	<i>Metrosideros</i> <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	Manukau	1	Hill Road 54 54 Hill Road, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 24 DP 50438
1759	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> ,	Group of Native Trees	Manukau	Group	Hill Road 61 61 Hill Road, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 5 DP 48826
1473	<i>Cryptomeria japonica</i> 'Elegans'	2x Groups of 'Elegans' Japanese Cedar	Manukau	Group	Hill Road 68R 68R Hill Road, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 148 DP 51561
1615	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	4x-Totara	Manukau	4	Hillcrest Grove 17 73R Hill Road, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 4 DP 47249
1528	<i>Taxodium distichum</i>	4x-Swamp Cypress	Manukau	1	Hospital Road 30 30 Hospital Road, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Pt Lot 5 DP 4589
1527	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Cedrus deodora</i> , <i>Quercus rubra</i> , <i>Sequoiadendron</i> , <i>Albizia julibrissin</i> , <i>Ginkgo biloba</i> , <i>Eucalyptus ficifolia</i> , <i>Cedrus Atlantica</i> , <i>Sophora species</i> , <i>Taxus</i> , <i>Ulmus</i> , <i>Macadamia ternifolia</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Koelreuteria</i> , <i>Elaeocarpus dentatus</i> , <i>Metasequoia glyptostroboides</i> ,	English Oak, Indian Cedar, Red Oak, Giant Sequoia, Silk Tree, Maidenhair Tree, Red Flowering Gum, Atlas Cedar, Kowhai, Yew, Elm, Macadamia/Queensland Nut, Kahikatea, Totara, Golden Rain Tree, Hinau, Dawn Redwood, Tulip Tree, Swamp Cypress, Lombardy Poplar, Wonder Tree, Sweetgum, Ash, Maple,	Manukau		Hospital Road 100 400 Hospital Road, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Pt Section 11 Blk VI Otahuhu SD

Manukau

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> , <i>Taxodium distichum</i> , <i>Populus nigra</i> 'Italica', <i>Idesia polycarpa</i> , <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> , <i>Fraxinus excelsa</i> , <i>Acer palmatum</i> , <i>Stenocarpus sinuatus</i> , <i>Quercus ilex</i> , <i>Quercus palustris</i> , <i>Parrotia persica</i> , <i>Backhousia citriodora</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Wheel of Fire, Holm Oak, Rimu, Pin Oak, Persian Ironwood, Sweet Verbena Tree					
1717	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	4x-Norfolk Island Pine	Manukau	1	Hoteo Avenue 39 39 Hoteo Avenue, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Lot 4 DP 56492
1751	<i>Quercus robur</i>	4x-English Oak	Manukau	1	Huia Road 36 36 Huia Road, Howick	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 43495
1593	<i>Agathis australis</i>	4x-Kauri	Manukau	1	Hyde Road 13 13 Hyde Road, Clevedon	Clevedon	Lot 11 DP 42735
1592	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	4x-Liquidambar/Sweet Gum	Manukau	1	Hyde Road 15 15 Hyde Road, Clevedon	Clevedon	Lot 12 DP 42735
1782	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Morton Bay Fig Trees	Manukau	3	Ihumatao Quarry Road 56 56 Ihumatao Quarry Road, Mangere	Mangere	Lot 2 DP 198546
1654	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> ,	Group of Native Trees	Manukau	Group	Iorangi Place 12 42 Iorangi Place, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 109418
1663	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Group of Native Trees	Manukau	Group	Iorangi Place 14 44 Iorangi Place, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 109418
1635	<i>Metrosideros</i> <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Group of Pōhutukawa Pohutukawa Trees	Manukau	Group	Island View Terrace 29 29 Island View Terrace, Howick	Howick	Lot 9 DP 40889
1558	<i>Phyllocladus trichamanioides</i>	Kahikatea, Tanekaha, Group of Natives: Tanekaha (4) with understory of Tree Ferns	Manukau	6, Group	Jack Lachlan Drive 49 49 Jack Lachlan Drive, Beachlands	Beachlands	Lot 2 DP 325925
1695	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Stand of Totara Trees	Manukau	Group	Jill Place 3 3 Jill Place, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 368 DP 56922
1696	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Stand of Totara Trees	Manukau	Group	Jill Place 5 5 Jill Place, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 367 DP 56922
1726	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Group of Native Trees	Manukau	Group	Kahurangi Place 9 9 Kahurangi Place, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 314 DP 56057
1719	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Group of Native Trees	Manukau	Group	Kahurangi Place 11 44 Kahurangi Place, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 315 DP 56057
1720	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Group of Native Trees	Manukau	Group	Kahurangi Place 13 43 Kahurangi Place, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 316 DP 56057
1721	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Group of Native Trees	Manukau	Group	Kahurangi Place 15 45 Kahurangi Place, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 317 DP 56057
1722	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Group of Native Trees	Manukau	Group	Kahurangi Place 17 47 Kahurangi Place, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 318 DP 56057
1740	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Stand of Totara Trees	Manukau	Group	Kahurangi Place 19 49 Kahurangi Place, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 319 DP 56057
1741	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Stand of Totara Trees	Manukau	Group	Kahurangi Place 21 24 Kahurangi Place, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 320 DP 56057
1679	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine (2)	Manukau	2	Kautami Avenue 24 24 Kautami Avenue	-	Lot 6 DP 35529
1606	<i>Taxodium distichum</i>	4x-Swamp Cypress	Manukau	1	Kerswill Place 1 4 Kerswill Place, Pakuranga	Pakuranga	Lot 17 DP 44724
1677	<i>Metrosideros</i> <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa/Pohutukawa	Manukau	1	Kerswill Place 26 26 Kerswill Place, Pakuranga	Pakuranga	Lot 2 DP 322365
1712	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Manukau	1	Kimpton Road 38 38 Kimpton Road, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Lot 4 DP 45746
1713	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Manukau	1	Kimpton Road 44 44 Kimpton Road, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Lot 56 DP 44834
1765	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	4x-Totara	Manukau	1	Kimpton Road 55 55 Kimpton Road, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Lot 5 DP 39634
1680	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Manukau	1	Kimpton Road 109 409 Kimpton Road, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Lot 2 DP 72981
1714	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Manukau	1	Kimpton Road 134 434 Kimpton Road, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Lot 2 DP 78016
1458	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	2x-Norfolk Island Pine	Manukau	2	Kirkbride Road 254 254 Kirkbride Road, Mangere	Mangere	Lot 1 DP 110883

Manukau

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1465	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , and <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	4x-Puriri (4), and 1x-Totara	Manukau	5	Kirkbride Road 299R (reserve) 299R Kirkbride Road, Mangere	Mangere	Lot 1 DP 42220
1706	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Manukau	1	Kiwi Esplanade 11 11 Kiwi Esplanade, Mangere Bridge	Mangere Bridge	Lot 3 DP 42263
1756	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> ,	Group of Native Trees	Manukau	Group	Knights Drive 4 4 Knights Drive, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 59766
1711	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Group of Totara Trees	Manukau	Group	Knights Drive 7 7 Knights Drive, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 77991
1686	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Manukau	1	Kolmar Road 46 46 Kolmar Road, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Pt Lot 25 DP 3156
1499	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i> and <i>Lagunatia pattersonii</i>	2x-Phoenix Palm and 1x Norfolk Island Hibiscus	Manukau	32	Kolmar Road 47 47 Kolmar Road, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 83803
1500	<i>Castanea sp.</i>	4x-Chestnut	Manukau	1	Kolmar Road 87 87 Kolmar Road, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Pt Lot 4 DP 12779
1501	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	4x-Pōhutukawa	Manukau	1	Kolmar Road 93 93 Kolmar Road, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 68742
1502	<i>Populus spp</i>	4x-Poplar	Manukau	1	Kolmar Road 103 103 Kolmar Road, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 52550
1503	<i>Quercus sp</i> , <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	2x-Oak, and 1x Phoenix Palm	Manukau	3	Kolmar Road 110 110 Kolmar Road, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Lot 7 DP 22224
1505	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i> , <i>Arbutus unedo</i>	4x-Phoenix Palm, and 1x-Irish Strawberry 3x-Phoenix	Manukau	2	Kolmar Road 119 119 Kolmar Road, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Lot 10 DP 46966
1506	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	Manukau	32	Kolmar Road 135A 135A Kolmar Road, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 113737
1504	<i>Agathis australis</i>	4x-Kauri	Manukau	1	Kolmar Road 136 136 Kolmar Road, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Lot 3 DP 100276
1507	<i>Corymbia ficifolia</i>	4x-Flowering Gum	Manukau	1	Kolmar Road 137 137 Kolmar Road, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 65119
1508	<i>Quercus sp</i>	4x-Oak	Manukau	1	Landscape Road 5 5 Landscape Road, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Lot 11 DP 15218
1631	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	4x-Pōhutukawa	Manukau	1	Larne Avenue 26 26 Larne Avenue, Howick	Howick	Lot 148 DP 53680
1643	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	4x-Totara	Manukau	1	Lawrence Crescent 30 30 Lawrence Crescent, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 21 DP 50124
1604	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , and <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Totara, Kahikatea	Manukau		Lawrence Crescent 50 50 Lawrence Crescent, Manurewa - Papakura	Manurewa	Lot 31 DP 50124
1702	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Manukau	1	Lawrence Crescent 52 52 Lawrence Crescent, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 32 DP 50124
1745	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Prumnoptis taxifolia</i>	Group of Native Trees	Manukau	Group	Lawrence Crescent 53 53 Lawrence Crescent, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 273 DP 54714
1656	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> ,	Group of Native Trees	Manukau	Group	Lawrence Crescent 55 55 Lawrence Crescent, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 274 DP 54714
1640	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Group of Native Trees	Manukau	Group	Lawrence Crescent 57 57 Lawrence Crescent, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 275 DP 54714
1647	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	4x-Totara	Manukau	1	Lawrence Crescent 58 58 Lawrence Crescent, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 225 DP 54714
1616	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Group of Native Trees	Manukau	Group	Lawrence Crescent 59 59 Lawrence Crescent, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 276 DP 54714
1648	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	4x-Totara	Manukau	1	Lawrence Crescent 60 60 Lawrence Crescent, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 226 DP 54714
1776	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> ,	Group of Native Trees	Manukau	Group	Lawrence Crescent 61 61 Lawrence Crescent, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 277 DP 54714
1651	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Group of Kahikatea Trees, Group of Totara Trees	Manukau	Group	Lawrence Crescent 70 70 Lawrence Crescent, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 231 DP 54714
1665	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	4x-Kahikatea	Manukau	1	Lawrence Crescent 74 74 Lawrence Crescent, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 233 DP 54714

Manukau

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1674	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	4x-Totara	Manukau	1	Lawrence Crescent 96 96 Lawrence Crescent, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 244 DP 54714
1773	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Group of Native Trees	Manukau	Group	Lawrence Crescent 102 102 Lawrence Crescent, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 247 DP 54714
1746	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> , <i>Knightia excelsa</i> ,	Group of Native Trees	Manukau	Group	Lawrence Crescent 108 108 Lawrence Crescent, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 250 DP 54714
1749	<i>Quercus robur</i>	4x-English Oak	Manukau	1	Lipscombe Road 16B 16B Lipscombe Road, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Lot 24 DP 38416
1549	<i>Quercus sp</i>	3x-Oak	Manukau	3	Lochend Place 17R (reserve) 17R Lochend Place, Howick	Howick	Lot 35 DP 144356
4554	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	1x-Norfolk Island Pine	Manukau	4	125 Macleans Road, Bucklands Beach		Lot 1 DP 75030
1787	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Common English Oak	Manukau	1	Margaret Road 10 40 Margaret Road, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Lot 13 DP 19588
1628	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	1x-Pōhutukawa Pōhutukawa, and 1x-Norfolk Island Pine	Manukau	2	Marine Parade 96 96 Marine Parade, Howick	Howick	Lot 21 DP 353235
1560	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak (2)	Manukau	2	Mark Williams Place 7 7 Mark Williams Place, Clevedon	Clevedon	Lot 14 DP 165420
1561	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Manukau	1	Mark Williams Place (road reserve on corner with North Road) Road Reserve Corner of North Road and Mark Williams Place	Clevedon	
1685	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa Pōhutukawa	Manukau	1	Massey Road 279 279 Massey Road, Mangere East	Mangere East	Lot 1 DP 60066
1609	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	4x-Puriri	Manukau	1	Massey Road 296 296 Massey Road, Mangere East	Mangere East	Pt Land Claim 269A Fairburns Grant
1462	<i>Magnolia sp.</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Camellia sp.</i> , <i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> , <i>Croynocarpus laevigatus</i> , <i>Rhododendron sp.</i>	Magnolia, Puriri, Camelia, Phoenix Palm, Camphor Tree, Pohutukawa, Tulip tree, Karaka, Rhododendron	Manukau		Massey Road 337R (reserve) 337R Massey Road, Mangere East	Mangere East	Lot 3 DP 85624
1466	<i>Araucaria bidwillii</i>	4x-Bunya Bunya	Manukau	1	Massey Road 374 374 Massey Road, Mangere East	Mangere East	Pt Lot 10 DP 60139 LOT 1 DP 42220, LOT 2 DP 42220
1612	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri (2)	Manukau	2	Massey Road 737 737 Massey Road, Mangere Bridge	Mangere Bridge	Lot 9 DP 18493
1735	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	4x-Norfolk Island Pine	Manukau	1	Maunu Road 21 24 Maunu Road, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Lot 2 DP 53597
1786	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Manukau	1	McKenzie Road 49 49 McKenzie Road, Mangere	Mangere	Lot 1 DP 102112
1767	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	4x-Tulip	Manukau	1	McLean Avenue 34 34 McLean Avenue, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Lot 71 DP 43646
1736	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	4x-Pin Oak	Manukau	1	Meanda Gardens 3 3 Meanda Gardens, Howick	Howick	Lot 60 DP 62857
1734	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	4x-Pin Oak	Manukau	1	Meanda Gardens 10 40 Meanda Gardens, Howick	Howick	Lot 1 DP 64459
1547	<i>Pinus radiata</i>	4x-Pine	Manukau	1	Mellons Bay Road 12R (reserve) 12R Mellons Bay Road, Melons Bay	Melons Bay	Lot 1 SBRS OF Howick
1784	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Manukau	1	Miro Road 41R (reserve) 41R Miro Road, Mangere Bridge	Mangere Bridge	Paro 5A
1594	<i>Fagus sylvatica</i>	4x-Copper Beach	Manukau	1	Monument Road 11 44 Monument Road, Clevedon	Clevedon	Lot 5 DP 42735
1585	<i>Platanus spp</i>	Plane Tree	Manukau	1	Monument Road 16 46 Monument Road, Clevedon	Clevedon	Pt Allotment 4 PSH OF Wairoa
1591	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	3x-Pin Oak	Manukau	3	Monument Road 17A 17A Monument Road, Clevedon	Clevedon	Lot 6 DP 211665
1586	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Sophora spp</i> , <i>Taxodium distichum</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Platanus spp</i> , <i>Ulmus spp</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Totara (3), Kowhai, Swamp Cypress, Puriri, Vitex lucens, Totara (3), English Oak (10), Plane Tree (2), Elm, Kahikatea (19)	Manukau	42	Monument Road 62 62 Monument Road, Clevedon	Clevedon	Lot 11 DP 404808

Manukau

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1589	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara (64)	Manukau	64	Monument Road 73R (reserve) 73R Monument Road, Clevedon	Clevedon	Pt Allotment 4 PSH OF Wairoa
1590	<i>Ulmus spp</i>	Elm	Manukau	1	Monument Road 73R 73R Monument Road, Clevedon	Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 176480
1587	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Manukau	2	Monument Road 116 116 Monument Road, Clevedon	Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 197869
1588	<i>Sophora tetraptera, Dacrydium cupressinum, Podocarpus totara, Agathis australis, Alectryon excelsus, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Phyllocaladus trichamanioides, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Dacrydium cupressinum, Liquidambar styraciflua, Laurus nobilis</i>	Kowhai, Rimu (3), Totara (2), Kauri (7), Puriri (5), Titoki (2), Kahikatea (2), Tanekaha, Karaka (4), Liquidambar/ Sweet Gum, Bay Tree	Manukau	29	Monument Road 120 120 Monument Road, Clevedon	Clevedon	Lot 2 DP 197869
1484	<i>Podocarpus totara, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	4x-Totara, and 4x Pōhutukawa	Manukau	2	Neil Park Drive 1 1 Neil Park Drive, East Tamaki	East Tamaki	Lot 1 DP 85660
1552	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	4x-Phoenix Palm	Manukau	1	Nicholas Road 23R (reserve) 23R Nicholas Road, Howick	Howick	Lot 2 DP 133914 Lot 400 DP 133914
1477	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	2x-Norfolk Island Pine	Manukau	2	Norm Pellow Drive 2 2 Norm Pellow Drive, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 15 DP 201360
1569	<i>Quercus robur, Podocarpus totara</i>	English Oak, Totara	Manukau	13	North Road 15S 15S North Road, Clevedon	Clevedon	Pt Allotment 9 PSH OF Wairoa
1567	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	Manukau	1	North Road 21 21 North Road, Clevedon	Clevedon	Lot 3 DP 37781
1566	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	Manukau	1	North Road 25 25 North Road, Clevedon	Clevedon	Pt Allotment 16 PSH OF Wairoa
1565	<i>Platanus spp</i>	Plane Tree	Manukau	1	North Road 35 35 North Road, Clevedon	Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 194480
1564	<i>Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa, Podocarpus totara</i>	Puriri (3), Pōhutukawa, Totara (6)	Manukau	10	North Road 41 41 North Road, Clevedon	Clevedon	Lot 2 DP 27624
1563	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar/ Sweet Gum	Manukau	1	North Road 45 45 North Road, Clevedon	Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 192434
1562	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Dacrydium cupressinum, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Podocarpus totara, Quercus palustris, Quercus robur.</i>	Norfolk Island Pine (2), Rimu, Kahikatea (3), Totara, Pin Oak, English Oak	Manukau	9	North Road 49 49 North Road, Clevedon	Clevedon	Lot 2 DP 192434
1559	<i>Quercus robur, Araucaria bidwillii, Araucaria heterophylla, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Alectryon excelsus, Dacrydium cupressinum and Phyllocaladus trichamanioides</i>	English Oak, Bunyabunya, Norfolk Island Pine (2), Kahikatea (7), Titoki (2), Group of Natives: Kahikatea, Rimu and Tanekaha	Manukau	4 Group	North Road 52 52 North Road, Clevedon	Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 169033
1554	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	3x-Norfolk Island Pine	Manukau	3	Northpark Avenue 23R 23R Northpark Avenue, Howick	Howick	Lot 401 DP 117597
1623	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri (4)	Manukau	1	Oakland Road 11 11 Oakland Road, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Pt Lot 22 DP 39806
1752	<i>Quercus robur</i>	4x-English Oak	Manukau	1	O'Halloran Road 43 43 O'Halloran Road, Howick	Howick	Lot 39 DP 46876
1481	<i>Cinnamomum camphora, Agathis australis, Podocarpus totara, Phyllocaladus trichamanioides, Phoenix canariensis, Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Camphor Tree, Kauri, Totara, Tanekaha, Phoenix Palm, Magnolia Laurel	Manukau		Otara Road 5S 5S Otara Road, Otara	Otara	Lot 58 DP 55184
1482	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	4x-Phoenix Palm	Manukau	1	Otara Road 53S 53S Otara Road, Otara	Otara	Pt Lot 17 DP 24310
1493	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	4x-Phoenix Palm	Manukau	1	Pakuranga Road 96R 96R Pakuranga Road, Pakuranga	Pakuranga	Pt Lot 5 DP 52174
1533	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, and Metrosideros robusta</i>	4x-Pohutukawa and 4x Rata	Manukau	2	Pakuranga Road 600R 600R Pakuranga Road, Highland Park	Highland Park	Lot 1 DP 65426
1532	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	4x-Puriri	Manukau	1	Paparoa Road 2R (reserve) 2R Paparoa Road, Howick	Howick	Allotment 67 SECT 1 SM FMS NEAR Howick
1579	<i>Cupressus spp, Populus spp</i>	Cupressus spp, Poplar	Manukau	2	Papakura - Clevedon Road 5 5 Papakura - Clevedon Road, Clevedon	Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 31133
1578	<i>Quercus robur</i>	4x-English Oak	Manukau	1	Papakura - Clevedon Road 13 13 Papakura - Clevedon Road, Clevedon	Clevedon	Pt Allotment 5 PSH OF Wairoa

Manukau

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1580	<i>Quercus robur</i>	4x-English Oak	Manukau	1	Papakura - Clevedon Road 19 19 Papakura - Clevedon Road, Clevedon	Clevedon	Pt Allotment 5 PSH OF Wairoa
1581	<i>Ulmus spp</i>	Elm (2)	Manukau	2	Papakura - Clevedon Road 31 31 Papakura - Clevedon Road, Clevedon	Clevedon	Lot 2 DP 58899
1582	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	Manukau	1	Papakura - Clevedon Road 43 43 Papakura - Clevedon Road, Clevedon	Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 94107
1584	<i>Quercus spp</i>	Oak	Manukau	1	Papakura - Clevedon Road 50 50 Papakura - Clevedon Road, Clevedon	Clevedon	Lot 2 DP 75855
1583	<i>Podocarpus totara, Sequoia sempervirens, Quercus robur</i>	Totara, Redwood, English Oak	Manukau	3	Papakura - Clevedon Road 59 59 Papakura - Clevedon Road, Clevedon	Clevedon	Lot 2 DP 65298
1595	<i>Quercus spp, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Oak, Kahikatea (5)	Manukau	6	Papakura - Clevedon Road 62 62 Papakura - Clevedon Road, Clevedon	Clevedon	Pt Lot 1 DP 72559
1572	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Prumnopitys taxifolia, Alectryon excelsus, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Podocarpus totara, Quercus robur, Knightia excelsa, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Plagianthus, Prumnopitys ferruginea, Kunzea ericoides, Cordyline australis</i>	Rimu (4), Matai (25), Titoki (195), Kahikatea (29), Totara (2), English Oak, Rewarewa (14) Karaka, Ribbonwood, Miro (3), Ti Kouka (cabbage tree) (5)	Manukau	280	Papakura - Clevedon Road 71 71 Papakura - Clevedon Road, Clevedon	Clevedon	Pt Allotment 9 PSH OF Wairoa
1573	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Alectryon excelsus, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides (?)</i>	Rimu (2), Matai (8), Titoki (12), Kahikatea (2)	Manukau	24	Papakura - Clevedon Road 71 71 Papakura - Clevedon Road, Clevedon	Clevedon	Pt Lot 9 DP 5258
1596	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea, Elm	Manukau	7	Papakura - Clevedon Road 80 80 Papakura - Clevedon Road, Clevedon	Clevedon	Lot 2 DP 192001
1600	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	4x-Totara	Manukau	1	Papakura - Clevedon Road 80 80 Papakura - Clevedon Road, Clevedon	Clevedon	Lot 3 DP 142381
1597	<i>Quercus palustris, Podocarpus totara</i>	Pin Oak, Totara	Manukau	2	Papakura - Clevedon Road 144 144 Papakura - Clevedon Road, Clevedon	Clevedon	Lot 2 DP 186158
1598	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	4x-Totara	Manukau	1	Papakura - Clevedon Road 144 144 Papakura - Clevedon Road, Clevedon	Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 142381
1599	<i>Quercus palustris, Quercus robur, Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Pin Oak (2), English Oak, Totara, Kahikatea (2)	Manukau	6	Papakura - Clevedon Road 164 164 Papakura - Clevedon Road, Clevedon	Clevedon	Lot 2 DP 142381
1750	<i>Quercus robur</i>	4x-English Oak	Manukau	1	Patons Road 32 32 Paton Road, Howick	Howick	Lot 1 DP 42180
1715	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Manukau	1	Patons Road 38 38 Paton Road, Howick	Howick	Lot 4 DP 42180
1766	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides,</i>	A Stand of Native Trees	Manukau	Group	Patricia Avenue 16 16 Patricia Avenue, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 90105
1525	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	2x-Phoenix Palm	Manukau	2	Phoenix Place (road reserve outside #100 & 110 Portage Rd) Road Reserve Phoenix Place	Papatoetoe	
1545	<i>Quercus sp</i>	2x-Oak	Manukau	2	Picton Street 28 28 Picton Street, Howick	Howick	Lot 5 DP 48322
1555	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	3x-Norfolk Island Pine	Manukau	3	Pohutukawa Road 15 15 Pohutukawa Road, Beachlands	Beachlands	Lot 1 DP 392922
1488	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	2x-Norfolk Island Pine	Manukau	2	Pohutukawa Road 17R (reserve) 47R Pohutukawa Road, Clevedon	Clevedon	Lot 100 DP 19657
1678	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Manukau	1	Portage Road 231 231 Portage Road, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Lot 10 DP 45445
1514	<i>Camellia sp., Magnolia sp., Cordyline australis, Ailanthus altissima, Prumnopitys ferruginea, Podocarpus totara, Quercus robur, Ulmus sp., Phoenix canariensis</i>	Camelia, Magnolia, Cabbage Tree, Tree of Heaven, Miro, Totara, English Oak, English Elm, Phoenix Palm	Manukau		Puhinui Road 250 250 Puhinui Road, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 184348

Manukau

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1526	<i>Corymbia ficifolia</i>	4x-Flowering Gum	Manukau	1	Puhinui Road (road reserve on corner with Vision Pl.) Road Reserve Puhinui Road	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 340632
1733	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	4x-Norfolk Island Pine	Manukau	1	Quennell Avenue 11 44 Quennell Avenue, Favona	Favona	Lot 123 DP 61752
1463	<i>Platanus sp.</i>	4x-Plane	Manukau	1	Robertson Road 101R (reserve) 401R Robertson Road, Mangere East	Mangere East	Pt Lot 14 DP 21985
1704	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Manukau	3	Rothery Road 27 27 Rothery Road, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 28 DP 43325
1708	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Dysoxylum spectabile, Alectron excelsus</i>	Group of Native Trees	Manukau	Group	Scenic Drive 3 3 Scenic Drive, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 3 DP 72851
1639	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Group of Native Trees	Manukau	Group	Scenic Drive 11 44 Scenic Drive, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 16 DP 44959
1613	<i>Podocarpus Totara, Dysoxylum spectabile, Knightia excelsa</i>	Group of Native Trees	Manukau	Group	Scenic Drive 15 45 Scenic Drive, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 14 DP 44959
1617	<i>Podocarpus Totara, Dysoxylum spectabile, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Rhopalostylis sapida</i>	Group of Native Trees	Manukau	Group	Scenic Drive 17 47 Scenic Drive, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 13 DP 44959
1602	<i>Podocarpus Totara, Dacrycarpus Dacrydioides, Beilshmieda Taraire, Corynocarpus Laevigatus, and Libocedrus Plumosa</i>	Totara, Kahikatea, Taraire, Karaka, Kawaka	Manukau		Scenic Drive 26 26 Scenic Drive, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 4 DP 67539
1729	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus Dacrydioides</i>	Group of Totara and Kahikatea Trees	Manukau	Group	Scenic Drive 43 43 Scenic Drive, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 88 DP 53695
1603	<i>Podocarpus Totara, Dysoxylum Spectabile, and Dacrydium Cupressinum</i>	Totara, Kohekohe, Kahikatea	Manukau	Group	Scenic Drive 47 47 Scenic Drive, Manurewa - Papakura	Manurewa	Lot 90 DP 53695
1673	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus Dacrydioides, Vitex lucens</i>	Group of Totara, Kahikatea and Puriri Trees	Manukau	Group	Scenic Drive 49C 49C Scenic Drive, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 191323
1624	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	4x-Liquidambar	Manukau	1	Scott Road 3 3 Scott Road, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Lot 2 DP 58712
1536	<i>Cupressus sempervirens</i>	4x-Italian Cypress	Manukau	4	Selwyn Road 9-9 Selwyn Road, Howick	Howick	Lot 2 DP 71925
1535	<i>Cypress sp., Quercus sp. (?)</i>	2x-Cypress(2), and 1x-Oak	Manukau	3	Selwyn Road 73R (reserve) 73R Selwyn Road, Howick	Howick	Pt Allotment 1 SECT 7 SM FMS NEAR Howick Lot 1 DP 52025
1546	Metrosideros <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	2x-Pohutukawa	Manukau	2	Shelley Beach Parade 47R (reserve) 47R Shelley Beach Parade, Cockle Bay	Cockle Bay	Lot 144 DP 16751
1644	<i>Quercus robur</i>	3x-English Oak	Manukau	3	St George Street 115 115 St George Street, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Pt Lot 13 DP 7551
1697	<i>Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens</i>	Totara, and Puriri	Manukau	2	St George Street 185 185 St George Street, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Lot 33 DP 8590
1509	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	4x-Norfolk Island Pine	Manukau	1	St George Street 225 225 St George Street, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 58712
1490	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	2x-Norfolk Island Pine	Manukau	2	Stanniland Street 86R (reserve) 86R Stanniland Street, Sunny Hills	Sunny Hills	Lot 391 DP 74153
1474	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	4x-Puriri	Manukau	1	Station Road 4 4 Station Road, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 144181
1524	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	4x-Norfolk Island Pine	Manukau	1	Station Road 68 68 Station Road, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Lot 13 DP 13242
1483	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	3x-Norfolk Island Pine	Manukau	Group 3	Stonedon Drive 66 66 Stonedon Drive, East Tamaki	East Tamaki	Lot 7 DP 119678
1534	<i>Trachycarpus fortunei, Alectryon excelsus</i>	4x-Fan Palm, and 1x-Titoki	Manukau	2	Tanglewood Place 1 4 Tanglewood Place, Howick	Howick	Lot 1 DP 52025
1703	Metrosideros <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa Pohutukawa	Manukau	1	Taylor Road 6 6 Taylor Road, Mangere Bridge	Mangere Bridge	Lot 2 DP 27452
1494	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	4x-Phoenix Palm	Manukau	4	The Esplanade (beachfront reserve at end of Eastern Beach Rd) Road Reserve The Esplanade	Eastern Beach	
1737	Metrosideros <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	4x-Pohutukawa Pohutukawa	Manukau	1	The Parade 27 27 The Parade, Bucklands Beach	Bucklands Beach	Lot 1 DP 198254

Manukau

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1568	<i>Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Puriri, Pōhutukawa	Manukau	2	Thorps Quarry Road 1 4 Thorps Quarry Road, Clevedon	Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 53841
1570	<i>Vitex lucens, Beilschmiedia tarairi, Beilschmiedia tarairi and Rhopalostylis sapida, Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Puriri, Taraire, Nikau, Totara, Kahikatea	Manukau	13	Thorps Quarry Road 20 20 Thorps Quarry Road, Clevedon	Clevedon	Lot 3 DP 147400
1495	<i>Salix babylonica</i>	2x-Weeping Willow	Manukau	2	Ti Rakau Drive 1R (reserve) 4R Ti Rakau Drive, Pakuranga	Pakuranga	Lot 117 DP 51877
1461	<i>Quercus sp., Magnolia sp., Araucaria heterophylla</i>	English Oak, Magnolia-Laurel, Norfolk-Norfolk Island Pine	Manukau		Timberly Road 25R (reserve) 25R Timberly Road, Mangere	Mangere	Lot 107 DP 386296
1742	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	4x-Totara	Manukau	1	Tui Road 54 54 Tui Road, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 50710
1571	<i>Alectryon excelsus, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Prumnopitys taxifolia, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Titoki (7), Matai (4), Kahikatea	Manukau	11	Twilight Road 60 60 Twilight Road, Clevedon	Clevedon	Lot 3 DP 171749
1556	<i>Quercus sp</i>	4x-Oak	Manukau	1	Uxbridge Road 20 20 Uxbridge Road, Howick	Howick	Lot 2 DP 351881
1785	<i>Eucalyptus saligna</i>	Sydney Blue Gum	Manukau	2	Vickers Crescent 7 7 Vickers Crescent, Mangere	Mangere	Lot 88 DP 53820
1772	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Manukau	1	View Road 5 5 View Road, Howick	Shelly Park	Lot 40 DP 18493 Lot 1 DP 108634
1543	<i>Metrosideros Metrosideros excelsa</i>	2x-Pohutukawa, and 3x-Oak	Manukau	5	Vincent Street 7 7 Vincent Street, Howick	Howick	Allotment 130 VILL OF Howick
1544	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Oak sp.</i>	4x-Norfolk Island Pine, and 23x-Oak (17)	Manukau	24 18	Vincent Street 50R (reserve) 50R Vincent Street, Howick	Howick	Lot 32 DP 37405
1510	<i>Lagunatia Lagunaria patersonii patersonii, Vitex lucens lucens</i>	Norfolk Island Hibiscus, Puriri	Manukau	2	Wallace Road 21 21 Wallace Road, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Lot 15 DP 62613
1738	<i>Metrosideros Metrosideros excelsa</i>	4x-Pōhutukawa	Manukau	1	Wallace Road 40 40 Wallace Road, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Lot 35 DP 47245
1753	<i>Quercus robur</i>	4x-English Oak	Manukau	1	Wallace Road 45A 45A Wallace Road, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Lot 2 DP 42224
1646	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	2x-Totara	Manukau	2	Wallace Road 46 46 Wallace Road, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Lot 2 DP 55167
1675	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	Manukau	1	Wallace Road 87 87 Wallace Road, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 54876
1455	<i>Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	1x Puriri and 1x Pōhutukawa	Manukau	3	Wallace Road 87A 87A Wallace Road, Mangere Bridge	Mangere Bridge	Lot 1 DP 378732
1456	<i>Ulmus spp</i>	Elm	Manukau	3	Wallace Road 89B 89B Wallace Road, Mangere Bridge	Mangere Bridge	Lot 5 DP 378732
1641	<i>Vitex lucens, Podocarpus totara</i>	4x-Puriri, and 4x-Totara	Manukau	2	Wallace Road 103 103 Wallace Road, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Pt Lot 30 DP 20291
1730	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	4x-Kahikatea	Manukau	1	Walpole Avenue 31 34 Walpole Avenue, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 37 DP 53109
1636	<i>Nothofagus solandri, Nothofagus truncate and Nothofagus hybrid</i>	Group of New Zealand Beech Trees	Manukau	Group	Wedgwood Avenue 55 55 Wedgwood Avenue, Mangere East	Mangere East	Lot 40 DP 49579
1632	<i>Metrosideros Metrosideros excelsa</i>	4x-Pohutukawa	Manukau	1	Wentworth Avenue 29 29 Wentworth Avenue, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 36416
4460	-	English Oak, Magnolia-Laurel, Norfolk Island Pine	Manukau	-	142 Westney Road, Mangere		Lot 1 DP 461285
1692	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Manukau	1	Weston Avenue 2 2 Weston Avenue, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 410554
1471	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	4x-Norfolk Island Pine	Manukau	1	Weymouth Road 15 Weymouth Road, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 179159
1610	<i>Quercus robur</i>	4x-English Oak	Manukau	1	Weymouth Road 82 82 Weymouth Road, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 4 DP 47106
1480	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	2x-Norfolk Island Pine	Manukau	2	Weymouth Road 485R (reserve) 485R Weymouth Road, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 160221

Manukau

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1468	<i>Quercus sp</i>	2x-Oak	Manukau	2	Weymouth Road 517A 517A Weymouth Road, Manurewa	Manurewa	Pt Allotment 38 VILL OF Weymouth
1754	<i>Quercus robur</i>	4x-English Oak	Manukau	1	Weymouth Road 541 541 Weymouth Road, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 39202
1479	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	2x-Norfolk Island Pine	Manukau	2	Weymouth Road (road reserve outside #137) Road Reserve Weymouth Road	Manurewa	
1487	<i>Quercus sp</i>	4x-Oak	Manukau	1	Whitford-Maraetai Road 1 1 Whitford-Maraetai Road, Clevedon	Clevedon	Pt Lot 7 DP 4432
1557	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Quercus palustris</i>	Pohutukawa, Pin Oak	Manukau	2	Whitford Maraetai Road 824 824 Whitford-Maraetai Road, Clevedon	Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 151205
2915	<i>Eucalyptus</i>	Manna Gum	Manukau	1	Willow Way 14 14 Willow Way, Pakuranga	Pakuranga	Lot 1 DP 53692
1512	<i>Araucaria bidwillii, Phoenix canariensis, Podocarpus totara, Sophora tetraptera, Quercus ilex, Ficus macrophylla, Ginkgo biloba, Libocedrus plumosa, Vitex lucens, Dacrydium cupressinum, Agathis australis, Ulmus sp., Quercus palustris, Liquidambar styraciflua, Acer negundo</i>	Bunya Bunya, Phoenix Palm, Totara, Kowhai, Holm Oak, Moreton Bay Fig, Maidenhair Tree, Kawaka/Plume Incense Cedar, Puriri, Rimu, Kauri, Elm, Pin Oak, Liquidamber, Box Elder Maple	Manukau	Group	Wyllie Road 63 63 Wyllie Road, Papatoetoe	Papatoetoe	Lot 2 DP 89395
4514	<i>Populus lombardy</i>	7x-Lombardy Poplar	Manukau	7	80 Wyllie Road, Papatoetoe		Lot 1 DP 149864
1523	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	4x-Phoenix Palm	Manukau	1	Wyllie Road (road reserve at intersection) Road Reserve Wyllie Road	Papatoetoe	
1627	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	4x-Norfolk Island Pine	Manukau	1	Yates Road 26 26 Yates Road, Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 46204
1607	<i>Fagus sylvatica, Quercus Rubra</i>	4x-Copper Beech, and 1x-Red Oak	Manukau	24	Yates Road 43 43 Yates Road, Mangere East	Mangere East	Lot 1 DP 46510
1731	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	4x-Norfolk Island Pine	Manukau	1	Yates Road 45 45 Yates Road, Mangere East	Mangere East	Lot 1 DP 53382

North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1014	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	North Shore	1	<u>Aberdeen Road 17 47</u> Aberdeen Road, Castor Bay	<u>Castor Bay</u>	Lot 2 DP 45319
2951	<i>Beilschmiedia taraire</i>	Taraire	North Shore	1	<u>Aberdeen Road 46A</u> Aberdeen Road, 46	<u>Castor Bay</u>	Lot 2 DP 501479
1015	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i>	7-Monterey Cypress (7), 2-English Oak (2)	North Shore	9	<u>Akoranga Drive 58 58</u> Akoranga Drive, Northcote	<u>Northcote</u>	Allotment 698 PSH OF Takapuna
1018	<i>Quercus robur</i>	6-English Oak	North Shore	6	<u>Albany Highway (road reserve opposite 357)</u> Albany Highway, Albany	<u>Albany</u>	
1020	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> , <i>Casimiroa edulis</i> , <i>Carya illinoensis</i> , <i>Grevillea robusta</i> , <i>Idesia polycarpa</i>	Magnolia, English Oak, American Tulip, Tulip tree, White Sapote, Pecan Nut, Silky Oak, Idesia Wonder tree	North Shore	7	<u>Albany Highway 360 360</u> Albany Highway, Albany	<u>Albany</u>	Lot 2 DP 102425
1016	<i>Podocarpus totara 'aurea'</i>	Golden Totara	North Shore	1	<u>Albany Highway 473 (reserve)</u> Albany Highway, Albany	<u>Albany</u>	Section 16 SO 441539
1021	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Kauri, Rimu, Totara	North Shore	5	<u>Albany Highway 536 536</u> Albany Highway, Albany	<u>Albany</u>	Section 3 SO 417589
1017	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	North Shore	1	<u>Albany Highway 575</u> Albany Highway, Albany	<u>Albany</u>	Section 15 SO 456618
4049	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	North Shore	4	Albany Highway, Albany		
1022	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Magnolia	North Shore	1	<u>Albert Road 49 49</u> Albert Road, Devonport	<u>Devonport</u>	Lot 23 DP 189
1023	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>	47-London Plane	North Shore	Group of 17	<u>Alma Street (road reserve – whole street)</u> Alma Street, Northcote Point	<u>Northcote Point</u>	
1024	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	North Shore	1	<u>Alton Avenue 19 19</u> Alton Avenue, Hillcrest	<u>Hillcrest</u>	Lot 23 DP 47979
1027	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	North Shore	1	<u>Anzac Street 31 31</u> Anzac Street, Takapuna	<u>Takapuna</u>	Lot 1 DP 156720
1026	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	4-Monterey Cypress	North Shore	1	<u>Anzac Street 42 (reserve)</u> Takapuna	<u>Takapuna</u>	Lot 7 Blk X DEEDS T 17
2811	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pokutukawa	North Shore	1	<u>Aotearoa Terrace (road reserve near #10-14)</u> Legal road reserve adjacent to 10-14 Aotearoa Terrace	<u>Murrays Bay</u>	
1028	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Camphor Laurel, Pohutukawa	North Shore	24	<u>Aramoana Avenue 27 27</u> Aramoana Avenue, Devonport	<u>Devonport</u>	Lot 28 DP 21368
2812	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pokohutukawa	North Shore	6	<u>Aramoana Avenue 62 62</u> Aramoana Avenue	<u>Devonport</u>	Lot 6 DP 21369
1029	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	North Shore	1	<u>Arawa Avenue 12 12</u> Arawa Avenue, Devonport	<u>Devonport</u>	Pt Lot 6 DP 3244
1030	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	2-Pohutukawa	North Shore	2	<u>Arawa Avenue 14 14</u> Arawa Avenue, Devonport	<u>Devonport</u>	Pt Lot 7 DP 3244
1031	<i>Nothofagus-Fuscopora truncata</i>	Hard Beech	North Shore	1	<u>Arcadia Crescent 12 12</u> Arcadia Crescent, Bayview	<u>Bayview</u>	Lot 15 DP 53708
1025	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	North Shore	2	<u>Auburn Street 23</u> Anzac Street Takapuna	<u>Takapuna</u>	Pt Allotment 79 PSH OF Takapuna
1105	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	North Shore	1	<u>Auburn Street 23</u> Collins Street, Takapuna	<u>Takapuna</u>	Pt Allotment 79 PSH OF Takapuna
1033	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	North Shore	1	<u>Auburn Street 26 26</u> Auburn Street, Takapuna	<u>Takapuna</u>	Lot 50 DP 12248
1035	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	North Shore	1	<u>Audrey Road 18 18</u> Audrey Road, Takapuna	<u>Takapuna</u>	Lot 12 DP 16529
1036	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	North Shore	1	<u>Audrey Road 24 24</u> Audrey Road, Takapuna	<u>Takapuna</u>	Lot 15 DP 16529
2813	<i>Toona ciliata</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Australian Red Cedar, and Pohutukawa	North Shore	42	<u>Awanui Street 4 4</u> Awanui Street	<u>Birkenhead</u>	Lot 2 DP 3444
2952	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	North Shore	1	Awanui Street, 7	<u>Birkenhead</u>	Lot 1 DP 15768
1038	<u>Various palm species</u>	Palms	North Shore	Group	<u>Awanui Street 8 8</u> Awanui Street, Birkenhead	<u>Birkenhead</u>	Pt Lot 4 DP 3444
1037	<u>Various palm species</u> , <u>Magnolia sp.</u>	Palms, Magnolia (2)	North Shore	Group 2	<u>Awanui Street 10-12 10</u> Awanui Street, Birkenhead	<u>Birkenhead</u>	Lot 1 DP 192659
2814	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Magnolia	North Shore	2	10-12 Awanui Street		Lot 1 DP 192659
1039	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	North Shore	1	<u>Awaruku Road 17 (reserve)</u> Torbay	<u>Torbay</u>	Pt Lot 2 DP 65561
2815	<i>Eucalyptus cinerea</i>	Eucalyptus Silver Dollar Gum	North Shore	1	<u>Awaruku Road (road reserve outside #77)</u> Legal reserve outside number 77	<u>Torbay</u>	
2816	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pokutukawa	North Shore	1	<u>Bayswater Avenue 35 35</u> Bayswater Avenue	<u>Bayswater</u>	Lot 52 DP 4787

North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1450	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa, Rimu and Puriri	North Shore	31	Bayview Road 17 47 Bayview Road, Browns Bay	Browns Bay	Lot 2 DP 392453
1451	<i>Vitex lucens</i> and <i>Cedrus deodara</i>	Puriri and Himalayan Cedar	North Shore	-	21 Bayview Road, Browns Bay		Lot 1 DP 392453
1044	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	North Shore	1	Beach Haven Road 22 22 Beach Haven Road, Beach Haven	Beach Haven	Lot 59 DP 20048
2824	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	North Shore	1	Beach Haven Road 85 85 Beach Haven Road	Beach Haven	Lot 1 DP 460558
2825	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Rimu, Pōhutukawa	North Shore	2	Beach Haven Road 93 93 Beach Haven Road	Beach Haven	Lot 46 DP 20048
1045	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Beach Haven Road 101 404 Beach Haven Road, Beach Haven	Beach Haven	Lot 1 DP 17517
1040	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Beach Road 6 6 Beach Road (Castor Bay), Castor Bay	Castor Bay	Lot 2 DP 61602
1041	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	North Shore	1	Beach Road 30A 30A Beach Road (Castor Bay), Castor Bay	Castor Bay	Lot 108 DP 12307
2821	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> (2), <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Pōhutukawa, totara	North Shore	3	Beach Road 71B 71B Beach Road (Castor Bay)	Castor Bay	DP 164224 and DP 11099
1042	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	4-Pōhutukawa	North Shore	4	Beach Road 77-79 77-79 Beach Road (Castor Bay), Castor Bay	Castor Bay	Lot 1 DP 114708 Lot 2 DP 465394
1116	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Beach Road 184 231 East Coast Road, Campbells Bay	Campbells Bay	Lot 1 DP 194867
1449	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	North Shore	1	Beach Road 248 1/248, 2/248 Beach Road, Campbells Bay	Campbells Bay	Lot 1 DP 126577
2819	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	North Shore	6	Beach Road 264 264 Beach Road (Campbells Bay)	Campbells Bay	Lot 4 DP 62151
1043	<i>Sophora tetraptera</i>	Kowhai	North Shore	1	Beach Road 994 Flat 1, 994 Flat 1, 994 Beach Road (Torbay), Torbay	Torbay	Lot 37 DP 15757
2818	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	North Shore	1	Beach Road (road reserve outside #254) Road reserve outside 254 Beach Road	Campbells Bay	
2822	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	10	Beach Road (in front of boat club and one closer to Gulf View Road) (Murrays Bay)	Murrays Bay	In front of boat club and one closer to Gulf View Road
2823	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	North Shore	9	Beach Road (beach reserve) (Waiake)	Waiake	Beach reserve
2953	<i>Pinus sp</i>	Pine	North Shore	1	Beechwood Road (road reserve at end of road)	-	Lot 30 DP 20351 Crown LAND
1046	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Belle Vue Avenue 7 7 Belle Vue Avenue, Northcote Point	Northcote Point	Lot 2 DP 4470
1048	<i>Quercus robur</i>	8-English Oak	North Shore	8	Belle Vue Avenue 19 49 Belle Vue Avenue, Northcote Point	Northcote Point	Lot 2 DP 18019
1049	<i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>	Eucalyptus Gum	North Shore	1	Belle Vue Avenue 27 27 Belle Vue Avenue, Northcote Point	Northcote Point	Lot 5 DP 18019
2826	<i>Cupressus lusitanica</i>	Mexican cypress	North Shore	1	Belmont Terrace 22 22 Belmont Terrace	Milford	Lot 5 DP 37662
1050	<i>Cedrus deodora</i>	Himalayan Cedar	North Shore	1	Belmont Terrace 30 30 Belmont Terrace, Milford	Milford	Lot 3 DP 39029
2827	<i>Eucalyptus globulus</i>	Tasmanian Blue Gum	North Shore	1	Bentley Avenue 42A 42A Bentley Avenue	Glenfield	Lot 505 DP 57284
1051	<i>Carya illinoensis</i>	Pecan Nut	North Shore	1	Birchwood Grove 12 42 Birchwood Grove, Greenhithe	Greenhithe	Lot 4 DP 139446
1052	<i>Quercus robur</i>	2-English Oak	North Shore	2	Birkdale Road 254 254 Birkdale Road, Birkdale	Birkdale	Lot 4 DP 44493
1053	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Kahikatea, Puriri	North Shore	2	Blenheim Street 20 C 20C Blenheim Street, Glenfield	Glenfield	Lot 48 DP 53246
2828	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Cryptomeria</i> , <i>Metasequoia</i>	Rimu, Japanese Cedar, Dawn redwood	North Shore	4	-20 A-C Blenheim Street		Lot 48 DP 53246
1055	<i>Quercus ilex</i>	Holm Oak	North Shore	1	Blomfield Spa 7 7 Blomfield Spa, Takapuna	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 87074
1056	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Blomfield Spa 11 44 Blomfield Spa, Takapuna	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 100843
1057	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Blomfield Spa 26 26 Blomfield Spa, Takapuna	Takapuna	Lot 18 DP 21013
1058	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	2-Pōhutukawa	North Shore	2	Blomfield Spa 27 27 Blomfield Spa, Takapuna	Takapuna	Lot 21 DP 21013
1059	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Blomfield Spa 28 28 Blomfield Spa, Takapuna	Takapuna	Pt Lot 19 DP 21013

North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1060	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	<u>Blomfield Spa 29 29</u> <u>Blomfield Spa, Takapuna</u>	<u>Takapuna</u>	Pt Lot 20 DP 21013
1054	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	<u>Blomfield Spa (reserve at end of cul-de-sac) Takapuna</u>	<u>Takapuna</u>	Pt DP 21013
1061	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	<u>Brett Avenue 10 40 Brett Avenue, Takapuna</u>	<u>Takapuna</u>	Lot 1 DP 124426
1062	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, 2 Pōhutukawa (2)	North Shore	3	<u>Bridge View Road 12 42</u> <u>Bridge View Road, Birkenhead</u>	<u>Birkenhead</u>	Pt Lot 7-8 DP 211
1063	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	North Shore	1	<u>Bridge View Road 17 47</u> <u>Bridge View Road, Birkenhead</u>	<u>Birkenhead</u>	Lot 2 DP 126984
1064	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	<u>Bruce Street 1 (road reserv)</u> <u>Northcote Point</u>	<u>Northcote Point</u>	Lot 24 DP 16749
1065	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	<u>Bruce Street 7 (road reserve)</u> <u>Northcote Point</u>	<u>Northcote Point</u>	Lot 20 DP 16749
1067	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	North Shore	1	<u>Buchanan Street 6 6</u> <u>Buchanan Street, Devonport</u>	<u>Devonport</u>	Allotment 62 SECT 2 PSH OF Takapuna
1066	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	<u>Buchanan Street 7 5 and 7 5</u> <u>and 7 Buchanan Street, Devonport</u>	<u>Devonport</u>	Lot 1 DP 314815
1068	<i>Jacaranda mimosaeifolia, Schinus molle, Juglans sp.</i>	Jacaranda, 2 Pepper Tree (2), Walnut Tree	North Shore	43	<u>Buchanan Street 8 8</u> <u>Buchanan Street, Devonport</u>	<u>Devonport</u>	Lot 1 DP 151246
1069	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	North Shore	1	<u>Buchanan Street 22 22</u> <u>Buchanan Street, Devonport</u>	<u>Devonport</u>	Lot 4 DEEDS 159
1074	<i>Populus trichocarpa</i>	Balsam Poplar	North Shore	4	<u>92 Bush Road, Albany</u>	<u>Albany</u>	Lot 1 DP 195842
1072	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	<u>Byron Avenue 9 9 Byron Avenue, Takapuna</u>	<u>Takapuna</u>	Lot 1 DP 208207
2829	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	North Shore	1	<u>Byron Avenue 26 1/26 Byron Avenue</u>	<u>Takapuna</u>	Flat 1 DP 180026 on Lot 106 DP 6879
1073	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	<u>Calliope Road 142 142</u> <u>Calliope Road, Stanley Point</u>	<u>Stanley Point</u>	Lot 1 DP 313362
1074	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	North Shore	1	<u>Camelot Place 10 40</u> <u>Camelot Place, Glenfield</u>	<u>Glenfield</u>	Lot 42 DP 54407
1075	<i>Quercus robur</i>	2-English Oak	North Shore	2	<u>Cassino Street 12 42</u> <u>Cassino Street, Bayswater</u>	<u>Bayswater</u>	Lot 15 DP 8488
1076	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	2-Pōhutukawa	North Shore	2	<u>Castor Bay Road 31 31</u> <u>Castor Bay Road, Castor Bay</u>	<u>Castor Bay</u>	Lot 16 DP 11904
1077	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	5-Pōhutukawa	North Shore	5	<u>Castor Bay Road 31A 31A</u> <u>Castor Bay Road, Castor Bay</u>	<u>Castor Bay</u>	Lot 2 DP 64806
2830	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	North Shore	1	<u>Catalina Crescent 3 3</u> <u>Catalina Crescent</u>	<u>Forrest Hill</u>	Lot 47 DP 50968
1078	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	North Shore	1	<u>Chedworth Drive (reserve)</u> <u>Glenfield</u>	<u>Glenfield</u>	Pt Lot 42 DP 134502
1079	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	2-Pōhutukawa	North Shore	2	<u>Cheltenham Road 33 33</u> <u>Cheltenham Road, Devonport</u>	<u>Devonport</u>	Pt Lot 4 DP 4168
1080	<i>Quercus canariensis</i>	Algerian Oak	North Shore	1	<u>Cheltenham Road 36 36</u> <u>Cheltenham Road, Devonport</u>	<u>Devonport</u>	Lot 4 DP 426804
2832	<i>Quercus ilex</i>	Holm Oak	North Shore	1	<u>RA 46-Cheltenham Road 46</u> <u>(reserve)</u>	<u>Devonport</u>	Lot 1 DP 210 524
2831	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	North Shore	4	<u>Chelsea View Drive -</u> <u>(Chatswood Reserve)</u>	<u>Birkenhead</u>	Lot 1 DP 77523
2920	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	North Shore	4	<u>3/5 Church Street (Northcote Point)</u>		Flat 3 DP 126718 on Lot 4 DP 126718
1085	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Vitex lucens, Phoenix canariensis</i>	Pōhutukawa, Puriri, Canary Island Date Palm	North Shore	3	<u>Church Street 5 0.2 Church Street (Northcote Point), Northcote Point</u>	<u>Northcote Point</u>	Lot 1 DP 126718
2919	<i>Lagunaria patersonii patersonii</i>	Norfolk Island Hibiscus	North Shore	1	<u>Church Street 20 20 Church Street (Devonport)</u>	<u>Devonport</u>	Lot 2 DP 57880
1086	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	North Shore	1	<u>Church Street 22A 22A</u> <u>Church Street (Northcote Point), Northcote Point</u>	<u>Northcote Point</u>	Lot 1 DP 64562
1087	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	<u>Church Street 28 28 Church Street (Northcote Point), Northcote Point</u>	<u>Northcote Point</u>	Pt Allotment 51 PSH OF Takapuna
1088	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	3 2	<u>Church Street 39 Flat 1, 39 Church Street (Northcote Point), Northcote Point</u>	<u>Northcote Point</u>	Lot 1 DP 158822
2924	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	4	<u>2/39 Church Street (Northcote Point)</u>		Flat 2 DP 164662 on Lot 4 DP 158822
1081	<i>Jacaranda mimosaeifolia</i>	Jacaranda	North Shore	1	<u>Church Street 41-41 Church Street (Devonport), Devonport</u>	<u>Devonport</u>	Lot 1 DP 39709
1084	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	North Shore	1	<u>Church Street 49 49 Church Street (Northcote Point), Northcote Point</u>	<u>Northcote Point</u>	Pt Allotment 51 PSH OF Takapuna

North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1082	<i>Laurus nobilis</i>	Bay Tree	North Shore	1	Church Street 55 55-Church Street (Devonport), Devonport	Devonport	Pt Allotment 17A SECT 2 PSH OF Takapuna
1083	<i>Juglans sp.</i>	Walnut Tree	North Shore	1	Church Street 63A 63A Church Street (Devonport), Devonport	Devonport	Lot 2 DP 35548
1089	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	North Shore	1	Churchill Road 39 39 Churchill Road, Murrays Bay	Murrays Bay	Lot 28 DP 36101
1091	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Clarence Road 9 9-Clarence Road, Northcote Point	Northcote Point	Lot 8 DP 4187
1092	<i>Quercus robur</i>	4-English Oak	North Shore	4	Clarence Road 11 44 Clarence Road, Northcote Point	Northcote Point	Lot 9 DP 4187
1093	<i>Quercus robur</i>	4-3-English Oak	North Shore	1	Clarence Road 13 43 Clarence Road, Northcote Point	Northcote Point	Lot 2 DP 334840
2833	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	North Shore	2	Clarence Road 13A 43A Clarence Road	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 334840
1094	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	North Shore	1	Clarence Road 17 47 Clarence Road, Northcote Point	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 24635
1095	<i>Quercus robur, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	English Oak, Pōhutukawa	North Shore	2	Clarence Road 19 49 Clarence Road, Northcote Point	Northcote Point	Pt Lot 32 DEEDS T 19
1096	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Pōhutukawa	North Shore	2	Clarence Road 24 24 Clarence Road, Northcote Point	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 76130, Pt Lot 4 DP 1159
1097	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Vitex lucens</i>	4-Pōhutukawa (4), pPuriri	North Shore	5	Clarence Road 30 30 Clarence Road, Northcote Point	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 154999
1090	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa being on the land between dwellings and the shoreline or the foreshore reserves, on the west side of Clarence Road and Queen Street between Little Shoal Bay and Fisherman's wharf.	North Shore	Group	Clarence Road 4A, 8, 12, 14, 18, 24, 26, 28, 30, 38, 42, 44, Queen Street 2-16, 18, 20, 22, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 102A, 104, 110, 112, 114 4A, 8, 12, 14, 18, 24, 26, 28, 30, 38, 42, 44 Clarence Road, 2-16, 18, 20, 22, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 102A, 104, 110, 112, 114 Queen Street Northcote Point	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 123599, pt lot 2 DP 5086, lot 4 DP 7885, lot 3 DP 7885, lot 2 DP 37764, pt lot 4 DP 1159, lot 1 DP 76130, pt lot 5 DP 1159, lot 1 DP 154999, lot 2 DP 37822, lot 2 DP 18743, lot 1 DP 18743, pt lots 1-10 TN of Woodside, lot 11 TN of Woodside, pt lot 12 TN of Woodside, lot 2 DP 15027, pt lot 13 TN of Woodside and lot 1 DP 15027, pt lot 14 TN of Woodside, pt lot 15 DP 2928, pt lot 15 DP 2928, lot 72 and 74 and 76 TN of Woodside, lot 1 DP 56150, pt lot 31 Parish of Takapuna, lot 1 DP 57154, lot 1 DP 169925, lot 1 DP 200742, lot 1 DP 361302, pt lot 30 Parish of Takapuna, pt lot 1 DP 20422, lot 1 DP 443608, lot 1 DP
1098	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	2-Norfolk Island Pine	North Shore	2	Clifton Road 41 41 Clifton Road (Hauraki), Hauraki	Hauraki	Lot 1 DP 84187 Lot 2 DP 44136
1099	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	6-Pōhutukawa	North Shore	6	Clifton Road 43 43-Clifton Road (Hauraki), Hauraki	Hauraki	Lot 2 3 DP 84187
1100	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	North Shore	1	Clifton Road (road reserve outside #48) Clifton Road (Hauraki), Hauraki	Hauraki	Pt Lot 15 DP 48707
1104	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa, Quercus robur, Populus nigra var italica</i>	Monterey Cypress, English Oak, 2-Lombardy Poplar (2)	North Shore	4	College Road 4/2/2B 4/2/2B College Road, Northcote	Northcote	Pt Lot 8 DP 39737
1103	<i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>	3-Eucalyptus Gum	North Shore	3	College Road 103 Northcote	Northcote	Lot 2 DP 134763
1102	<i>Eucalyptus sp., Eucalyptus sp.</i>	Row of road frontage Eucalyptus Gums, Row of road frontage Poplars.	North Shore	Group	College Road 120 Northcote	Northcote	Lot 60 DP 21894
1107	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Coronation Road 15 45 Coronation Road (Hillcrest), Hillcrest	Hillcrest	Lot 2 DP 402131
1106+106	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip Tree	North Shore	14	Coroglen Avenue (road reserve outside #10) Coroglen Avenue (road reserve outside #10) Birkenhead	Birkenhead	-
1108	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	North Shore	1	Corunna Road 38 38 Corunna Road, Milford	Milford	Lot 89 DP 8886
1109	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	North Shore	3	Corunna Road 40 40 Corunna Road, Milford	Milford	Lot 90 DP 8886

North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2949	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	North Shore	2	Corunna Road 42A 42A Corunna Road	Milford	Lot 2 DP 208123
1110	<i>Eucalyptus grandis</i>	Row of Eucalyptus Flooded Gum trees	North Shore	4 Group	Cresta Avenue 31-35 Cresta Avenue, Beach Haven	Beach Haven	Lot 161 DP 20048
2834	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Rimu, totara	North Shore	3 1	Dakota Avenue 39 39-Dakota Avenue	Beach Haven	Lot 32 DP 19223
1112	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	3-Pōhutukawa	North Shore	3	East Coast Road 37 37-East Coast Road, Milford	Milford	Lot 3 DP 55571
1114	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	3-Pōhutukawa	North Shore	3 2	East Coast Road 131 131 East Coast Road, Castor Bay	Castor Bay	Lot 7 DP 42254
1115	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	East Coast Road 203 203 East Coast Road, Castor Bay	Castor Bay	Lot 165 DP 9328
2835	<i>Cordyline australis</i>	Cabbage tree	North Shore	1	East Coast Road 289A 289A East Coast Road	Mairangi Bay	Lot 2 DP 374605
1111	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	2-Pōhutukawa	North Shore	2	East Coast Road (road reserve outside #110) East Coast Road, Forrest Hill	Forrest Hill	
1113	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	2-Pōhutukawa	North Shore	2	East Coast Road (road reserve outside #116) East Coast Road, Forrest Hill	Forrest Hill	
1117	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Puriri, Pōhutukawa (2), †Totara, karaka	North Shore	4	Empire Road 2-2-Empire Road, Devonport	Devonport	Lot 17 DP 26091
2837	<i>Salix sp.</i>	Willow	North Shore	1	Eskdale Road 19 19-Eskdale Road	Birkdale	Lot 7 DP 45615
2836	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	North Shore	1	Corner Eskdale & Salisbury Roads (road reserve on corner)	Birkdale	
2838	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Magnolia, mixed natives	North Shore	1 group	Eton Avenue 18 18-Eton Avenue	Devonport	Lot 1 DP 27309
1119	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	5-Pōhutukawa	North Shore	5	Ewen Street (road reserve outside #24, 26, 28, 33 & 39) Ewen Street, Takapuna	Takapuna	
1121	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Exmouth Road 77-77 Exmouth Road, Northcote	Northcote	Lot 46 DP 38481
1120	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	4-Pin Oak	North Shore	4	Exmouth Road (road reserve outside #82) Exmouth Road, Northcote	Northcote	
1123	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Magnolia	North Shore	1	Fairfax Avenue 4 4-Fairfax Avenue, Northcote	Northcote	Lot 1 DP 350615
1124	<i>Ulmus sp.</i>	Elm	North Shore	1	Forrest Hill Road 48-48 Forrest Hill Road, Forrest Hill	Forrest Hill	Lot 12 DP 40525
4425	<i>Ulmus sp.</i>	1-Elm	North Shore	4	58 Forrest Hill Road, Forrest Hill		Lot 2 DP 32648
1126	<i>Ulmus sp.</i>	Elm	North Shore	1	Forrest Hill Road 60 60 Forrest Hill Road, Forrest Hill	Forrest Hill	Lot 1 DP 32648
4427	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Pōhutukawa, puriri	North Shore	2	11A Frieston Road, Milford		Lot 22 DP 9178
2839	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	North Shore	1	Gazelle Avenue 6 6-Gazelle Avenue	Beach Haven	Lot 83 DP 20048
1129	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	2-Pōhutukawa	North Shore	2	Gibbons Road 2A-2A Gibbons Road, Takapuna	Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 38417
1128	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	North Shore	1	Gibbons Road 3 Gibbons Road Takapuna	Takapuna	Lot 3 DP 134486
1130	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	6-Pōhutukawa	North Shore	6 group	Gibbons Road 10 10 Gibbons Road, Takapuna	Takapuna	Lot 5 DP 20485
1131	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	11-Pōhutukawa	North Shore	11 group	Gibbons Road 12 12 Gibbons Road, Takapuna	Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 91668
2840	<i>Juglans regia</i>	Common Walnut	North Shore	6	Gills Road (Rreserve)	Albany	Lot 2 DP 325163
1132	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i> , <i>Ulmus pendula</i> , <i>Cedrus libani</i> , <i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> , <i>Taxodium distichum</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i>	London Plane, Horizontal Elm, Cedar of Lebanon, Camphor Laurel, Swamp Cypress, English Oak	North Shore	4 group	Glade Place 6, 8, 8A, 10, 12 & 14A 6 Glade Place, Birkenhead	Birkenhead	Lots 1, 3 & 4 DP 20732, Pt Lot 2 DP 20732, Lot 1 DP 394585, Lots 1 & 2 DP 470280 Lot 1 DP 20732, Lot 1 DP 147626, Pt Lot 2 DP 20732
2844	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i> , <i>Quercus canariensis</i>	London Plane, Algerian Oak	North Shore	4	8 Glade Place		Lot 1 Part Lot 2 DP 20732
2961	<i>Quercus canariensis</i>	Algerian Oak	North Shore	1	Glade Place 8	Birkenhead	Lot 2 DP 470280
4433	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i> , <i>Taxodium distichum</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i>	2 London Plane, Swamp Cypress, English Oak	North Shore	4	10 Glade Place, Birkenhead		Lot 3 DP 20732
4434	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>	London Plane	North Shore	4	12 Glade Place, Birkenhead		Lot 4 DP 20732
4435	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>	London Plane	North Shore	4	14A Glade Place, Birkenhead		Lot 1 DP 394585
1137	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Monterey Cypress	North Shore	1	Gladstone Road 23 23 Gladstone Road, Northcote	Northcote	Lot 1 DP 53414

North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1138	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	North Shore	1	Gladstone Road 46-46 Gladstone Road, Northcote	Northcote	Lot 1 DP 48219
1139	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	North Shore	1	Gladstone Road 62-62 Gladstone Road, Northcote	Northcote	Lot 1 DP 122993
1136	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Row of English Oak	North Shore	Group	Gladstone Road (reserve) Gladstone Road, Northcote	Northcote	Allotment 345 PSH OF Takapuna, Pt Allotment 8 PSH OF Takapuna Pt
1140	<i>Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	2-Puriri, 3-Pohutukawa (3)	North Shore	5-4	Glen Road 14-44 Glen Road, Stanley Point	Stanley Point	Lot 117 ALLT 31 Section 2 PSH OF Takapuna Pt
1141	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	North Shore	1	Glen Road 17-17 Glen Road, Stanley Point	Stanley Point	Lot 6 DP 11628
1142		Grove of native trees	North Shore	4-Group	Glenfield Road 140-140 Glenfield Road, Birkenhead	Birkenhead	Lot 2 DP 152033
1143	<i>Quercus robur</i>	2-English Oak	North Shore	2	Grove Road 5-5 Grove Road, Devonport	Devonport	Lot 2 DP 4725
1144	<i>Quercus robur</i>	4-English Oak	North Shore	1	Grove Road 7-7 Grove Road, Devonport	Devonport	Lot 3 DP 4725
2942	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa being on the land between dwellings and the shoreline or the foreshore reserve on Hall street	North Shore	Group	Hall Street 1 & 3-1, 3 Hall Street	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 123599, Lot 7 123599
1147	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	North Shore	1	Hall Street 2-2 Hall Street, Northcote Point	Northcote Point	Lot 2 DP 7006
1148	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	North Shore	4	3 Hall Street, Northcote Point		Lot 7 DP 123599
1145	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	North Shore	1	Hall Street (reserve) Hall Street, Northcote Point	Northcote Point	
1146	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Phoenix canariensis</i>	4-Pohutukawa (4), 4 Canary Island Date Palm (4)	North Shore	8	Hall Street (reserve) Hall Street, Northcote Point	Northcote Point	
1149	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	2-Norfolk Island Pine	North Shore	2	Handley Avenue 4-4 Handley Avenue, Narrow Neck	Narrow Neck	Lot 23 DP 38125
1150	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	North Shore	1	Handley Avenue 14-44 Handley Avenue, Narrow Neck	Narrow Neck	Lot 49 DP 19255
1151	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	North Shore	1	Hanlon Crescent 5A-5A Hanlon Crescent, Narrow Neck	Narrow Neck	Lot 2 DP 71891
1452	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	North Shore	1	Hauraki Road 9A-9A Hauraki Road, Takapuna	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 63319
1153	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	North Shore	4	Hauraki Road 50-50 Hauraki Road, Hauraki	Hauraki	Lot 2 DP 208175
1152	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	North Shore	1	Hauraki Road (road reserve outside #50) Hauraki Road, Hauraki	Hauraki	
2943	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa being on the land between the motorway and the properties on the east side of Heath Avenue	North Shore		Heath Avenue 1/7, 9, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 1/7, 9, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27 Heath Avenue	Northcote	Lot 22 DP 40320, lot 21 DP 40320, lot 18 DP 40320, lot 17 DP 40320, lot 16 DP 40320, lot 15 DP 40320, lot 14 DP 40320, lot 13 DP 40320, lot 12 DP 40320
1155	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	North Shore	1	Heath Avenue (road reserve at end of cul-de-sac) Heath Avenue, Northcote	Northcote	
2843	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	North Shore	1	Hebron Road 101-404 Hebron Road	Waiake	Lot 1 DP 162397
1156	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Canary Island Date Palm	North Shore	1	Hellyers Street 10-40 Hellyers Street, Birkenhead	Birkenhead	Lot 16 DP 62314
1157	<i>Phoenix rupicola</i>	4-Palm	North Shore	1	Hinemoa Street 28A-32 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead	Birkenhead	Lot 2 DP 3641474 DP453440
2846	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	North Shore	Grove Group	Hinemoa Street 34A-34A Hinemoa Street	Birkenhead	Lot 3 DP 453440
1158	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	North Shore	1	Hinemoa Street 88-88 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 155677
1159	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	North Shore	1	Hinemoa Street 105-405 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead	Birkenhead	Lot 3 DP 17435
1160	<i>Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Puriri, Pohutukawa	North Shore	1	Hinemoa Street 181-481 Hinemoa Street, Birkenhead	Birkenhead	Lot 2 DP 15597
2845	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Dicksonia squarrosa</i>	Pohutukawa, tree fern	North Shore	Grove Group	Hinemoa Street (road reserve outside #2-14) Legal road reserve outside 2-14 Hinemoa Street	Birkenhead	
2844	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	North Shore	1	Hinemoa Street on public track at bottom of Hinemoa entrance to LeRoy's Bush (tree arches over the walkway). Hinemoa Street-Track at bottom Hinemoa entrance to LeRoy's Bush	Birkenhead	
1164	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	North Shore	4	40 Hihiau Place, Glenfield		Lot 38 DP 80160

North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2847	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Leptospermum scoparium</i>	Pōhutukawa, tea tree/ manuka	North Shore		Hogans Road 60 60-Hogans Road	Glenfield	Lot 14 DP 43901
1164	<i>Quercus canariensis</i>	8-Algerian Oak	North Shore	8 Group	Holyoake Place 1 (reserve) Holyoake Place, Chatswood	Chatswood	Lot 1 DP 73331
1165	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Howard Road 24 24-Howard Road, Northcote	Northcote	Lot 2 DP 40777
1166	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	2-Pōhutukawa	North Shore	2	Huia Street 14 14-Huia Street, Devonport	Devonport	Lot 16 DP 249
1167	<i>Castanea sativa</i>	Spanish Chestnut	North Shore	1	Hurstmere Road 47 (reserve) Hurstmere Road, Takapuna	Takapuna	Allotment 609 PSH OF Takapuna
1168	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	North Shore	1	Hurstmere Road 67-73 67-73 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 68876
1169	<i>Nestegis apelata <u>apelata</u></i>	Coastal Maire	North Shore	1	Hurstmere Road 128 428 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna	Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 38156
1170	<i>Quercus ilex</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Holm Oak-, Pōhutukawa	North Shore	2	Hurstmere Road 130-134 130-134 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 94124
1171	<i>Araucaria bidwillii</i>	Bunya Bunya	North Shore	1	Hurstmere Road 175A 475A Hurstmere Road, Takapuna	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 7673
1172	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Hurstmere Road 198-198 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 202353
2849	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	North Shore	1	Hurstmere Road 217 217 Hurstmere Road	Takapuna	Lot 3 DP 459765
2851	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	4	Hurstmere Road 270 270 Hurstmere Road	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 386006
1173	<i>Erythrina x sykesii</i>	5-Coral Tree	North Shore	5 1	Hurstmere Road 286 286 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna	Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 91735
2852	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Totara, Liquidambar	North Shore	2	Hurstmere Road 310 310 Hurstmere Road	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 13466
2850	<i>Nestegis apelata <u>apelata</u></i> , <i>Chorisia <u>speciosa</u></i>	Coastal Maire, Silk Floss Tree	North Shore	1	Hurstmere Road (road reserve outside #55) 428 Hurstmere Road	Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 38156
2848	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	North Shore	1	Huntly Road (reserve at end of road near beach) Huntly Road Reserve	Campbells Bay	
1175	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	4	5 Inga Road, Milford		Lot 2 DP 66187
1176	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (3)	North Shore	3	Inga Road 7 7 Inga Road, Milford	Milford	Pt Lot 15 DP 7578
1174	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Inga Road (road reserve outside #7) Inga Road, Milford	Milford	
1177	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>	Kauri (18), <u>Eucalyptus Gum</u>	North Shore	19	Inkster Street, Birkenhead	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 67734, Lot 2 DP 128364, Lot 2 DP 67734, Lot 1 DP 128364
1178	<i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>	<u>Eucalyptus Gum</u>	North Shore	1	Jacaranda Avenue (road reserve outside #25) Jacaranda Avenue, Beach Haven	Beach Haven	
1179	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	2-Pōhutukawa	North Shore	2	James Evans Road (road reserve outside #27 & 29) James Evans Road, Northcote	Northcote	Legal Road Reserve outside no. 27 and 29
2924		Native Bush	North Shore	Group	James Evans Road (Eadys Bush)	Northcote	
1180	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Canary Island Date Palm	North Shore	1	Jubilee Avenue 30 30 Jubilee Avenue, Devonport	Devonport	Pt Lot 4 DP 18776
1181	<i>Castanospermum australe</i>	Moreton Bay Chestnut	North Shore	1	Jubilee Avenue 38 38 Jubilee Avenue, Devonport	Devonport	Pt Lot 14 DP 12834
1182	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	North Shore	1	Jutland Road 45 45 Jutland Road, Hauraki	Hauraki	Lot 12 DP 32625
2926	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	North Shore	4	Kaipatiki Road		Lot 42 DP 134502
1184	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	North Shore	1	Kauri Road 14 14 Kauri Road, Birkenhead	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 130143
1183	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	North Shore	1	Kauri Road (road reserve outside #31) Kauri Road, Birkenhead	Birkenhead	
2854	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	North Shore	1	Kauri Glen Road —(Kauri Glen Reserve)	Northcote	
2855	<i>Populus sp.</i>	Poplar	North Shore	1	Kauri Glen Road (road reserve outside #31) Legal Road Reserve outside 31 Kauri Glen Road	Northcote	
1186	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Erythrina x sykesii</i>	Oak, eCoral tree	North Shore	2	Kerr Street, 18 Devonport	Devonport	Pt Section 2 Blk VI Rangitoto SD
1189	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Killarney Street 22 22 Killarney Street, Takapuna	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 153565
1187	<i>Phoenix rupicola</i>	2-Date Palm	North Shore	2	Killarney Street (road reserve outside #2) Killarney Street, Takapuna	Takapuna	

North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1188	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> , <i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	3-Camphor Laurel (3), Moreton Bay Fig	North Shore	4	Killarney Street (reserve) Killarney Street, Takapuna	Takapuna	Pt Lot 6 Blk XI DEEDS T 17
1192	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	4	40 King Edward Parade, Devonport		Lot 1 DP 159263
1191	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	King Edward Parade 6A 6A King Edward Parade, Devonport	Devonport	Lot 1 DP 77570
1193	<i>Dracaena draco</i>	Dragon Tree	North Shore	1	King Edward Parade 42 42 King Edward Parade, Devonport	Devonport	Lot 1 DP 19618
1190	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	3-Pōhutukawa	North Shore	3	King Edward Parade (reserve) King Edward Parade, Devonport	Devonport	Section 36 Blk VI Rangitoto SD
1195	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	North Shore	1	Kitchener Road 90 90 Kitchener Road, Milford	Milford	Lot 32 DP 49199
1196	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Lagunaria patersonii</i>	4-Pōhutukawa (4), Norfolk Island Hibiscus	North Shore	5	Kitchener Road 143 143 Kitchener Road, Milford	Milford	Lot 1 DP 180874
1197	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Kowhai Street 4 4 Kowhai Street, Takapuna	Takapuna	Pt Lot 6 DP 15463
1198	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Kowhai Street 10 40 Kowhai Street, Takapuna	Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 95116
1199	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Kowhai Street 12 42 Kowhai Street, Takapuna	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 95116
2856	<i>Sophora tetraptera</i> , <i>Dysoxylum spectabile</i>	Kowhai, Kohekohe	North Shore	4 3	Kowhai Street (road reserve outside #5) Legal Road Reserve adjacent to 5 Kowhai Street	Takapuna	
1202	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Chamaecyparis lawsoniana</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Corynocarpus</i> <i>laevigatus</i> , <i>Quercus sp.</i> , <i>Acmena smithii</i>	2-Canary Island Date Palm (2), 19-Pōhutukawa (19), 3-Lawson Cypress (3), Puriri, 3-Karaka (3), 2 Oak (2), Acmena	North Shore	31	Lake Road 2 2-Lake Road (Northcote), Northcote	Northcote	Pt Allotment 2 PSH OF Takapuna
1203	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Lake Road 53 53-Lake Road (Devonport), Devonport	Devonport	Lot 10 DP 1170
2857	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	North Shore	7	Lake Road 97 2/97 Lake Road (Belmont)	Belmont	Flat 2 DP 118083 on Lot 3 DP 36418
2858	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	North Shore	2	Lake Road 101 404 Lake Road (Belmont)	Belmont	Flat 1 DP 160470 on Lot 2 DP 51900
2944	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	North Shore	2	Lake Road 188 488 Lake Road (Northcote)	Northcote	Lot 51 DP 50592
1204	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Road frontage Pōhutukawa	North Shore	4 Group	Lake Road 210 210 Lake Road (Belmont), Belmont	Belmont	Lot 1 DP 18718
1205	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	2-Pōhutukawa (2), 2 Norfolk Island Pine (2)	North Shore	4	Lake Road 212 212 Lake Road (Hauraki), Hauraki	Hauraki	Lot 1 DP 164021
1206	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	North Shore	1	Lake Road 228 228 Lake Road (Hauraki), Hauraki	Hauraki	Lot 6 DP 21175
1207	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Lake Road 242A 242A Lake Road (Hauraki), Hauraki	Hauraki	Lot 1 DP 180300
1208	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	2 English Oak (2), puriri	North Shore	3	Lake Road 270 270 Lake Road (Hauraki), Hauraki	Hauraki	Lot 1 DP 62764
1209	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	3-Pōhutukawa	North Shore	3	Lake Road 302 302 Lake Road (Hauraki), Hauraki	Hauraki	Pt Lot 1 DP 62451
1210	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	5-Pōhutukawa	North Shore	8 5	Lake Road 415 and 417 415 and 417 Lake Road (Takapuna), Takapuna	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 147270
1211	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	North Shore	1	Lake Road 419 419 Lake Road (Takapuna), Takapuna	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 195359
1212	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	2-Pōhutukawa	North Shore	2	Lake Road 423 423 Lake Road (Takapuna), Takapuna	Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 6879
2946	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i> , <i>Vitex</i> <i>lucens</i>	Canary Island Date Palm, Puriri	North Shore	2	Lake Road 429 429 Lake Road (Takapuna)	Takapuna	Lot 44 DP 6879
2945	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Pōhutukawa	North Shore	2 Group	Lake Road, avenues of Memorial trees on east & west side of the road adjacent to Ngataranga Park and Alison Park Lake Road (Narrow Neck)	Narrow Neck	
1200	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	8-Pin Oak	North Shore	8	Lake Road (road reserve between #27-41) Lake Road (Northcote), Northcote	Northcote	
1201	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	9-Pin Oak	North Shore	9	Lake Road (road reserve between 61-75) Lake Road (Northcote), Northcote	Northcote	
2859	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Vitex</i> <i>lucens</i> , <i>Sophora tetraptera</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Quercus</i> <i>ilex</i>	Kauri, Pōhutukawa, Puriri, Kowhai, Holm Oak	North Shore	12	Lake View Road 7-9 7-9 Lake View Road	Takapuna	Lot 9 and Lot 10 DP 48472
1213	<i>Araucaria cunninghamii</i>	Fijian Hoop Pine	North Shore	1	Lake View Road 22 22-Lake View Road, Takapuna	Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 98565
1302	<i>Macadamia integrifolia</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Queensland Nut, Rimu, Totara	North Shore	3	Lake View Road 22A 37 Pupuke Road, Takapuna	Takapuna	Lot 3 DP 98565 Lot 3 DP 512998

North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1216	<i>Agathis australis</i>	4-Kauri	North Shore	4 ₂	Langstone Place 11 44 Langstone Place, Chatswood	Chatswood	Lot 319 DP 68526
1214	<i>Erythrina x sykesii</i>	Coral Tree	North Shore	1	Lansdowne Street 12 42 Lansdowne Street, Bayswater	Bayswater	Lot 171 DP 4787
1215	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Lansdowne Street 17 47 Lansdowne Street, Bayswater	Bayswater	Lot 1 DP 9564
2860	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Law Street 28 28 Law Street	Torbay	Lot 34 DP 9855
1217	<i>Quercus robur</i>	7-English Oak	North Shore	7	Lenihan Street, (reserve) Lenihan Street, Northcote	Northcote	Lot 22 DP 50592
1218	<i>Quercus robur, Podocarpus totara, Sophora tetraptera</i>	English Oak, Totara (2), Kowhai	North Shore	4 ₄	Library Lane, Albany	Albany	Pt Lot 14 DP 17618
2864	<i>Podocarpus totara, Sophora tetraptera</i>	Totara, Kowhai	North Shore	-	R21 Library Lane		Lot 14 DP 17618
2862	<i>Quercus robur, Podocarpus totara</i>	English Oak, Totara (1)	North Shore	Groups Group, 1	Linley Place —(Linley Reserve)	Hillcrest	Lot 148 DP 55720 Lot 93 DP 63717
2863	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Cedrus atlantica, Banksia Banksia sp.</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Atlantic Cedar, Banksia	North Shore	4 Group	Lydia Avenue 22 22 Lydia Avenue	Northcote	Lot 31 DP 50330
1219	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	2-Canary Island Date Palm	North Shore	2	21 Lyons Avenue, Murrays Bay		Lot 1 DP 374794
1220	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Monterey cypress	North Shore	1	Mahuta Grove (reserve) Mahuta Grove, Northcote	Northcote	Lot 11 DP 73890
2864	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	North Shore	6	Manly Esplanade R(reserve)	Browns Bay	
2865	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Monterey Cypress	North Shore	1	Manly Esplanade R(reserve)	Browns Bay	
1221	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	North Shore	1	Manuka Road 148 148 Manuka Road, Bayview	Bayview	Lot 1 DP 86763
1223	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	3-Pōhutukawa	North Shore	3	Manurere Avenue 22 22 Manurere Avenue, Takapuna	Takapuna	Lot 10 DP 60824
1224	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	2-Pōhutukawa	North Shore	2	Manurere Avenue 24 24 Manurere Avenue, Takapuna	Takapuna	Lot 11 DP 60824
1225	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Manurere Avenue 28 28 Manurere Avenue, Takapuna	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 75073
1226	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Manurere Avenue 31 34 Manurere Avenue, Takapuna	Takapuna	Lot 4 DP 73754
1222	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	(Manurere Avenue (road reserve outside #31) Manurere Avenue Takapuna	Takapuna	
2922	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	4	3/39 Church Street (Northcote Point)		Flat 3 DP 164662 on Lot 1 DP 158822
1227	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	North Shore	1	Marine Terrace 7 7 Marine Terrace, Bayswater	Bayswater	Lot 8 DP 4787
1228	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	2-Pōhutukawa	North Shore	2	Maritime Terrace 11 44 Maritime Terrace, Birkenhead	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 64936
1229	<i>Planchonella costata</i>	Tawapou	North Shore	1	Maritime Terrace 21 24 Maritime Terrace, Birkenhead	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 68852
4453	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	-	11 Marsh Avenue, Milford		Lot 8 DP 19726
1230	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Matai Road 5 5 Matai Road, Devonport	Devonport	Lot 9 DP 1791
1231	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	2-Pōhutukawa	North Shore	2	Matai Road 15 15 Matai Road, Devonport	Devonport	Lot 5 DP 1791
2866	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	North Shore	1	Maunganui Road 10 40 Maunganui Road	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 61731
1232	<i>Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa, Knightia excelsa, Podocarpus totara, Agathis australis</i>	3 Puriri (3), 6 Pōhutukawa (6), rewarewa, totara, kauri	North Shore	12 ₁₁	Mayfield Road 9 9 Mayfield Road, Glenfield	Glenfield	Pt Allotment 465 PSH OF Takapuna
1233	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Mays Street 1A 4A Mays Street, Devonport	Devonport	Lot 3 DEEDS 788
1234	<i>Juglans sp., Jacaranda mimosaeifolia</i>	Walnut Tree, Jacaranda	North Shore	2	Mays Street 9 9 Mays Street, Takapuna	Takapuna	Lot 6 DP 198
1236	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	North Shore	1	Minnehaha Avenue 1 4 Minnehaha Avenue, Takapuna	Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 459765
1237	<i>Quercus robur</i>	2-English Oak	North Shore	2	Minnehaha Avenue 7A 7A Minnehaha Avenue, Takapuna	Takapuna	Lot 3 DP 110913, Lot 8 DP 15066, Lot 1 DP 83305, Lot 1 DP 76040, Lot 2 DP 319840
1238	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	North Shore	3	Minnehaha Avenue 8 8 Minnehaha Avenue, Takapuna	Takapuna	Pt Lot 19 DP 7523
1239	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	North Shore	1	Minnehaha Avenue 11 44 Minnehaha Avenue, Takapuna	Takapuna	Pt Lot 36 DP 7523
1240	<i>Quercus robur</i>	2-English Oak	North Shore	2	Minnehaha Avenue 13 43 Minnehaha Avenue, Takapuna	Takapuna	Lot 35 DP 7523
1241	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Minnehaha Avenue 18 48 Minnehaha Avenue, Takapuna	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 30110

North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1235	<i>Quercus canariensis</i>	2-Algerian Oak	North Shore	2	Minnehaha Avenue (road reserve outside #1 & 2) Minnehaha Avenue, Takapuna	Takapuna	
1242	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	2-Canary Island Date Palm	North Shore	2	Montrose Terrace 19 49 Montrose Terrace, Mairangi Bay	Mairangi Bay	Lot 155 DP 13311
2941	<i>Vitex lucens, Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Puriri (2), Karaka (2)	North Shore	4	Moore Street 1A 1A Moore Street	Hillcrest	Lot 1 DP 332493
2868	<i>Pyrus sp.</i>	Pear Tree	North Shore	2 1	Moore Street 21 21 Moore Street	Hillcrest	Lot 7 DP 51126
2869	<i>Pyrus sp.</i>	Pear Tree	North Shore	1	Moore Street 23 23 Moore Street	Hillcrest	Lot 8 DP 51126
2870	<i>Cypressus macrocarpa</i>	Monterey Cypress	North Shore	3 1	Moore Street 40 40 Moore Street	Hillcrest	Lot 38 DP 52455
1243	<i>Quercus robur, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	English Oak, Pōhutukawa	North Shore	4 2	Mozeley Avenue 1 4 Mozeley Avenue, Devonport	Devonport	Pt Allotment 9 SECT 2 PSH OF Takapuna
1244	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Mozeley Avenue 3 3 Mozeley Avenue, Devonport	Devonport	Lot 1 DP 203087
1245	<i>Fagus sylvatica "purpurea"</i>	Copper Beech	North Shore	1	Napier Avenue 20 20 Napier Avenue, Takapuna	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 105137
1246	<i>Quercus ilex</i>	Holm Oak	North Shore	1	Napoleon Avenue 20 Napoleon Avenue, Milford	Milford	Lot 3 DP 209308
1247	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	2-Pōhutukawa	North Shore	2	Nelson Avenue (road reserve outside #14) Nelson Avenue, Northcote Point	Northcote Point	Allotment 527 PSH OF Takapuna
2871	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	2	Neptune Avenue 13 13 Neptune Avenue	Beach Haven	Lot 63 DP 19223
2873	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara Pōhutukawa	North Shore	3 Group	Neptune Ave, 42 Ngataranga Road 92B 92B Ngataranga Road	Beach Haven	Lot 2 DP 348740 Lot 98 DP 19223, Lot 1 DP 58358
1248	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Ngataranga Road 39 39 Ngataranga Road, Devonport	Devonport	Pt Allotment 28 SECT 1 PSH OF Takapuna
1249	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	4-Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Ngataranga Road 68A 68A Ngataranga Road, Devonport	Devonport	Lot 1 DP 188836
1250	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	North Shore	1	Ngataranga Road 92 92 Ngataranga Road, Devonport	Devonport	Lot 1 DP 88065
1251	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	North Shore	3	Ngataranga Road 92B 92B Ngataranga Road, Devonport	Devonport	Lot 2 DP 348740
1252	<i>Aesculus hippocastanum</i>	Horse Chestnut	North Shore	1	Ngataranga Road 92C 92C Ngataranga Road, Devonport	Devonport	Lot 2 DP 88065
1253	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	North Shore	1	Niccol Avenue 17A 17A Niccol Avenue, Narrow Neck	Narrow Neck	Lot 2 DP 162955
1256	<i>Melia azederach</i>	Indian Bead Tree	North Shore	1	Northboro Road 8 8 Northboro Road, Hauraki	Hauraki	Pt Lot 13 ALLT 23 Section 1 PSH OF Takapuna
2874	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Vitex lucens</i>	Kahikatea, pPuriri	North Shore	- Group	Northcote Rd 42 (Smiths Bush, west and east) R42 Northcote Road	Northcote	Pt Allot 641 Parish of Takapuna, Pt 1 DP 31225
1258	<i>Araucaria bidwillii</i>	Bunya Bunya pine	North Shore	1	Norwood Road 23 23 Norwood Road, Bayswater	Bayswater	Lot 19 DP 4787
1259		Grove of native trees	North Shore	Group	Norwood Road 43 and 45-47 43 and 45-47 Norwood Road, Bayswater	Bayswater	Pt Lot 28A DP 4787, Lot 30 DP 4787, Pt Lot 28A DP 4787
2875	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	2	Norwood Road 115 115 Norwood Road	Bayswater	Lot 9 DP 20173, Lot 2 DP 204112
1261	<i>Ginkgo Ginkgo biloba</i>	Maidenhair Tree	North Shore	1	O'Neills Avenue 2 2 O'Neills Avenue, Devonport	Devonport	Lot 2 DP 83305
2876	<i>Fagus sylvatica 'purpurea'</i>	Copper Beech	North Shore	1	O'Neills Avenue 8 8 O'Neills Avenue	Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 211722
1262	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	North Shore	1	O'Neills Avenue 14 14 O'Neills Avenue, Takapuna	Takapuna	Lot 9 DP 15066
2877	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	O'Neills Avenue 15 15 O'Neills Avenue	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 19920
1263	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	O'Neills Avenue 16A 16A O'Neills Avenue, Takapuna	Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 98301
1260	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Magnolia	North Shore	1	O'Neills Avenue, (road reserve adjacent to # 11 & 13) Takapuna	Takapuna	
1264	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Ocean View Road 32A 32A Ocean View Road, Milford	Milford	Lot 15 DP 6859
1266	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	2-Norfolk Island Pine	North Shore	2	11A Old Lake Road, Narrow Neck		Lot 2 DP 330256
1267	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	2-Norfolk Island Pine	North Shore	2	Old Lake Road 11B 11B Old Lake Road, Narrow Neck	Narrow Neck	Lot 3 DP 42384
1268	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Old Lake Road 75 75 Old Lake Road, Narrow Neck	Narrow Neck	Pt Allotment 2 SECT 1 PSH OF Takapuna
1269	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	2-Puriri	North Shore	2	Onepoto Road 2A 2A Onepoto Road, Hauraki	Hauraki	Lot 1 DP 174922

North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1270	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Canary Island Date Palm	North Shore	1	Onewa Road 48 48 Onewa Road, Northcote Point	Northcote Point	Lot 7 DP 13751
2938	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Canary Island Date Palm	North Shore	4	69 Onewa Road		Part Allotment 2 Takapuna Parish
1271	<i>Acmena smithii</i>	Acmena Monkey Apple tree	North Shore	1	Onewa Road 95-97 95-97 Onewa Road, Northcote	Northcote	Lot 2 DP 156500
1272	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Onewa Road 109 109 Onewa Road, Northcote	Northcote	Lot 1 DP 439505
1274	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	2-Pōhutukawa	North Shore	2	Onewa Road 133 133 Onewa Road, Northcote	Northcote	Lot 1 DP 207720
1185	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Vitex lucens, Cedrus atlantica</i>	48-Pōhutukawa (18), 3 puriri (3), Atlantic cedar	North Shore	28 Group	Onewa Road 143 143 Onewa Road	Northcote	Part Lot 1 DP 70475 & Part Lot 1 DP 53360 as shown on SO 52398
2878	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	North Shore	6	Orion Place 19 19 Orion Place	Hillcrest	Lot 137 DP 55720
2879	<i>Sophora tetraptera, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Kowhai, Pōhutukawa	North Shore	2	Oruamo Place 20 20 Oruamo Place	Beach Haven	Lot 23 DP 57885
1276	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	4-Pōhutukawa	North Shore	4	Oxford Terrace 6 6 Oxford Terrace, Devonport	Devonport	Pt Lot 3 DP 1767
1275	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Monterey cypress	North Shore	1	Oxford Terrace (Balman Reserve) Devonport	Devonport	Lot 3 DP 89409
1277	<i>Vitex lucens, Agathis australis</i>	Puriri, 2-kauri (2)	North Shore	3	Palmerston Road 69 69 Palmerston Road, Birkenhead	Birkenhead	Lot 23 Blk I DP 804
2880	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	North Shore	1	Paramu Avenue 22 22 Paramu Avenue	Birkdale	Lot 4 DP 53541
1278	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	North Shore	1	Park Avenue 17 17 Park Avenue, Takapuna	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 31988
1279	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Park Avenue 25 25 Park Avenue, Takapuna	Takapuna	Pt Lot 1 DP 30254
1280	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	2-Pōhutukawa	North Shore	2	Park Avenue 26 26 Park Avenue, Takapuna	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 28584
1281	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	5-Pōhutukawa	North Shore	5	Park Avenue 27 27 Park Avenue, Takapuna	Takapuna	Lot 8 DP 24352
1282	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	3-Pōhutukawa	North Shore	3	Park Avenue 30 30 Park Avenue, Takapuna	Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 28584
1283	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	6-Pōhutukawa	North Shore	6	Park Avenue 32 32 Park Avenue, Takapuna	Takapuna	Lot 4 DP 28584
1284	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Dacrydium cupressinum, Knightia excelsa</i>	Kahikatea, Rimu, rewarewa	North Shore	3	Parr Terrace 18 18 Parr Terrace, Castor Bay	Castor Bay	Lot 2 DP 66649
1286	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	North Shore	1	Pemberton Avenue 37 37 Pemberton Avenue, Bayview	Bayview	Lot 66 DP 82101
1287	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Kahikatea	North Shore	1	Pemberton Avenue 100 100 Pemberton Avenue, Bayview	Bayview	Lot 13 DP 177010
1285	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	North Shore	1	Pemberton Avenue, (road reserve adjacent to #114) Bayview	Bayview	
2882	<i>Agathis australis Ulmus minor</i>	Kauri Smooth Elm	North Shore	1	Pearn Place (Northcote Shopping Centre) Pemberton Avenue	Bayview	Legal Road Reserve adjacent to number 114
2883	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Podocarpus totara, Metrosideros excelsa, Quercus robur, Ginkgo bilobifolia</i>	Rimu, Totara, Pōhutukawa, English Oak, Ginkgo Ginkgo	North Shore	5	Peter Terrace 54 54 Peter Terrace	Castor Bay	Lot 5 DP 50583
2884	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	North Shore	1	Pluto Place 17 17 Pluto Place (Beach Haven)	Beach Haven	Lot 32 DP 69267
1291	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	North Shore	1	Princes Street 5A 5A Princes Street, Northcote Point	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 165191
1292	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	North Shore	1	Princes Street 18 18 Princes Street, Northcote Point	Northcote Point	Allotment 40 TN OF Woodside
1293	<i>Eucalyptus sp., Populus nigra var italica</i>	2 Eucalyptus, Gum (2), 2 Lombardy Poplar (2)	North Shore	4	Princes Street 25 25 Princes Street, Northcote Point	Northcote Point	Lot 2 DP 59586
1294	<i>Populus nigra var italica</i>	4-Lombardy Poplar	North Shore	4	Princes Street 27 27 Princes Street, Northcote Point	Northcote Point	Pt Lot 1 DP 48203
1290	<i>Populus nigra var italica</i>	Lombardy Poplar	North Shore	1	Princes Street 47 47 Princes Street, Northcote Point	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 378871
1295	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Metrosideros excelsa, Phoenix canariensis, Vitex lucens</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, 2 Canary Island Date Palm (2), Puriri	North Shore	4	Princes Street 49 49 Princes Street, Northcote Point	Northcote Point	Pt Allotment 31 PSH OF Takapuna
2933	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Phoenix canariensis</i>	Pōhutukawa (3), Canary Island Date Palm (3)	North Shore	6	Princes Street 73 73 Princes Street	Northcote Point	Princes Park Estate Lot 1 DP 157086
1288	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa being on the land generally described as the eastern portion of all properties adjoining the existing or previous shoreline on the east side of Princes Street between Stokes Point and Beach Road and extending north to 79 Princes Street	North Shore		Princes Street 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 47A, 49, 53, 55, 59, 61, 69, 73, 75A, 79 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 47A, 49, 53, 55, 59, 61, 69, 73, 75A, 79 Princes Street	Northcote Point	Lot 2 DP 24657, lot 1 DP 24657, lot 1 DP 165191 and lot 2 DP 165191, lot 1 DP 161273 and lot 2 DP 161273, pt lot 63 TN of Woodside, lot 3 DP 59586, lot 2 DP 59586, pt lot 1 DP 48203, pt lot 54 DP 17457, pt lot 53 DP 17041, lot 1 DP 36247, lot 51 TN of Woodside,

North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
							lot 1 DP 95088, pt lot 5 DP 35657, lot 3 DP 35657, lot 1 DP 130875, lot 2 DP 378871, pt lot 31 Parish of Takapuna, pt lot 30 Parish of Takapuna, pt lot 30 Parish of Takapuna, lot 3 DP 157086, lot 1 DP 157086, lot 3 DP 185455, lot 83 DP 4788
1289	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Schinus molle</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Totara, pPepper tree, 3 pPuriri (3), Pōhutukawa	North Shore	6	Princes Street, (road reserve at the end of Princes St) Northcote Point	Northcote Point	
2881	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Puriri (2), Pōhutukawa (2)	North Shore	4	Princes Street (road reserve between #25 and 35)	Northcote Point	
1296	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	North Shore	1	Prospect Terrace 5 5 Prospect Terrace, Milford	Milford	Lot 1 DP 154148
1297	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	North Shore	1	Prospect Terrace 6 6 Prospect Terrace, Milford	Milford	Lot 2 DP 61494
1298	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Prospect Terrace 11 44 Prospect Terrace, Milford	Milford	Lot 1 DP 43990
1299	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	6-Pōhutukawa	North Shore	6	Prospect Terrace 13 43 Prospect Terrace, Milford	Milford	Lot 1 DP 153269
1300	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>	18 Kauri, eucalyptus	North Shore	19	Pullum Street, Birkenhead		Lot 1 DP 67734
1304	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	North Shore	4	64A Pupuke Road, Hillcrest		Lot 4 DP 50800
1303	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	North Shore	1	Quebec Road 18 48 Quebec Road, Milford	Milford	Lot 120 DP 8886
1307	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Canary Island Date Palm	North Shore	1	Queen Street 5 56 Queen Street, Northcote Point	Northcote Point	Allotment 30 TN OF Woodside
1308	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	4	44 Queen Street, Northcote Point		Lot 1 DP 169925
1309	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i>	5-Pōhutukawa (5), English oak	North Shore	6 Group	Queen Street 59 59 Queen Street, Northcote Point	Northcote Point	Pt Allotment 30 PSH OF Takapuna
1310	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Queen Street 80 80 Queen Street, Northcote Point	Northcote Point	Lot 2 DP 66252
1311	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	2-Canary Island Date Palm (2), pPuriri	North Shore	3	Queen Street 97 97 Queen Street, Northcote Point	Northcote Point	Lot 3 DP 45718
1312	<i>Erythrina x sykesii</i>	Coral Tree	North Shore	1	Queen Street 99 99 Queen Street, Northcote Point	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 181913
1313	<i>Howea forsteriana</i>	Kentia Palm	North Shore	1	Queen Street 113 443 Queen Street, Northcote Point	Northcote Point	Lot 2 DP 1151
1314	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Pōhutukawa	North Shore	2	Queen Street 118 448 Queen Street, Northcote Point	Northcote Point	Pt Lot 1 DP 2133
1315	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Pōhutukawa-, magnolia	North Shore	2	Queen Street 119 449 Queen Street, Northcote Point	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 51072
1316	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	North Shore	1	Queen Street 152 452 Queen Street, Northcote Point	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DEEDS T 19
1317	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>	3 London Plane	North Shore	3	168 Queen Street, Northcote Point		Lot 2 DP 74718
1318	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Queen Street 181 481 Queen Street, Northcote Point	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 35147
2885	<i>Populus nigra var 'italica'</i>	Lombardy Poplar	North Shore	3	196 Queen St	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 47663
1304	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Grove of Pōhutukawa	North Shore	Group-	Queen Street, (road reserve between #1 and 17 on divided carriageway) Northcote Point	Northcote Point	Legal Road Reserve adjacent No. 1 Legal Road Reserve between Numbers 1-17 on divided carriageway
1305	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Queen Street (road reserve between #32 & 38), Northcote Point	Northcote Point	Road Reserve between Numbers 36 & 38
1306	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Queen Street (reserve), Northcote Point	Northcote Point	Lot 2 DP 115604
2886	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydiodes</i>	Kahikatea	North Shore	1	Rae Road (Centennial Park Nature Trail - Tree 13 on the Kohekohe Track)	Campbells Bay	Tree 13 on Kohekohe Track of the Centennial Park Nature Trail
1320	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	3-Norfolk Island Pine	North Shore	3	Raleigh Road 18 48 Raleigh Road, Northcote	Northcote	Lot 8 DP 46419
1321	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	2-Norfolk Island Pine	North Shore	2	Raleigh Road 20 20 Raleigh Road, Northcote	Northcote	Lot 7 DP 46419
1322	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Raleigh Road 54 54 Raleigh Road, Northcote	Northcote	Lot 3 DP 48661
1323	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Raleigh Road 58 58 Raleigh Road, Northcote	Northcote	Lot 2 DP 48661

North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1324	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	2-Pōhutukawa, pPuriri	North Shore	3	Raleigh Road 60 60-Raleigh Road, Northcote	Northcote	Lot 1 DP 48661
1325	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Raleigh Road 92 92-Raleigh Road, Northcote	Northcote	Pt Lot 1 DP 36204
1319	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Torana Camira Mabo Vibe</i> ; <i>Phoenix canariensis</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	English Oak, Canary Island Date Palm, Pōhutukawa	North Shore	3	Raleigh Road (reserve), Northcote	Northcote	Lot 23 DP 72397
1326	<i>Quercus robur</i>	5-English Oak	North Shore	5	Rame Road 22 22-Rame Road, Greenhithe	Greenhithe	Lot 9 DP 157230
1327	<i>Quercus robur</i>	2-English Oak	North Shore	2	Ranch Avenue (road reserve towards end of cul-de-sac), Beach Haven	Beach Haven	Legal Road Reserve
1329	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	North Shore	1	Rangatira Road 28A 28A Rangatira Road, Birkenhead	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 400608
2887	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i>	Pōhutukawa (2), Kauri	North Shore	3	Rangatira Road 142 142 Rangatira Road	Beach Haven	Pt Lot 1 DP 21747, Pt Lot 2 DP 21747
1336	<i>Elaeocarpus dentatus</i>	Hinau	North Shore	1	Rangatira Road (reserve at end of road), Birkenhead	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 120844
1328	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kauri, kKahikatea	North Shore	2	Rangatira Road, Birkenhead	Birkenhead	Lot 2 DP 14492
1330	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	2-Norfolk Island Pine	North Shore	2	Rangitoto Terrace 27 27 Rangitoto Terrace, Milford	Milford	Lot 4 DP 7578
1331	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	2-Norfolk Island Pine	North Shore	2	Rangitoto Terrace 29 29 Rangitoto Terrace, Milford	Milford	Lot 3 DP 7578
1332	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	5-Pōhutukawa	North Shore	5	Rarere Road 10 10-Rarere Road, Hauraki	Hauraki	Lot 2 DP 37560
1333	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	2-Pōhutukawa	North Shore	2	Rata Road 8 8-Rata Road, Devonport	Devonport	Pt Lot 1 DP 1791
1334	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	2-Pōhutukawa	North Shore	2	Rata Road 12 12-Rata Road, Devonport	Devonport	Lot 4 DP 3244
1335	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	2-Pōhutukawa	North Shore	2	Rata Road 14 14-Rata Road, Devonport	Devonport	Lot 5 DP 3244
1337	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	2-Canary Island Date Palm	North Shore	2	Rawene Road 4 to 6 4 to 6 Rawene Road, Birkenhead	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 91962
1338	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	North Shore	1	Rawene Road 58 58-Rawene Road, Birkenhead	Birkenhead	Pt Lot 44 DEEDS R358
1339	<i>Erythrina x sykesii</i>	Coral Tree	North Shore	4	2-Rewiti Avenue, Takapuna		Pt Lot 20 DP 10853
1273	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Alectryon excelsus</i>	Puriri, titoki	North Shore	2 1	Richmond Avenue 5 5 Richmond Avenue, Northcote Point	Northcote Point	Pt Lot 87 DP 712
1341	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Totara, Pōhutukawa	North Shore	2	Richmond Avenue 8 8 Richmond Avenue, Northcote Point	Northcote Point	Pt Lot 51 DP 343
1342	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	North Shore	1	Richmond Avenue 10 10 Richmond Avenue, Northcote Point	Northcote Point	Pt Lot 51 DP 343
1343	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Phoenix canariensis</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i>	4-Puriri, 2-Canary Island Date Palm (2), 3-English oak (3)	North Shore	6	Richmond Avenue 21 21 Richmond Avenue, Northcote Point	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 81174
1344	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	North Shore	1	Richmond Avenue 31 31 Richmond Avenue, Northcote Point	Northcote Point	Lot 61 DP 712
1345	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Magnolia	North Shore	1	Richmond Avenue 38 38 Richmond Avenue, Northcote Point	Northcote Point	Pt Lot 34 DP 343
1340	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Richmond Avenue (road reserve outside #38), Northcote Point	Northcote Point	Legal Road Reserve adjacent No. 38
1346	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	North Shore	1	Ridge Road 363 (reserve), Paremoremo	Paremoremo	Allotment 477 PSH OF Paremoremo
1347	<i>Quercus robur</i>	4-English Oak	North Shore	1	Rodney Road 19 19-Rodney Road, Northcote Point	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 123059
2888	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Pōhutukawa, Puriri	North Shore	2	Roseberry Avenue 8 8 Roseberry Avenue	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 62798
1348	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Russell Street 24 24-Russell Street, Stanley Point	Stanley Point	Lot 1 DP 87752
1349	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	3-Pōhutukawa	North Shore	3	Rutland Road 27A 27A Rutland Road, Stanley Point	Stanley Point	Lot 2 DP 327968
2891	<i>Pinus ayacahuite ayacahuite</i>	Mexican White Pine	North Shore	1	Salamanca Road (road reserve adjacent to #42)	Sunnynook	Lot 130 DP 74219
2892	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Plantanus x acerifolia</i>	English Oak (6), Totara, London Plane Tree (2)	North Shore	9	Salisbury Road 10 10 Salisbury Road	Birkdale	Lot 129 DP 1375
1352	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	North Shore	1	Saltburn Road (road reserve on corner of Saltburn & Frater Ave) 1 Saltburn Road, Milford	Milford	Legal road reserve adjacent to No. 18 Lot 1 DP 23400
1351	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Saltburn Road (road reserve adjacent to #20), Milford	Milford	Legal Road Reserve adjacent to No. 20 Pt Lot 5 DP 3640
1353	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	8-5-Pōhutukawa	North Shore	5	Sampson Lane 4 4-Sampson Lane, Northcote	Northcote	Lots 2 & 3 DP 372284

North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2893	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Sampson Lane 5 5-Sampson Lane	Northcote	Lot 3 DP 372284
2894	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	4	5A-Sampson Lane		Lot 2 DP 372284
2895	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Sanders Avenue 12A 12A Sanders Avenue	Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 47884
1355	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Sanders Avenue 29 29 Sanders Avenue, Takapuna	Takapuna	Lot 15 DP 4406
1356	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Sanders Avenue 31 34 Sanders Avenue, Takapuna	Takapuna	Lot 16 DP 4406
1357	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Sanders Avenue 33 33 Sanders Avenue, Takapuna	Takapuna	Lot 17 DP 4406
2896	<i>Sophora tetraptera</i>	Kowhai	North Shore	4 Group	Sanders Road 142-178 (coastal remnant on reserve) R142-178 Sanders Road	Takapuna	
1354	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	3-Pōhutukawa	North Shore	3	Sanders Avenue (road reserve adjacent to #34 & 35), Takapuna	Takapuna	Legal Road Reserve adjacent to No. 34 and 35
1359	<i>Erythrina x sykesii, Podocarpus totara</i>	Coral Tree-, Totara	North Shore	2	Seaview Avenue 2 2 Seaview Avenue, Northcote	Northcote	Lot 2 DP 103303
1360	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Seaview Avenue 9 9 Seaview Avenue, Northcote	Northcote	Lot 1 DP 434021
1361	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Arecastrum romanzoffianum, Magnolia soulangeana</i>	2-Rimu-, 2-Queen Palm (2), Chinese Magnolia	North Shore	5 Group	Seaview Avenue 24 24 Seaview Avenue, Northcote	Northcote	Lot 1 DP 191332
1358	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	6-Pōhutukawa	North Shore	6	Seaview Avenue 29, 31, 33, 41, 41C., Northcote	Northcote	Lot 2 DP 111588, Lot 1 DP 111588, Lot 8 DP 23839, Lot 3 DP 111588, Lot 25 DEEDS T 57, Pt Lot 24 DEEDS T 57, Lot 1 DP 407784
1362	<i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>	Eucalyptus Gum	North Shore	1	Selwyn Crescent 11 14 Selwyn Crescent, Forrest Hill	Forrest Hill	Lot 2 DP 51864
2897	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	North Shore	1	Shakespeare Road 132 132 Shakespeare Road	Milford	Lot 1 DP 201215
1364	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	2-Totara	North Shore	2 1	Shakespeare Road 145 145 Shakespeare Road, Milford	Milford	Lot 2 DP 31337
1365	<i>Quercus suber</i>	Cork Oak	North Shore	1	Shakespeare Road 173 173 Shakespeare Road, Milford	Milford	Lot 2 DP 49678
2898	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	North Shore	4	175 Shakespeare Road		Lot 1 DP 49678
1363	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	North Shore	1	Shakespeare Road (road reserve outside # 76) 76 Shakespeare Road, Milford	Milford	Lot 1 DP 184292
2929	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	Groups	Sharon Road (road reserve at #2-6, 22-29, 32-34, 52, 56) and Beach Road (road reserve outside #899) Sharon Road Reserve at 2-6, 22-29, 32-34, 52, 56 & 899 Beach Road	Waiake	
2899	<i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i>	Nikau	North Shore	3	Sispara Place 37B 37B Sispara Place	Beach Haven	Lot 3 DP 73362
1366	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	North Shore	1	Sovereign Place 1 4 Sovereign Place, Glenfield	Glenfield	Lot 206 DP 57285
1350	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	St Aubyn Street 3 3 St Aubyn Street, Devonport	Devonport	Lot 2 DP 30684
1368	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	North Shore	1	Stafford Road 16 16 Stafford Road, Northcote Point	Northcote Point	Pt Lot 71 DP 712
1369	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	North Shore	1	Stafford Road 17 17 Stafford Road, Northcote Point	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 46339
1367	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Line of 26 Pōhutukawa	North Shore	26 Group	Stafford Road (eastern end of Stafford Park), Northcote Point	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 197106
1370	<i>Vitex lucens, Podocarpus totara</i>	Puriri, 2-Totara	North Shore	3	Stanaway Street 15, Hillcrest	Hillcrest	Lot 6 DP 80571
2930	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	North Shore	1	Stanaway Street 20 20 Stanaway Street	Hillcrest	Lot 12 DP 52228
1371	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	North Shore	1	Stanaway Street (road reserve outside #13), Hillcrest	Hillcrest	Legal Road Reserve adjacent No. 13
1372	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	North Shore	1	Stanley Point Road 6 6 Stanley Point Road, Stanley Point	Stanley Point	Lot 3 DP 17483
1373	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	North Shore	1	Stanley Point Road 7 7 Stanley Point Road, Stanley Point	Stanley Point	Lot 2 DP 13724
1374	<i>Cinnamomum camphora, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Camphor Laurel, 3 Pōhutukawa (3)	North Shore	4	Stanley Point Road 25 25 Stanley Point Road, Stanley Point	Stanley Point	Lot 1 DP 47549
1375	<i>Vitex lucens, Agathis australis</i>	Puriri, Kauri	North Shore	1	Stanley Point Road 37 37 Stanley Point Road, Stanley Point	Stanley Point	Lot 1 DP 58460
2927	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	North Shore	1	Stanley Point Road 37A 37A Stanley Point Road	Stanley Point	Lot 1 DP 55250 C.T 7A/59

North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1378	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	North Shore	1	<u>Stanley Point Road 102 402 Stanley Point Road, Stanley Point</u>	<u>Stanley Point</u>	Lot 1 DP 25872
1376	<i>Podocarpus totara, Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Totara, Magnolia	North Shore	2	<u>Stanley Point Road 67 67 Stanley Point Road, Stanley Point</u>	<u>Stanley Point</u>	Pt Lot 3 DP 3651
1377	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Pōhutukawa	North Shore	2	<u>Stanley Point Road 85A 85A Stanley Point Road, Stanley Point</u>	<u>Stanley Point</u>	Pt Lot 5 DP 16607
2900	<i>Quercus suber</i>	Cork Oak	North Shore	1	<u>R96-Stanley Point Road 96 (Blair Park Reserve)</u>	<u>Stanley Point</u>	Lot 4 DP 25872
1383	<i>Quercus robur</i>	6-5-English Oak	North Shore	5	<u>State Highway Seventeen 350 350 State Highway Seventeen, Albany Heights</u>	<u>Albany Heights</u>	Lot 1 DP 149838
1380	<i>Araucaria bidwillii</i>	Bunya Bunya Pine	North Shore	1	<u>State Highway Seventeen (opposite 3 The Avenue), Albany</u>	<u>Albany</u>	Landing Reserve Survey Office Plan 1488
1381	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	3-California Redwood	North Shore	3	<u>State Highway Seventeen (next to 3 The Avenue, adjacent to Lucas Creek), Albany</u>	<u>Albany</u>	Landing Reserve Survey Office Plan 1488
1382	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	12-Totara (12)	North Shore	12-Group	<u>State Highway Seventeen (road reserve between 3 The Avenue & SH17), Albany</u>	<u>Albany</u>	<u>State Highway Seventeen/The Avenue within legal road reserve Adjacent to Lot 1 DP 134288</u>
1379	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	North Shore	1	<u>State Highway Seventeen (19 Hobson Road), Lucas Heights</u>	<u>Lucas Heights</u>	Lot 3 DP 193077
2889	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	North Shore	1	<u>St Peters Street 20 20/2 St Peters Street</u>	<u>Northcote</u>	Lot 19 DP 51823
2890	<i>Populus sp.</i>	Poplar	North Shore	2	<u>St Peters Street, 38 (Tuff Crater Reserve) (Northcote)</u>	<u>Northcote</u>	<u>Tuff Crater Reserve</u>
1384	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Vitex lucens</i>	Totara, Kahikatea, Puriri	North Shore	3	<u>Sunnybrae Road 36A 36A Sunnybrae Road, Hillcrest</u>	<u>Hillcrest</u>	Pt Lot 6 DP 72555
1257	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	<u>Corner Sunnybrae & Northcote Roads (road reserve on northwestern corner of the intersection)</u>	<u>Northcote</u>	Legal Road SO 473441
1385	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>	3-London Plane Tree	North Shore	3	<u>Sunnyfield Crescent 4 4 Sunnyfield Crescent, Glenfield</u>	<u>Glenfield</u>	Lot 39 DP 46114
2901	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	<u>Sunnyhaven Avenue 28 28 Sunnyhaven Avenue</u>	<u>Beach Haven</u>	Pt Lot 14 DP 42517
2904	<i>Eucalyptus maculata</i>	Eucalyptus Gum	North Shore	1	<u>R90-Sunnynook Road (reserve – Sunnynook Park)</u>	<u>Sunnynook</u>	Pt Lot 237 DP 64113
2902	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Quercus robur</i>	Pōhutukawa (29), English Oak	North Shore	30	<u>Sunrise Avenue 37-49 37-49 Sunrise Avenue</u>	<u>Mairangi Bay</u>	<u>Part Allot NW 195 PSH OF Takapuna</u>
2903	<i>Vitex lucens, Sophora tetraptera, Rhopalostylis sapida, Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Puriri, Kowhai, Nikau, Magnolia	North Shore	2	<u>Sunrise Avenue 55 55 Sunrise Avenue</u>	<u>Mairangi Bay</u>	Lot 1 DP 39249
2906	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	2	<u>51 Sylvan Avenue</u>		
2907	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	4	<u>59 Sylvan Avenue</u>		<u>Lot 13 DP 21248</u>
1154	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa being on the land between the motorway and the properties on the east side of Sylvan Avenue	North Shore		<u>Sylvan Avenue 23, 25, 27, 29, 33, 35, 37, 39, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 2/69, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81A, 23, 25, 27, 29, 33, 35, 37, 39, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 2/69, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81A Sylvan Avenue</u>	<u>Takapuna</u>	Lot 1 DP 182890, lot 29 DP 212248, lot 28 DP 212248, lot 27 DP 212248 and pt lot 26 DP 212248, lot 1 DP 165276, lot 24 DP 212248, lot 25 DP 212248, lot 22 DP 212248 and pt lot 75 DP 212248, lot 21 DP 212248, lot 20 DP 212248, lot 19 DP 212248, lot 18 DP 212248, lot 17 DP 212248, lot 16 DP 212248, lot 15 DP 212248, lot 14 DP 212248, lot 13 DP 212248, lot 12 DP 212248, lot 11 DP 212248, lot 1 DP 163551, lot 3 DP 163551, lot 1 DP 137820, lot 7 DP 212248, lot 6 DP 212248, lot 5 DP 212248, lot 4 DP 212248, lot 2 DP 37949, lot 1 DP 37949
1386	<i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Karaka (grove)	North Shore		<u>Sylvan Park Avenue (reserve land between Fenwick Ave and Sylvan Park Ave, along lake front), Takapuna</u>	<u>Takapuna</u>	Pt Lot 3 DP 1381, Pt Lot 86 DP 657, Allotment 317 PSH OF Takapuna, Pt Lot 4 DP 1381, Lot 12

North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
							DP 7524, Lot 2 DP 137413, Lot 13 DP 7524, Lot 15 DP 7533, Pt Lot 86 DP 657 Lot 11 DP 7524, Lot 16 DP 7533, Lot 14 DP 7524, Pt Lot 6 ALLT 86 PSH OF Takapuna
2908	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	North Shore	1	Taharoto Road 6-8 6-8 Taharoto Road	Takapuna	Part Lot 1 DP 4553
1387	<i>Cupressus sempervirens gracilis</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Fine Leaf Italian Cypress, Puriri	North Shore	2 1	Tainui Road 27 27 Tainui Road, Devonport	Devonport	Lot 75 DEEDS T 1
1388	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	North Shore	1	Tainui Road 35 35 Tainui Road, Devonport	Devonport	Pt Lot 1 DEEDS T 41
1389	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip Tree	North Shore	1	Tainui Road 37 37 Tainui Road, Devonport	Devonport	Lot 1 DP 388394
1390	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Ginkgo biloba</i>	2-Pōhutukawa, Maidenhair Tree	North Shore	4 3	Tainui Road 47 and 49 47 and 49 Tainui Road, Devonport	Devonport	Lots 8 & 9 DP 6646
1391	<i>Ginkgo Ginkgo biloba</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Maidenhair Tree, 2 Pōhutukawa (2)	North Shore	3	Tainui Road 53 53 Tainui Road, Devonport	Devonport	Pt Lot 6 DP 6646
1392	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	North Shore	1	Telephone Road 23 3 Telephone Road, Birkenhead	Birkenhead	Lot 13 DP 89170
2909	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	North Shore	1	Telephone Road 29 29 Telephone Road	Birkdale	Lot 2 DP 73425
1393	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	California Redwood	North Shore	1	The Avenue 3 3 The Avenue, Albany	Albany	Lot 2 DP 183474
1394	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	North Shore	1	The Avenue 41 41 The Avenue, Albany	Albany	Lot 1 DP 141348
1395	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	The Esplanade 3 (reserve) 3 The Esplanade, Castor Bay	Castor Bay	Pt Lot 1 DP 58024
1396	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Monterey Cypress	North Shore	1	The Promenade 5 5 The Promenade, Takapuna	Takapuna	Lot 4 DP 170538
1397	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	43-Pōhutukawa	North Shore	13	The Promenade 7 (part of the Sacred Grove of Pōhutukawa) 7 The Promenade, Takapuna	Takapuna	Lot 3 DP 167963, Lot 3 DP 98618, Pt Lot 5 DP 30813, Pt Section 1 Blk III Rangitoto SD, Allotment 581 PSH OF Takapuna, Lot 2 DP 183331, Lot 3 DP 106525 Lot 3 DP 18295, Lot 2 DP 310793, Lot 5 DP 310793, Lot 3 DP 107860, Lot 1 DP 310793
1398	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	North Shore	1	The Strand 6-10, Takapuna	Takapuna	Pt Lot 15 DP 4872
1407	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	The Strand 41 41 The Strand, Takapuna	Takapuna	Pt Lot 6 DP 30813
1408	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	The Strand 45 45 The Strand, Takapuna	Takapuna	Pt Lot 4 DP 30813
1409	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	40-Pōhutukawa	North Shore	10	The Strand 47 47 The Strand, Takapuna	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 183331
1399	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	45-Pōhutukawa (15), 3 Norfolk Island Pine (3)	North Shore	7 18	The Strand (reserve), Takapuna	Takapuna	Pt Lot 2 DP 121049
1400	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	4-Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	The Strand (reserve), Takapuna	Takapuna	Pt Lot 6 DP 121049
1401	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	4-Pōhutukawa (4), 4 Norfolk Island Pine	North Shore	5	The Strand (reserve), Takapuna	Takapuna	Pt Lot 3 DP 121049
1402	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	3-Pōhutukawa	North Shore	3	The Strand (reserve), Takapuna	Takapuna	Pt Lot 7 DP 121049
1403	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	2-Pōhutukawa	North Shore	2	The Strand (reserve), Takapuna	Takapuna	Pt Lot 5 DP 121049
1404	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	3-Pōhutukawa	North Shore	3	The Strand (reserve), Takapuna	Takapuna	Pt Lot 22 DP 4872
1405	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	4-Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	The Strand (reserve), Takapuna	Takapuna	Pt Lot 1 DP 121049
1406	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	4-Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	The Strand (reserve), Takapuna	Takapuna	Lot 4 DP 170281
1410	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Puriri-, Pōhutukawa	North Shore	2	The Terrace 2 2 The Terrace, Takapuna	Takapuna	Lot 4 DP 2753 Lot 1 DP 517024
1411	<i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>	Group of Eucalyptus Gums	North Shore	Group	The Warehouse Way (reserve), Northcote	Northcote	Pt Allotment 601 PSH OF Takapuna
1412	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	North Shore	1	Tiri Road 8 8 Tiri Road, Milford	Milford	Lot 4 DP 7514
1414	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Dysoxylum spectabile</i>	2-Puriri (2), kKohekohe	North Shore	3	Totara Grove 1 4 Totara Grove, Hillcrest	Hillcrest	Lot 5 DP 80571
1415	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	North Shore	1	Totara Grove 5 5 Totara Grove, Hillcrest	Hillcrest	Lot 3 DP 80571
1413	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	44-Totara (11), kKaraka	North Shore	12	Totara Grove (road reserve outside #1, 2, 3 & 5), Hillcrest	Hillcrest	Legal Road Reserve outside Nos. 1, 2, 3 & 5
1416	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Moreton Bay Fig	North Shore	1	Tramway Road 55 55 Tramway Road, Beach Haven	Beach Haven	Lot 4 DP 125523

North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1417	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Totara, Pōhutukawa	North Shore	2	Tudor Street 10 40 Tudor Street, Devonport	Devonport	Lot 1 DP 103748
1419	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	2-Totara	North Shore	2	Tudward Glade 12 42 Tudward Glade, Hillcrest	Hillcrest	Lot 13 DP 54371
1418	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	North Shore	1	Tudward Glade (road reserve on roundabout opposite #12), Hillcrest	Hillcrest	Legal Road Reserve on roundabout opposite No. 12 on traffic island at end of cul-de-sac
1420	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Tui Street 2 2 Tui Street, Devonport	Devonport	Lot 57 DEEDS T 1
1421	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> / <i>Metrosideros robusta</i>	Rata Hybrid eōes		1	Upper Harbour Drive, 278 278 Upper Harbour Drive, Greenhithe	Greenhithe	Lot 1 DP 199096
1422	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Valhalla Drive 24 24 Valhalla Drive, Beach Haven	Beach Haven	Lot 38 DP 52814
1454	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Valley Road 6, RA 2 6, RA 2 Valley Road, Browns Bay	Browns Bay	Lot 88 DP 10786
1424	<i>Trachaeocarpus fortunei</i> , <i>Howea forsteriana</i>	4-Windmill Palm, 2 Kentia Palm	North Shore	2 3	Vauxhall Road 32 32 Vauxhall Road, Devonport	Devonport	Lot 1 DP 82091
1425	<i>Cupressus sempervirens gracilis</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Fine Leaf Italian Cypress, pPuriri	North Shore	2	Vauxhall Road 59 59 Vauxhall Road, Devonport	Devonport	Lot 1 DP 105473
1426	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Magnolia	North Shore	1	Vauxhall Road 75 75 Vauxhall Road, Devonport	Devonport	Lot 8 DEEDS T 6
1423	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Moreton Bay Fig	North Shore	1	Vauxhall Road (reserve), Narrow Neck	Narrow Neck	Section 3 SO 69845
1427	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i> , <i>Phoenix canariensis</i> , <i>Quercus ilex</i>	Moreton Bay Figs (2), Canary Island Date Palms (13), Holm Oak (1)	North Shore	2 16	Victoria Road, Devonport	Devonport	Lot 2 DP 110322
1428	<i>Quercus ilex</i>	Holm Oak	North Shore	4	Victoria Road, Devonport		-
1429	<i>Quercus robur</i>	4-English Oak	North Shore	4	Vincent Road 6A 6A Vincent Road, Northcote Point	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 143051
2910	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	North Shore	1	Vinewood Drive (Wharf Reserve – on public land at the end of the point on Wharf Reserve)	Albany	Lot 1 DP 182728
1433	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Waimana Avenue 10 and 12 10 and 12 Waimana Avenue, Northcote Point	Northcote Point	Lot 23 DEEDS T 36/2
1430	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa being on the land between the existing dwellings and the shoreline of properties on the eastern side of Waimana Avenue	North Shore	Group	Waimana Avenue 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 43, 45, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31 Waimana Avenue	Northcote Point	Lot 2 DP 124173 and lot 3 DP 124173, lot 1 DP 124173, lot 8 Deeds T 36/2, lot 2 DP 90972 and lot 3 DP 90972, lot 1 DP 90972, lot 5 Deeds T 36/2, lot 4 Deeds T 36/2, lot 3 Deeds T 36/2, lot 2 DP 50214, lot 1 DP 50214
1431	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	Waimana Avenue (road reserve adjacent to #15 & 17), Northcote Point	Northcote Point	Legal Road Reserve adjacent Numbers 17 & 15
1432	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>	London Plane	North Shore	1	Waimana Avenue (road reserve adjacent to #33 & 35), Northcote Point	Northcote Point	Legal Road Reserve adjacent Numbers 35 & 33
1434	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	4	Waimana Avenue, Northcote Point		At rear of site on boundary of Numbers 15 & 17 Lot 1 DP On reserve land behind No. 15 Waimana Avenue being Lot 1 DP 124173 & Lot 8 Deeds Plan T36 No. 2
1435	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	2-Phoenix Palm	North Shore	2	Waipa Street 11 11 Waipa Street, Birkenhead	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 132698
1436	<i>Grevillea robusta</i> , <i>Aesculus hippocastanum</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Silky Oak, Sweet Chestnut, pPuriri, Pōhutukawa	North Shore	4 5	Wairau Road (road reserve outside #334), Glenfield	Glenfield	Legal Road Reserve adjacent to St Thomas Moore Church being 334 Wairau Road Lot 4 DP 153655
2950	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	4	Wairau Road		Legal Road Reserve adjacent to 334 Wairau Road Lot 4 DP 153655
1437	<i>Quercus robur</i>	2-English Oak	North Shore	2	Waterloo Road 17, Flat 2 17 Waterloo Road, Milford	Milford	Lot 1 DP 129419
1438	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	North Shore	1	Waterview Road 14 44 Waterview Road, Stanley Point	Stanley Point	Lot 29 DP 2430
2914		Grove of native trees containing Pohutukawa, Totara, Karaka, Rata, Puriri	North Shore	Group	Waterview Road 16 & 18 16 & 18 Waterview Road	Stanley Point	Pt Lot 30 Allot 30 Sec 2 Parish of Takapuna Lots 1 & 2, DP 438465

North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2913	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	North Shore	1	Weldene Avenue 29 29 Weldene Avenue	Glenfield	Lot 31 DP 49824
1439	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	North Shore	1	Westbourne Road 11 44 Westbourne Road, Murrays Bay	Murrays Bay	Lot 39 DP 13312
1440	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	3-Pōhutukawa	North Shore	3	William Street 15 45-William Street, Takapuna	Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 38971
1441	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	William Street 17 47-William Street, Takapuna	Takapuna	Lot 4 DP 160923
1442	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	3 Pōhutukawa	North Shore	3	William Street 21 24-William Street, Takapuna	Takapuna	Lot 3 DP 160923
1443	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	North Shore	1	William Street 25 25-William Street, Takapuna	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 22771
1444	<i>Vitex lucens, Araucaria heterophylla, Podocarpus totara, Quercus robur</i>	Puriri (2), Norfolk Island Pine, Totara, English eOak	North Shore	5	Williamson Avenue 44 44 Williamson Avenue, Belmont	Belmont	Lot 40 DP 37086
1445	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	2-Pōhutukawa	North Shore	2	Winscombe Street 14 44 Winscombe Street, Belmont	Belmont	Lot 6 DP 29654
1446	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	North Shore	1	Woodside Avenue 18 48 Woodside Avenue, Northcote	Northcote	Lot 1 DP 80227
1447	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Grove of Kahikatea	North Shore	Group	Wyvern Place 3 3-Wyvern Place, Glenfield	Glenfield	Lot 18 DP 64517
1448	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Grove of Kahikatea	North Shore	Group	Wyvern Place 5 5-Wyvern Place, Glenfield	Glenfield	Lot 17 DP 64517
2918	<i>Sophora tetraptera</i>	Kowhai	North Shore	1	Zion Road 14A 44A-Zion Road	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 428657

Papakura

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2222	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Papakura	1	Averill Street 6 6-Averill Street (Adjacent to front boundary), Papakura	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 326191
2262	<i>Podocarpus Totara</i>	Totara	Papakura	1	Beach Road 4 4-Beach Road, Takanini	Takanini	Lot 1 DP 183354
2238	<i>Magnolia</i>	Magnolia grandiflora	Papakura	1	Bunnythorpe Road 13 (Southern side of site) 13 Bunnythorpe Road (Southern side of site), Papakura	Papakura	Lot 7 DP 48695
2275	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Native group containing Rimu, Kahikatea, Karaka	Papakura	Group	Bushlands Place 9 9-Bushlands Place, Papakura	Papakura	Lot 9 DP 55833
2274	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Prumnopitys ferrugitea</i>	Rimu (4), Miro	Papakura	2	Butterworth Avenue 1 4 Butterworth Avenue (South eastern corner of property), Papakura	Papakura	Pt Lot 1 DP 38748
2235	Podocarpus totara, Dacrydium cupressinum, Knightia excelsa, Agathis australis	Native group containing Totara (2), Rimu (1), Rewarewa, Rawerawa (1), Kauri (3)	Papakura	7	Butterworth Avenue 5 & 7 5 and 7 Butterworth Avenue, Papakura	Papakura	Lot 4 DP 38748, Lot 247637
2236	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Papakura	1	Butterworth Avenue 6 6-South-Eastern corner, Butterworth Avenue, Papakura	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 55962
2244	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Vitex lucens</i>	Rimu (4), Puriri (4)	Papakura	2	Butterworth Avenue 7A 7A Butterworth Avenue, Papakura	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 47637
2245	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Beilschmiedia tarairi, Vitex lucens, Knightia excelsa</i>	Native group containing Rimu, Taraire, Puriri, Rewarewa	Papakura	Group	Butterworth Avenue 13A 13A Butterworth Avenue, Papakura	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 48827
2246	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Beilschmiedia tarairi, Vitex lucens, Knightia excelsa</i>	Native group containing Rimu, Taraire, Puriri, Rewarewa	Papakura	Group	Butterworth Avenue 15 15 Butterworth Avenue, Papakura	Papakura	Lot 3 DP 48827
2249	<i>Podocarpus Totara, Dacrydium Cupressinum</i>	Totara (3), Rimu (2)	Papakura	5	Butterworth Avenue 17 A 17-A Butterworth Avenue, Papakura	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 57438
2248	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Knightia excelsa</i>	Native group containing Rimu, Rewarewa	Papakura	Group	Butterworth Avenue 17B 17B Butterworth Avenue, Papakura	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 77403
2250	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Papakura	2	Butterworth Avenue 19 19 Butterworth Avenue, Papakura	Papakura	Lot 3 DP 169396
2251	<i>Prumnopitys ferrugitea</i>	Miro	Papakura	1	Butterworth Avenue 23 23 Butterworth Avenue, Papakura	Papakura	Lot 4 DP 20141
2252	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Prumnopitys ferrugitea</i>	Rimu (4), Miro (2)	Papakura	3	Butterworth Avenue 25 25 Butterworth Avenue, Papakura	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 158577
2272	Corynocarpus laevigatus, Prumnopitys ferrugitea, Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens, Prumnopitys ferrugitea	Native group containing Karaka, Totara, Puriri and Miro	Papakura	Group	Butterworth Avenue 27 27 Butterworth Avenue, Papakura	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 158577
2273	Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens, Prumnopitys ferrugitea	Native group containing Totara, Puriri and Miro	Papakura	Group	Butterworth Avenue 27A 27A Butterworth Avenue, Papakura	Papakura	Lot 3 DP 158577
2271	<i>Prumnopitys taxifolia</i>	Matai	Papakura	1	Butterworth Avenue, 29 29 Butterworth Avenue, North-Western corner	Papakura	Lot 3 DP 66269
2242	<i>Prumnopitys ferrugitea, Alectryon excelsus</i>	Miro, Titoki, Kauri	Papakura	4	Butterworth Avenue 31 (south western corner) 31-South-Western corner of Butterworth Avenue, Papakura	Papakura	Lot 4 DP 66269
2190	<i>Prumnopitys ferrugitea, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Miro (4), Rimu (4)	Papakura	2	Butterworth Avenue (road reserve on intersection with Great South Road) Road Reserve, Intersection Great South Road and Butterworth Avenue	Papakura	
2196	<i>Olea sp</i>	Olive	Papakura	1	Clevedon Road 2-4 In vicinity of the entrance way and parking area from Clevedon Road Obstetric Hospital, Clevedon Road 2-4 2-4 In vicinity of the entrance way and parking area from Clevedon Road Obstetric Hospital, Clevedon Road, Papakura	Papakura	Lot 3 DP 17046
2226	<i>Juniperus sp. Cypress sp.</i>	Juniper, Cypress	Papakura	2	Clevedon Road 40 40-Clevedon Road, Papakura	Papakura	Lot 19 DP 56603
2230	<i>Araucaria Heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Papakura	4	184 Clevedon Road, Papakura		Lot 51 DP 56824
2257	Podocarpus Totara, Dacrydium cupressinum	Totara, Rimu	Papakura	2	Clevedon Road 935 935 Clevedon Road, Ardmore	Ardmore	Lot 2 DP 62570 Lot 900 DP 521332

Papakura

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2264	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Papakura	1	Coles Crescent 2 2-Coles Crescent, Papakura	Papakura	Lot 42 DP 22825
2192	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Papakura	2	Coles Crescent 35	Papakura	Allotment 4 SECT 2 VILL OF Papakura
2225	<i>Ulmus sp., Podocarpus totara, Ginkgo Biloba</i>	Elms (3), Totara (1), Ginkgo (1)	Papakura	5	Coles Crescent 38 (southern boundary) 38-Southern boundary Anglican Church, Coles Crescent, Papakura	Papakura	Pt Lot 2 DP 30968
2198	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Papakura	1	Creek Street 38 38-Creek Street, Drury	Drury	Lot 3 DP 84913
2221	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Papakura	1	East Street 62 62-East Street (South-western corner), Papakura	Papakura	Lot 4 DP 40302
2241	<i>Phoenix Canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	Papakura	4	East Street (road reserve), Drury	Drury	
2229	<i>Ginkgo Biloba</i>	Ginkgo	Papakura	1	Edmund Hillary Avenue 19 (Eastern corner of site) 49 Edmund Hillary Avenue (Eastern corner of site), Papakura	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 367149
2205	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Papakura	1	Gills Avenue (road reserve outside #24) North side of the road outside 24 Gills Avenue	Papakura	
2254	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Papakura	1	Great South Road 1/10 4/40 Great South Road, Papakura	Papakura	Lot 5 DP 42041
2253	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Papakura	1	Great South Road 1/14 4/44 Great South Road, Papakura	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 81371
2255	<i>Cupressus sempervirens Liquidambar Styraciflua, Liriodendron</i>	Italian Cypress	Papakura	1	Great South Road 27A 27A Great South Road, Papakura	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 309458
2212	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Papakura	1	Great South Road 30 30-Great South Road, Takanini	Takanini	Pt Lot 2 DP 41239
2211	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Papakura	1	Great South Road 48 48-Great South Road (Front western corner), Papakura	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 76055
2234	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Papakura	3	Great South Road 56 56-Great South Road, Papakura	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 30371
2215	<i>Phoenix Canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	Papakura	2	Great South Road 67 67-In Front of Presbyterian Church, Great South Road, Papakura	Papakura	Pt Lot 14 DP 22333
2267	<i>Podocarpus Totara</i>	Totara	Papakura	1	Great South Road 154 454 Great South Road, Takanini	Takanini	Pt Lot 53 DP 9255
2210	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Agathis australis, Phoenix Canariensis, Quercus spp.</i>	Rimu, Kauri, Phoenix Palm, and Oaks	Papakura		Great South Road 254 (front of Papakura Courthouse) 254 Great South Road (In front of Papakura Courthouse), Papakura	Papakura	Allotment 202 SECT 11 VILL OF Papakura
2206	<i>Phoenix Canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	Papakura	2	Great South Road 278 (reserve - Memorial Reserve Corner) Memorial Reserve Corner Opaheke and Great South Road	Papakura	Allotment 115 SECT 11 VILL OF Papakura
2209	<i>Eucalyptus phoenicea</i>	Scarlet Gums	Papakura	Group 4	Great South Road 298 (Cemetery frontage) Cemetery frontage, Great South Road	Papakura	Allotment 23-24 SECT 10 VILL OF Papakura
2224	<i>Jacaranda mimosaeifolia, Vitex lucens</i>	Jacaranda, Puriri	Papakura	2	Great South Road 335 335 Great South Road (Eastern side of site), Papakura	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 28562
2213	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Papakura	1	Great South Road 337-339 337-339 Great South Road (Middle of the site), Papakura	Papakura	Lot 10 DP 40302
2208	<i>Platanus spp.</i>	Plane, Aemona	Papakura	1	Great South Road 345R (reserve) 345R Great South Road (Southern Street frontage Willis Bush Reserve), Papakura	Papakura	Lot 7 DP 40302
2278	<i>Beilschmiedia tarairi, Rhopalostylis sapida, (Latin name Nikau), Dacrydium cupressinum, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Knightia excelsa, Podocarpus totara</i>	Native group containing Taraire, Nikau, Rimu, Karaka, Rewarewa, Totara	Papakura	Group	Great South Road 346 346 Great South Road (Eastern half of property), Papakura	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 166508
2227	<i>Phoenix Canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	Papakura	1	Great South Road 355 (Southern-eastern corner of site) 335 Great South Road (Southern-eastern corner of site), Papakura	Papakura	Lot 10 DP 18831
2217	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Dacrydium cupressinum, Prumnopitys ferrugitea, Alectryon excelsus, Agathis australis, Podocarpus totara</i>	Native group containing Kahikatea, Rimu, Miro, Titoki, Kauri and Totara	Papakura	Group	Great South Road 360 to 368 360-368 Front property boundary of 360 to 368 Great South Road, Papakura	Papakura	Lot 25 DP 52645, Lot 1 DP 485083, Lot 1 DP 60598, Lot 1 DP 94790, Lot 2 DP 110484, Lot 26 DP 52645

Papakura

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2218	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Papakura	7	Great South Road 365-367 365-367 Great South Road, Papakura	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 143607
2216	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Papakura	1	Great South Road 414 444 Great South Road, Papakura	Papakura	Lot 13 DP 59608
2214	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Papakura	1	Great South Road 2/423 4 Taonui Street, Papakura	Papakura	Lot 5 DP 42996
2197	<i>Cupressus Macrocarpa</i> 'Aurea'	Golden Cypress	Papakura	1	Great South Road, Takanini	Takanini	
2207	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Papakura	1	Great South Road (road reserve outside #48) Great South Road and Brynbella Court Road Reserve (in front of 48 Great South Road)	Papakura	
2642	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Oak	Papakura	1	Great South Road (road reserve between Victoria Street and Great South Road on-ramp) Road reserve between Victoria Street and Great South Road On-ramp/ Southern Motorway	Drury	Stopped Road Survey Office Plan 47602
2263	<i>Quercus Canariensis</i>	Algerian Oak	Papakura	1	Grove Road 121 421 Grove Road (Front yard of site), Takanini	Takanini	Lot 1 DP 47595 Sec 9 SO 495218
2285	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine Pines	Papakura	5	Hayfield Way (road reserve on south side between Oakland Road & roundabout) South Side road reserve, Hayfield Way, Hingaia	Hingaia	
2957	<i>Platanus Acerifolia</i>	London Plane	Papakura	2119	Hinau Road (road reserve), road reserve	Karaka	
2284	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara Totara, Oak	Papakura	1	Hingaia Road 189R (reserve) 189R Hingaia Road, Hingaia	Hingaia	Section 1 SO 436222
2283	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum,</i> <i>Araucaria heterophylla,</i> <i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	Rimu, Norfolk Island Pine (2), London Planes (2), Oak	Papakura	53	Hingaia Road 205 205 Hingaia Road, Hingaia	Hingaia	Section 2 SO 436222
2286	<i>Dicksonia squarrosa</i>	Tree Fern	Papakura		Kopuahingahinga Island (western side) Western side of Kopuahingahinga Island, Hingaia	Hingaia	Lot 1 DP 196443
2277	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	Papakura	1	Liverpool Street 23, Papakura	Papakura	Lot 33 DP 28657
2189	<i>Eucalyptus spp</i>	Eucalyptus Gum	Papakura	1	Liverpool Street (road reserve near intersection with Great South Road) Liverpool Street Road Reserve, intersection Great South Road and Liverpool Street	Papakura	
2265	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Papakura	2	Manuroa Road 15 45 Manuroa Road, Takanini	Takanini	Lot 1 DP 129107
2268	<i>Podocarpus Totara,</i> <i>Dacrydium</i> <i>cupressinum</i> <i>Cyprissinum</i>	Totara, Rimu	Papakura	2	Marne Road 16, Papakura	Papakura	Allotment 178 SECT 11 VILL OF Papakura
2220	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Papakura	1	Marne Road 22 22 Marne Road, Papakura	Papakura	Allotment 175 SECT 11 VILL OF Papakura Lot 175 DP 37368
2194	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Papakura	1	Marne Road 34R North Eastern boundary Massey Park, Marne Road, Papakura	Marne Road	Section 1 SO 66339
2232	<i>Rhododendron</i> <i>Rhododendron</i> <i>sp.</i> <i>Agathis australis</i>	Rhododendrons, Rhododendrons, Kauri	Papakura	3	Marne Road 39 39 Marne Road, Papakura	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 180227
2276	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum,</i> <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Rimu (4), Totara	Papakura	2	McCall Place 4 4 McCall Place, Papakura	Papakura	Lot 4 DP 55962
2231	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Papakura	1	Onslow Road 16 46 Onslow Road, Papakura	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 333224
2269	<i>Ulmus glabra</i>	Elm	Papakura	1	Orion Street 13 43 Western end of Orion Street, Papakura	Papakura	Lot 70 DP 56231
2287	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Papakura	4	Pararekau Island (south eastern side) South Eastern side of Pararekau Island, Hingaia	Hingaia	Allotment 44 PSH OF Papakura
2270	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Papakura	1	Parkhaven Drive 38 38 Parkhaven Drive, Papakura	Papakura	Lot 57 DP 428848
2281	<i>Magnolia</i> <i>Grandiflora</i> <i>grandiflora</i>	Magnolia grandiflora	Papakura	1	Popes Road 149 149 Popes Road, Takanini	Takanini	Lot 9 DP 65466
2219	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Papakura	1	Pricter Street 1/2 4/2 Pricter Street, Papakura	Papakura	Lot 85 DP 19992

Papakura

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2239	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Papakura	1	Railway Street West (road reserve outside #17-16 On berm of Railway Street West Road Reserve, Railway Street West, Papakura	Papakura	
2195	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Papakura	21	Ron Keat Drive (road reserve outside Marne Park clubrooms) Outside Rugby Clubrooms, Ron Keat Drive Road Reserve, Papakura	Papakura	
2958	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Papakura	1	Sapwood Road 27 587 Mill Road	Takanini	Lot 4 DP 85918 Lot 27 DP 515143
2193	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Papakura	34	Settlement Road 50 (south side) 50 South side Mansell Senior School, Settlement Road, Papakura	Papakura	Allotment 84 SBSC 1 PSH OF Opaheke
2233	<i>Fagus sylvatica</i>	Copper Beech	Papakura	2	Settlement Road 110 440 Settlement Road, Papakura	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 70398
2240	<i>Phoenix Canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	Papakura	1	Settlement Road (road reserve outside #24) Settlement Road Reserve embankment, Papakura	Papakura	
2243	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Papakura	3	Smiths Avenue 18 48 Smiths Avenue (Front boundary of site), Papakura	Papakura	Lot 74 DP 54706
2200	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oaks	Papakura	Group 4	Smiths Avenue 18R (reserve – Smiths Avenue Reserve) Northern End of Smiths Avenue Reserve, Smiths Avenue, Papakura	Papakura	Lot 73 DP 54706
2223	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Papakura	1	Subway Road (road reserve on corner opposite railway) Western Side Subway Road Reserve, papakura	Papakura	
2282	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea adjoining Sutton Rd	Papakura		Sutton Road 205 (adjoining Sutton 205 Sutton Road, Drury	Drury	Lot 5 DP 138875
2260	<i>Podocarpus Totara</i>	Totara (3)	Papakura	13	Takanini Road 43 43 Takanini Road, Takanini	Takanini	Lot 1 DP 185435
2261	<i>Podocarpus Totara</i>	Totara	Papakura	2	Takanini Road 2/45 43 Takanini Road, Takanini	Takanini	Lot 2 DP 183354
2237	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Papakura	1	Union Street 22 22 Union Street (Southern Side of site), Papakura	Papakura	Lot 213 DP 15490
2188	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak (Memorial)	Papakura	1	Wood Street 57R (reserve – Central Park Reserve) Central Park, Great South Road (North-western corner), Papakura	Papakura	Allot 205 Sec 11 Vill Papakura Allotment 225 SECT 11 VILL OF
2201	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Papakura	1	Wood Street 69 (reserve) Eastern boundary of Central Park Railway Street West, Papakura King Edward Avenue	Papakura	Allotment 205 SECT 11 VILL OF Papakura Lot 1 DP 174166
2256	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua, Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Liquidambar (1), Tulip (1)	Papakura	2	Youngs Road 6 6 Youngs Road, Papakura	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 94471
2228	<i>Magnolia sp., Podocarpus totara, Magnolia</i>	Magnolia (1), Totara (1)	Papakura	2	Youngs Road 8 8 Youngs Road (North-western corner of site), Papakura	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 314786
2247	<i>Agathis australis, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kauri (1), Kahikatea (1)	Papakura	2	Youngs Road 24 24 Youngs Road, Papakura	Papakura	Lot 3 DP 44406
2258	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Papakura	2	Youngs Road 40 40 Youngs Road, Papakura	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 62402
2259	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Papakura	1	Youngs Road 43 43 Youngs Road, Papakura	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 51699

Rodney

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2409	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Rodney	1	Albert Road 20 20 Albert Street, Warkworth	<u>Warkworth</u>	Lot 3 DP 44610
2426	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Rodney	<u>1</u> group	Alnwick Street 37 31-37 Alnwick Street Warkworth	<u>Warkworth</u>	Lot 675 DP 80660
2459	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Rodney	1	Alnwick Street 45B 45B Alnwick Street Warkworth	<u>Warkworth</u>	Lot 110 DP 80662
2516	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	Amorino Drive 32 32 Amorino Drive Red Beach	<u>Red Beach</u>	Lot 16 DP 70174
2322	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak, Common Oak	Rodney	<u>1,2</u>	Arkles Strand 1 1-Arkles Strand Arkles Bay	<u>Arkles Bay</u>	Lot 186 DP 21728
2323	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Pine	Rodney	1	Arkles Strand 39 39-Arkles Strand Arkles Bay	<u>Arkles Bay</u>	Lot 168 DP 21728
2364	<i>Taxodium distichum</i>	Swamp Cypress	Rodney	1	Armitage Road 35 35 Armitage Road Wellsford	<u>Wellsford</u>	Lot 20 DP 37943
2352	<i>Taxodium</i> <i>distichum</i>	Cypress	Rodney	1	Armitage Road 42 42 Armitage Road Wellsford	<u>Wellsford</u>	Lot 2 DP 103327
2353	<i>Araucaria cunninghamii</i> , <i>Metasequoia</i> , <i>Liquidambar</i> <i>styraciflua</i>	Hoop Pine, Dawn Redwood, Liquidambar	Rodney	4	Armitage Road 44 44 Armitage Road Wellsford	<u>Wellsford</u>	Lot 2 DP 91257
2583	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	Awaroa Road 5 5-Awaroa Road Helensville	<u>Helensville</u>	Lot 74 DP 24368 Lot 75 DP 24368
2383	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Rodney	1	Bambro Street 1 1-Bambro Street Warkworth	<u>Warkworth</u>	Lot 1 DP 441372
2366	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	2	Batten Street 6 6-Batten Street Wellsford	<u>Wellsford</u>	Pt Lot 6 DP 25618
2430	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	<u>5</u> group of same	Baxter Street 3A 3A-Baxter Street Warkworth	<u>Warkworth</u>	Lot 2 DP 98309
2522	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	Bay Street 67 67-Bay Street Red Beach	<u>Red Beach</u>	Lot 1 DP 328641
2537	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	Bay Street 96 96-Bay Street Red Beach	<u>Red Beach</u>	Lot 1 DP 493359 Lot 10 DP 45060
2405	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Rodney	1	Beach Street 2 2-Beach Street Sandspit	<u>Sandspit</u>	Lot 1 DP 189516
2451	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	Belmont Place 7 7-Belmont Place Warkworth	<u>Warkworth</u>	Lot 4 DP 336746
2437	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	Bertram Street 45 45 Bertram Street Warkworth	<u>Warkworth</u>	Lot 4 SECT 5A Allotment 67 PSH OF Mahurangi
2443	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Agathis</i> <i>australis</i>	Totara (2), Kauri	Rodney	3	Bertram Street 56 56 Bertram Street Warkworth	<u>Warkworth</u>	Lot 5 DP 50192
2312	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	Rodney	<u>2,3</u>	Brixton Road 26 26-Brixton Road Manly	<u>Manly</u>	Lot 2 DP 321822
2444	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Rodney	2	Brown Road 6 6-Brown Road Warkworth	<u>Warkworth</u>	Pt Lot 91 DP 22316
2457	<i>Grevillea sp</i> , <i>Podocarpus</i> <i>totara</i> , <i>Liquidambar</i> <i>styraciflua</i>	Grevillea, Totara (2), Liquidambar (2)	Rodney	5	Campbell Drive 4A 4A Campbell Drive Warkworth	<u>Warkworth</u>	Lot 28 DP 80986
2455	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Rodney	<u>Group 4</u>	Campbell Drive 8 8 Campbell Drive Warkworth	<u>Warkworth</u>	Lot 26 DP 82466
2558	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	<u>2</u> group of same	Cedar Terrace 64 64-Cedar Terrace Whangaparaoa	<u>Whangaparaoa</u>	Lot 1 DP 336708, Lot 2 DP 336937
2540	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	group of sameGroup	Centreway Road 2A 2A Centreway Road Orewa	<u>Orewa</u>	Lot 236 ALLT 279 PSH OF Waiwera
2292	<i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>	Flowering Gum	Rodney	4	13-Centreway Road Orewa	<u>Orewa</u>	Lot 74 ALLT 279 PSH OF Waiwera
2499	<i>Eucalyptus ficifolia</i>	Red Flowering Gum	Rodney	1	Centreway Road 22 22 Centreway Road Orewa	<u>Orewa</u>	Allotment 670 PSH OF Waiwera
2492	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	Centreway Road 44 44 Centreway Road Orewa	<u>Orewa</u>	<u>Lot 1 DP 473908</u>
2512	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Rodney	1	Centreway Road 61 61 Centreway Road Orewa	<u>Orewa</u>	Allotment 404 PSH OF Waiwera
2515	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Rodney	1	Centreway Road 79 79 Centreway Road Orewa	<u>Orewa</u>	Lot 69 DP 18948
2310	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa, Monterey Cypress	Rodney	1	Centreway Road 149 149 Centreway Road Orewa	<u>Orewa</u>	Lot 39 DP 38916
2498	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	Centreway Road 164 164 Centreway Road Orewa	<u>Orewa</u>	Lot 1 DP 49013
2490	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Rodney	<u>Group</u> group of same	Centreway Road 2/197 2/197 Centreway Road Orewa	<u>Orewa</u>	Lot 4 DP 38916
2517	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	Centreway Road 244 244 Centreway Road Orewa	<u>Orewa</u>	<u>Lot 4 DP 38916</u>
2575	<i>Quercus robur</i>	portland-English Oak	Rodney	1	Chic Gardens 41 41-Chic Gardens Parakai	<u>Parakai</u>	Lot 21 DP 327402
2376	<i>Metrosideros sp.</i> , <i>Vitex</i> <i>lucens</i>	Rata, Puriri	Rodney	<u>4,2</u>	Clinton Road 63 63-Clinton Road Campbells Beach	<u>Campbells Beach</u>	Lot 28 DP 46353

Rodney

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2596	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Rodney	1	<u>Coatesville Riverhead Highway 1002</u> 4002 <u>Coatesville Riverhead Highway</u> Riverhead	<u>Riverhead</u>	Lot 37 DP 15592
2597	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Rodney	1	<u>Coatesville-Riverhead Highway 1072</u> 4072 <u>Coatesville Riverhead Highway</u> Riverhead	<u>Riverhead</u>	Lot 1 DP 345565
2598	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Redwood	Rodney	group of same 3	<u>Coatesville-Riverhead Highway 1135</u> 4135 <u>Coatesville Riverhead Highway</u> Riverhead	<u>Riverhead</u>	Lot 2 DP 460594 Lot 3 DP 491808
2595	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Rodney	group of same Group	<u>Cobblers Lane 10</u> 40 <u>Cobblers Lane</u> Riverhead	<u>Riverhead</u>	Lot 2 DP 202923
2525	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Rodney	1	<u>Commercial Road 24</u> 24 <u>Commercial Road</u> Helensville	<u>Helensville</u>	Lot 1 DP 441007 432796
2339	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	Cedar, Deodar Cedar	Rodney	1	<u>Commercial Rd 51 (S.H.16)</u> <u>51 Commercial Rd (S.H.16)</u> Helensville	<u>Helensville</u>	Lot 2 DP 28569
2338	<i>Magnolia grandiflora,</i> <i>Liriodendron tulipifera,</i> <i>Cupressus sempervirens,</i> <i>Liquidambar styraciflua,</i> <i>Cedrus deodara, Quercus palustris</i>	Southern Magnolia, Tulip Tree-Italian Cypress, Pencil Pine, Photinia, Liquidambar, Cedar, Deodar Cedar, Pin Oak	Rodney	4 4 4 2 4 2	<u>Commercial Rd 53 to 61 (S.H.16)</u> 53 to 64 <u>Commercial Rd (S.H.16)</u> Helensville	<u>Helensville</u>	Pt Te Rewarewa BLK 1120
2593	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	<u>Commercial Road 92</u> 92 <u>Commercial Road</u> Helensville	<u>Helensville</u>	Lot 1 DP 66423
2361	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	<u>Commercial Road 96</u> 96 <u>Commercial Road,</u> Helensville	<u>Helensville</u>	Lot 3 DP 57341
2309	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Pine	Rodney	2	<u>Duncansby Road 2</u> 2 <u>Duncansby Road</u> Stanmore Bay	<u>Stanmore Bay</u>	Lot 4 DP 37285
2539	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	<u>Duncansby Road 75</u> 75 <u>Duncansby Road</u> Whangaparaoa	<u>Whangaparaoa</u>	Lot 79 DP 37285
2541	<i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>	Gum	Rodney	1	<u>Everard Avenue 42</u> 42 <u>Everard Avenue</u> Gulf Harbour	<u>Gulf Harbour</u>	Lot 71 DP 50950
2357	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	Rodney	1	<u>Falls Street 3</u> 9 Falls Street <u>Falls Street</u> Warkworth	<u>Warkworth</u>	Lot 3 DP 197981
2445	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Rodney	1	<u>Falls Street 6</u> 6 Falls Street <u>Falls Street</u> Warkworth	<u>Warkworth</u>	Lot 2 DP 174910
2380	<i>Sequoia sp</i>	Redwood	Rodney	1	<u>Falls Road 86</u> 86 Falls Road <u>Falls Road</u> Warkworth	<u>Warkworth</u>	Lot 23 DP 9212
2347	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i> <i>Pinus sp.</i>	Macrocarpa, Monterey Cypress, Radiata Pine, Monterey Pine, Maritime Pine Pine	Rodney	3 30	<u>Ferndale Drive 9</u> 40 <u>Ferndale Drive</u> Snells Beach	<u>Snells Beach</u>	Lot 6 DP 50684 Lot 10 DP 500789
2479	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	<u>Forest Glen 1A</u> 4A Forest Glen <u>Forest Glen</u> Orewa	<u>Orewa</u>	Lot 1 DP 148614
2488	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	2	<u>Forest Glen 9</u> 9 Forest Glen <u>Forest Glen</u> Orewa	<u>Orewa</u>	Lot 3 DP 457806
2337	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	Rodney	1	<u>Garfield Road 34</u> 34 <u>Garfield Road</u> Helensville	<u>Helensville</u>	Lot 3 DP 35953
2602	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Rodney	1	<u>Garfield Road 66</u> 66 <u>Garfield Road</u> Helensville	<u>Helensville</u>	Lot 7 DP 278
2587	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	<u>Garfield Road 68</u> 68 <u>Garfield Road</u> Helensville	<u>Helensville</u>	Pt Lot 8 DP 278
2548	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Rodney	2	<u>Glamis Avenue 11</u> 44 <u>Glamis Avenue</u> Manly	<u>Manly</u>	Lot 35 DP 30450
2524	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	<u>Glenelg Road 8</u> 8 Glenelg Road <u>Glenelg Road</u> Red Beach	<u>Red Beach</u>	Lot 4 DP 52195
2463	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	<u>Glenelg Road 14</u> 44 <u>Glenelg Road</u> Red Beach	<u>Red Beach</u>	Lot 7 DP 30450 52195
2318	<i>Populus nigra 'italica'</i>	Lombardy Poplar	Rodney	1	<u>Glengarry Ave 7</u> 7 <u>Glengarry Ave</u> Manly	<u>Manly</u>	Lot 13 DP 37226
2319	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	Rodney	4	<u>11 Glengarry Ave</u> Manly	<u>Manly</u>	Lot 7 DP 37226
2549	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Rodney	1	<u>Glengarry Ave 34</u> 34 <u>Glengarry Ave</u> Manly	<u>Manly</u>	Lot 23 DP 37226
2317	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak, Common Oak	Rodney	1	<u>Glengarry Ave (road reserve outside #36)</u> Located in legal road adjacent to 36 Glengarry Ave Manly	<u>Manly</u>	
2467	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	<u>Gordon Craig Place 32</u> 32 <u>Gordon Craig Place</u> Algies Bay	<u>Algies Bay</u>	Lot 25 DP 50684

Rodney

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2392	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	Gordon Craig Place 34 34 Gordon Craig Place Algies Bay	Algies Bay	Lot 26 DP 50684
2582	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	Gow Street 3 3 Gow Street Helensville	Helensville	Lot D DEEDS P 74
2619	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Pines	Rodney	4	Grand View Road 65 65 Grand View Road, Matheson Bay- Matheson House.	Matheson Bay	Lot 2 DP 75118
2391	<i>Populus sp.</i>	Poplar	Rodney	1	Great North Road (road reserve outside #29) 29 Great North Road Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 3 DP 2713
2433	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Rodney	1	Great North Road 41 44 Great North Road Warkworth	Warkworth	Pt Lot 5 DP 2713
2580	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	Rodney	1	Green Lane (road reserve outside #1A) 1A- Green Lane Helensville	Helensville	Lot 1 DEEDS 894
2622	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Pine	Rodney	1	Hamilton Road (Hamiltons Landing Scenic Reserve) Hamiltons Landing Scenic Reserve, Hamilton Road	Mahurangi East	Pt Allotment 45 PSH OF Mahurangi DP1120
2577	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	Hand Road 1 1 Hand Road Helensville	Helensville	Lot 44 DEEDS C 105
2371	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Rodney	1	Harbour View Road 34 34 Harbour View Road Leigh	Leigh	Allotment 115 VILL OF Leigh ALLOT 115 LEIGH VILLAGE SO 39051
2489	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Rodney	1	Hatton Road 2 2 Hatton Road Orewa	Orewa	Lot 50 DP 55721
2458	<i>Taxodium distichum</i> , <i>Cedrus spp.</i>	Cedar, Swamp cypress	Rodney	2	Hauti Drive 30 30 Hauti Drive Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 29 DP 70565
2372	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Rodney	1	Hauraki Road 35 35 Hauraki Road Leigh	Leigh	Lot 3 DP 35559
2373	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	Hauraki Road 87 87 Hauraki Road Leigh	Leigh	Lot 2 DP 205237
2387	<i>Fagus sylvatica</i>	Beech	Rodney	1	Hexham Street 11 44 Hexham Street Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 5 DP 35736
2397	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	Rodney	1	Hexham Street 17 47 Hexham Street Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 6 SECT M Allotment 67 PSH OF Mahurangi SO 1150J
2408	<i>Grevillea sp</i>	Grevillea	Rodney	1	Hexham Street 2/25 2/25 Hexham Street Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 26 DP 83332
2519	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Rodney	4	112 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa		Lot 2 DP 40954
2520	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 134 134 Hibiscus Coast Highway Red Beach	Red Beach	Lot 2 DP 325279
2556	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 190 190 Hibiscus Coast Highway Red Beach	Red Beach	Lot 61 DP 35382 LOT 1 DP 502587
2501	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	group of same 2	Hibiscus Coast Highway 240 240 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa	Orewa	Lot 21 ALLT 279 PSH OF Waiwera SO 22295
2297	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Rodney	2	Hibiscus Coast Highway 289 289 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa	Orewa	Pt Lot 16 DP 20781
2302	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Rodney	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 293 293 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa	Orewa	Pt Lot 14 DP 20781
2298	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Pine, Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 295 295 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa	Orewa	Pt Lot 13 DP 20781
2571	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	40 Group (2)	Hibiscus Coast Highway 297 297 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa	Orewa	Pt Lot 12 DP 20781
2617	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	2	Hibiscus Coast Highway 303 303 & 305 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa	Orewa	Pt Lot 9 DP 20781
2616	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 309A & B 309A & B Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa	Orewa	Pt Lot 6 DP 20781
2615	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	2	Hibiscus Coast Highway 319A & B 319A & B Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa	Orewa	Lot 3 DP 71488

Rodney

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2614	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (4)	Rodney	Group	Hibiscus Coast Highway 321A & B 324A & B Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa	Orewa	Lot 2 DP 71488
2613	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	2	Hibiscus Coast Highway 323 A & B 323 A & B Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa	Orewa	Lot 1 DP 71488
2561	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	2	Hibiscus Coast Highway 325 325 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa	Orewa	Lot 44 DP 12795
2502	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 329 329 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa	Orewa	Pt Lot 88 DP 12795
2295	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Rodney	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 351 351 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa	Orewa	Pt Lot 36 DP 12795 LOT 2 DP 475413
2301	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Rodney	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 355 355 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa	Orewa	Lot 35 DP 12795
2611	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	2	Hibiscus Coast Highway 359 359 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa	Orewa	Lot 2 DP 46144
2610	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	2	Hibiscus Coast Highway 363A 363A Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa	Orewa	Lot 33 DP 12795
2300	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Rodney	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 371A 371A Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa	Orewa	Lot 30 DP 12795
2503	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Rodney	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 377 377 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa	Orewa	Pt Lot 74 DP 12795
2609	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 379 - 383 379 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa	Orewa	Lot 27 DP 12795 LOT 1 DP 487084
2296	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Rodney	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 384 384 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa	Orewa	Lot 130 DP 12795
2608	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (3)	Rodney	Group	Hibiscus Coast Highway 387-387 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa Three individual trees, on the seaward side of the site	Orewa	Lot 24 DP 12795
2299	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Rodney	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 397 397 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa	Orewa	Pt Lot 21 DP 12795
2505	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 405-407 405-407 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa	Orewa	Pt Lot 64 DP 12795
2506	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 414 414 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa	Orewa	Lot 117 DP 30339
2507	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 415 415 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa	Orewa	Pt Lot 61 DP 12795
2607	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 419 419 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa	Orewa	Lot 2 DP 334739
2495	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	group of same 2	Hibiscus Coast Highway 1/422 1/422 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa	Orewa	Lot 113 DP 12795
2508	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	group of same 2	Hibiscus Coast Highway (road reserve outside #431) 431 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa	Orewa	Pt Lot 54 DP 12795
2303	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Pine	Rodney	4	433 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa	Orewa	Lot 2 DP 169096
2509	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 437 437 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa	Orewa	Pt Lot 52 DP 12795 LOT 1 DP 513215
2605	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (25)	Rodney	25-Group	Hibiscus Coast Highway 453 453 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa	Orewa	Lot 11 DP 44822 and LOT 12 DP 44822
2294	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Rodney	2	Hibiscus Coast Highway 463 463 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa	Orewa	Lot 3 DP 44822
2288	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Pine	Rodney	2	494A Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa	Orewa	Lot 5 DP 171150
2289	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Rodney	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 2/496 496/unit 2 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa	Orewa	Lot 6 DP 171150

Rodney

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2640	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	6-x-Pōhutukawa (6)	Rodney	Group	Hibiscus Coast Highway 498 498 Hibiscus Coast Highway, Orewa	Orewa	Lot 1 DP 75940
2345	<i>Erythrina indica</i>	Coral Tree	Rodney	1	Hill Street 10 40 Hill Street Leigh	Leigh	Pt Allotment 87 VILL OF Leigh-LEIGH VILLAGE
2420	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Rodney	4	28 Hill Street Warkworth	Warkworth	Pt Lot 1 DP 35262
2480	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Rodney	4	Hillcrest Road 20-22 20-22 Hillcrest Road Orewa	Orewa	Lot 1 DP 47676 and Lot 2 DP 47676
2377	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Rodney	Group of same Group	Hillcrest Road 32 32 Hillcrest Road Orewa	Orewa	Lot 7 DP 47676
2485	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Rodney	6-Group	Hillcrest Road 34 34 Hillcrest Road Orewa	Orewa	Lot 8 DP 47676
2378	<i>Sequoia sp</i>	Redwood	Rodney	1	Hudson Road 60-60 Hudson Road Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 20 DP 9212
2543	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	John Road 20 20 John Road Whangaparaoa	Whangaparaoa	Lot 11 DP 49742
2332	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	Rodney	8	Karaka Street 6 6 Karaka Street Parakai	Parakai	Pt Section 1A and 2 Blk XIV Kaipara SD
2335	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak, Common Oak	Rodney	2	Karaka Street 13 and 16 43 Karaka Street Helensville	Helensville	Lot 3 Blk III DP 169, Lot 21 Blk III DP 169
2406	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Rodney	4	2 Kaspar Street Warkworth		Pt Allotment 50 PSH OF Mahurangi
2389	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Rodney	1	Kaspar Street 12 42 Kaspar Street Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 44570
2550	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	Rodney	1	Kathy Terrace 1-4 Kathy Terrace Whangaparaoa	Whangaparaoa	Lot 28 DP 57094
2976	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Rodney	2	Kaukapakapa Road 15	Kaukapakapa	Lot 58 DP 449408
2493	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	Kohu Street 8 8 Kohu Street Orewa	Orewa	Lot 16 DP 12795
2578	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Rodney	1	Kowhai Street 1 4 Kowhai Street Helensville	Helensville	Lot 2 Blk 4 DP 169
2585	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Rodney	group of same Group	Kowhai Street 4 4 Kowhai Street Helensville	Helensville	Lot 2 Blk 10 DP 214
2584	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Podocarpus totara</i>	Pōhutukawa, Totara	Rodney	1 and group Group	Kowhai Street 4 and 6 4 and 6 Kowhai Street Helensville	Helensville	Lot 3 Blk 10 DP 214
2564	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	Ladies Mile 78 78 Ladies Mile Manly	Manly	Lot 2 DP 44732
2566	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Rodney	1	Ladies Mile 96 96 Ladies Mile Manly	Manly	Lot 64 DP 11689
2562	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Rodney	1	Ladies Mile 109 409 Ladies Mile Manly	Manly	Lot 70 DP 11689
2975	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Rodney	1	Lancewood Lane (road reserve outside #8)	Kaukapakapa	
2547	<i>Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens</i>	Totara, Puriri	Rodney	2	Laurence Street 26 26 Laurence Street Manly	Manly	Lot 82 DP 17816
2313	<i>Populus nigra 'italica'</i>	Lombardy Poplar	Rodney	3	Laurence Street 37 37 Laurence Street Manly	Manly	Lot 9 DP 27688
2314	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa, Monterey Cypress	Rodney	4	77 Laurence Street Manly	Manly	Lot 50 DP 11689
2370	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	Lax Crescent 10 40 Lax Crescent Leigh	Leigh	Lot 9 DP 205237
2374	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Rodney	1	Leigh Road 403 403 Leigh Road Tramcar Bay	Tramcar Bay	Lot 9 DP 42183
2407	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Quercus spp., Pōhutukawa, Oak Quercus spp.</i>	Pōhutukawa, Oak	Rodney	3	Lilburn Street 2	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 170549
2440	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar/ Sweet Gum	Rodney	1	Lilburn Street 5 5 Lilburn Street Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 102195
2398	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Rodney	2	Lilburn Street 17 47 Lilburn Street Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 38829
2418	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Quercus sp., Podocarpus totara, Pyrus, Dacrydium cupressinum, Cordyline australis, Agathis australis</i>	Pōhutukawa, Oak, Totara, Pear, Rimu, Cabbage, Kauri	Rodney	7	Lilburn Street 27 27 Lilburn Street Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 4 DP 334811
2425	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Rodney	1	Lilburn Street 31-33 31-33 Lilburn Street Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 2 SECT 9 Allotment 67 PSH OF Mahurangi SO 1150J
2438	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Fagus sylvatica</i>	Pōhutukawa, Copper Beech	Rodney	1 1 2	Lilburn Street 45 45 Lilburn Street Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 4 SECT 10 Allotment 67 PSH OF Mahurangi SO 1150J

Rodney

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2439	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	Lilburn Street (road reserve outside #47) 47 Lilburn Street Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 49474
2384	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	Mahurangi Street 10 40 Mahurangi Street Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 3 DP 53942
2324	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	Rodney	1	Main Road 80 (S.H.16) 80 Main Road (S.H.16) Kumeu	Kumeu	Lot 2 DP 374327
2325	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak, Common Oak	Rodney	1	Main Road 156 (S.H.16) 156 Main Road (S.H.16) Kumeu	Kumeu	Lot 3 DP 84630
2603	<i>Eucalyptus cinerea</i>	Silver dollar gum	Rodney	1	Main Road 390 390 Main Road Huapai	Huapai	Pt Lot 14 DP 14792
2591	<i>Populus sp.</i>	Poplar	Rodney	1	Main Road 399 399 Main Road Huapai	Huapai	Pt Lot 11 DP 14792
2621	<i>Jubaea, vitex lucens, corymbia opaca, Erythrina sykesii, araucaria cunninghamii, Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Chilean Wine Palms, Puriri, Bloodwood, Coral Tree, Hoop Pine, Redwood and others.	Rodney		Mansion House Valley, Kawau Island	Kawau Island	Pt Lot 2 DP 39418
2305	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Rodney	2 1	Marellen Drive 5 (Tennis Court) 5 (Tennis Court) Marellen Drive, Red Beach	Red Beach	Lot 20 DP 39719
2528	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	4	11-13 Marellen Drive Red Beach	Red Beach	Lot 14 DP 39719
2304	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	Rodney	1	Marellen Drive 19 to 21 19 to 21 Marellen Drive Red Beach	Red Beach	Lot 2 DP 59093
2521	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	Group-group of same	Marie Avenue 23 23 Marie Avenue Red Beach	Red Beach	Lot 2 DP 209844
2606	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	4	5 Marine Parade Orewa		Lot 144 DP 12795
2293	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Pine	Rodney	2	10 Marine Parade Orewa		Lot 6 DP 12795
2612	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	5-Group	Marine View 3 3 Marine View Orewa	Orewa	Lot 42 DP 12795
2465	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	Mariners Grove 43 43 Mariners Grove Algies Bay	Algies Bay	Lot 38 DP 70873
2422	<i>Cedrus deodara, Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Deodar Cedar, Liquidambar	Rodney	1	Matakana Road 3 3 Matakana Road Warkworth	Warkworth	Pt Lot 1 DP 55475
2344	<i>Cupressus sempervirens,</i>	Italian Cypress, Pencil Pine	Rodney	4	50 Matakana Valley Road Matakana		Lot 1 DP 406104
2589	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Rodney	group of same Group	Matua Road 122 & 124 122 & 124 Matua Road Kumeu	Kumeu	Lot 2 DP 124412 LOT 1 DP 486256 and LOT 35 DP 504537
2568	<i>Vitex lucens,</i>	Puriri	Rodney	1	McKenzie Avenue 41 and 43A McKenzie Avenue Arkles Bay 41 McKenzie Avenue Arkles Bay	Arkles Bay	Lot 1 DP 203684
2569	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	2	McKenzie Avenue 47 47 McKenzie Avenue Arkles Bay	Arkles Bay	Lot 8 DP 74558
2572	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Rodney	1	McKenzie Avenue 93 93 McKenzie Avenue Whangaparaoa	Arkles Bay	Lot 6 DP 54052
2354	<i>Juniperus</i>	Juniper	Rodney	4	2A McLeod Street Helensville		Lot 2 DP 202974
2334	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia	Rodney	1	McLeod Street 5 5 McLeod Street Helensville	Helensville	Lot 1 DP 42901
2421	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Native/Totara predominant-Totara	Rodney	mixed group Group	Melwood Drive 3 & 9, Matakana Road 3 & 5 3 & 9 Melwood Drive Warkworth 3 & 5 Matakana Road Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 136686, PT LOT 1 DP 55475, LOT 2 DP 146485, LOT 1 DP 146485
2360	<i>Cryptomeria</i>	Japanese Cedar	Rodney	1	Mill Lane 2 2 Mill Lane Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 8 DP 26422
2412	<i>Quercu spp, Podocarpus totara, Vortex lucens</i>	Oak, Totara, Puriri	Rodney	Large group Group	Mill Lane 2-22 2-22 Mill Lane Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 3 DP 26422
2359	<i>Podocarous totara</i>	Lagunaria Oak Totara	Rodney	8	Mill Lane 18 18 Mill Lane Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 8 DP 26422
2358	<i>Licuala ramsayi, Acacia melanoxyton, Lagunaria, Podocarpus totara, Quercus spp.</i>	Robinia, Australian Fan Palm, Tasmanian Blackwood, Tasmanian Blackwood, Lagunaria, Oak, Totara	Rodney	13	Mill Lane 18 to 22 18 to 22 Mill Lane Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 2 1 DP 26422

Rodney

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2333	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Cryptomeria japonica</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Japanese Cedar Sugi Southern Magnolia	Rodney	2, 1, 4	Mill Road 1 (S.H.16) 4-Mill Road (S.H.16) Helensville	Helensville	Lot 1 DP 348833-510366
2388	Ponga, Totara, Titoki, Celery Pine, Red Matipo, Kawakawa, Rewarewa, Karaka, Kowhai, Lace Bark, Hangihangi, Puriri, Black Fern, Five Finger, Cabbage, Tanekaha, Mamaku <i>Cyathea dealbata</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Alectryon excelsus</i> , <i>Phyllocladus</i> <i>trichomanoides</i> , <i>Myrsine</i> <i>australis</i> , <i>Piper excelsum</i> , <i>Knightia excelsa</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> , <i>Sophora</i> , <i>Pinus bungeana</i> , <i>Geniostoma ligustrifolium</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Cyathea</i> <i>medullaris</i> , <i>Pseudopanax</i> <i>arboreus</i> , <i>Cordyline</i> <i>australis</i> , <i>Phyllocladus</i> <i>trichomanoides</i> , <i>Cyathea</i> <i>medullaris</i>	Group of native trees <i>Ponga, Totara, Titoki</i> , <i>Celery Pine, Red</i> <i>Matipo, Kawakawa,</i> <i>Rewarewa, Karaka,</i> <i>Kowhai, Lace Bark,</i> <i>Hangehange, Puriri,</i> <i>Black Fern, Five</i> <i>Finger, Cabbage,</i> <i>Tanekaha, Mamaku</i>	Rodney	Group	Millstream Place 1-11 4-11 Millstream Place Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 4 DP 59673, Lot 1 DP 59673, Lot 2 DP 59673, Lot 3 DP 59673, Lot 5 DP 59673, Lot 6 DP 59673
2291	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Pine (2)	Rodney	2 1	Milton Road 4 4-Milton Road Orewa	Orewa	Lot 69 ALLT 279 PSH OF Waiwera
2513	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak & Pōhutukawa	Rodney	mixed-gGroup	Milton Road 6-8 6-8-Milton Road Orewa	Orewa	Lot 68 ALLT 279 PSH OF Waiwera
2494	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	4	11A & 13 Milton Road Orewa		Lot 49 ALLT 279 PSH OF Waiwera
2497	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Pine	Rodney	1	Milton Road 15 15-Milton Road Orewa	Orewa	Lot 50 ALLT 279 PSH OF Waiwera Lot 1 DP 522058
2635	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Ficus macrophylla</i> , <i>Camellia</i> <i>japonica</i> , <i>Rhododendron</i> <i>ferrugineum</i> , <i>Cupressus</i> <i>macrocarpa</i> , <i>Buxus</i> <i>sempervirens</i> , <i>Lagunaria</i>	Collection of exotic trees (original plantings only). Species include: Norfolk Island Pines, Moreton Bay Figs, Camellias, rhododendrons, cypresses (macrocarpa and sempervirens), Norfolk Island hibiscus, palms and a variety of different Pinus and Eucalyptus species	Rodney	Group	Mitchelson Block Mitchelson Block, Muriwai Regional Park	Muriwai Regional Park	Lot 1 DP 41363
2363	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	Monowai Street 3 3 Monowai Street Wellsford	Wellsford	Lot 4 DP 62681
2368	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	Monowai Street 7 7 Monowai Street Wellsford	Wellsford	Lot 5 DP 47752
2316	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i> , <i>Pinus radiata</i> , <i>Metrosideros</i> <i>excelsa</i>	Macrocarpa, Monterey Cypress Radiata Pine Pōhutukawa	Rodney	32	Moreton Drive (road reserve outside #27) 27 Moreton Drive Manly	Manly	Pt Lot 77 DP 11689
2446	<i>Cryptomeria</i>	Japanese Cedar	Rodney	1	Morpeth Street 6 6-Morpeth Street Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 446228
2382	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Rodney	4	Morpeth Street 9 9-Morpeth Street Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 4 DP 156544
2355	<i>Eucalyptus</i> , <i>Hesperocyparis</i> <i>macrocarpa</i> , <i>Cupressus</i> <i>macrocarpa</i>	Manna Gum, Coast Redwood Manna Gum, Macrocarpa, Monterey Cypress, Lawson Cypress	Rodney	15	Neville Street 14-16 14-16 Neville Street Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 150337
2395	<i>Melia azedarach</i> , <i>Quercus</i> <i>spp.</i>	Melia (2), Oak	Rodney	3	Neville Street 15 15-Neville Street Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 84253
2400	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Rodney	1	Neville Street 18 18-Neville Street Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 98214
2308	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	Rodney	1	Ngapara Street 1 4 Ngapara Street Red Beach	Red Beach	Pt Lot 1 DP 51873
2504	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	Noel Ave 4 4-Noel Ave Orewa	Orewa	Lot 1 DP 54725
2510	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	Noel Ave 4A 4A-Noel Ave Orewa	Orewa	Lot 3 DP 54725
2476	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (excluding tree limbs overhanging conservatory at 31 Ocean View Road)	Rodney	Group	Ocean View Road 29, 31 & 31A 29, 31 & 31A Ocean View Road Hatfields Beach	Hatfields Beach	Lot 1 DP 177769, Lot 2 DP 177769, Lot 146 DP 25436
2478	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Rodney	1	Old North Road 18 18-Old North Road Orewa	Orewa	Lot 28 DP 12794

Rodney

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2481	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Podocarpus torara</i>	Pōhutukawa, Totara	Rodney	Mixed-gGroup	Old North Road 23 23-Old North Road-Orewa	Orewa	Lot 10 DP 29547
2482	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Rodney	group of same 2	Old North Road 25 25-Old North Road-Orewa	Orewa	Lot 11 DP 29547
2483	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Rodney	1	Old North Road 30 30-Old North Road-Orewa	Orewa	Lot 9 DP 12794
2639	<i>Pyrus sp.</i>	Pear Tree	Rodney	1	Old North Road 934 934-Old North Road, Waimauku	Waimauku	Pt Allotment 3 PSH OF Ararimu
2410	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Quercus spp.</i>	Pōhutukawa, Oak	Rodney	2	Palmer Street 20 20 Palmer Street Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 7 DP 44107
2574	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island pine	Rodney	1	Parakai Avenue 3 3 Parakai Avenue Parakai	Parakai	Lot 92 DP 20912
2349	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	Rodney	1	Parkhurst Road 133 133 Parkhurst Road Parakai	Parakai	Lot 1 DP 19757
2328	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	Rodney	5Group	Parkhurst Road 137 to 139 137 to 139 Parkhurst Road Parakai	Parakai	Pt Lot 2 DP 3689
2326	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	Rodney	6-1	Parkhurst Road 149 to 151 149 to 151 Parkhurst Road Parakai	Parakai	Lot 1 DP 10691
2327	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Rodney	1	Parkhurst Road 155 to 157 155 to 157 Parkhurst Road Parakai	Parakai	Pt Lot 2 DP 3689-13126
2350	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	Rodney	1	Parkhurst Road 159 to 161 159 to 161 Parkhurst Road Parakai	Parakai	Pt Lot 2 DP 3689
2475	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Rodney	45-Group	Parkside Drive 11 11 Parkside Drive Orewa	Orewa	Lot 1 DP 404630
2341	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak, Common Oak	Rodney	2	Peak Road 8 4 Peak Road Kaukapakapa	Kaukapakapa	Pt Allotment 13 PSH OF Ararimu DP 1036
2573	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Rodney	4	34 Peak Road Kaukapakapa	Kaukapakapa	Lot 2 DP 415692
2417	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Rodney	1	Percy Street 25 25 Percy Street Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 156544
2448	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Rodney	1	Percy Street 62 62 Percy Street Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 45678
2449	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Rodney	8-Group	Percy Street 65 65 Percy Street Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 72241
2464	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Rodney	1	Piccadilly Circus 23A 23A Piccadilly Circus Snells Beach	Snells Beach	Lot 1 DP 127724
2500	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	group of same Group	Pine Road 23A 23A Pine Road Orewa	Orewa	Allotment 482 PSH OF Waiwera SO 40073
2620	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Quercus spp.</i>	Norfolk Island Pine and 2 Oaks (2)	Rodney	3	Pinecrest Drive 152-200 152-200 Pinecrest Drive, Whangaparaoa. Hobbs Homestead, Hobbs Bay.	Whangaparaoa	Lot 1 DP 152517
2375	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Golden Macrocarpa	Rodney	1	Point Wells Road 5 5 Point Wells Road Point Wells	Point Wells	Lot 21 DP 32632
2576	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	Porter Crescent 21A 21A Porter Crescent Helensville	Helensville	Pt Te Rewarewa ML 1120
2390	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	Rodney	4	12 Pound Street Warkworth		Lot 16 DP 48124
2393	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar Cedar, Japanese Cedar	Rodney	3	Pound Street 14 14 Pound Street Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 17 DP 48124
2601	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Rodney	1	Princes Street 4 4 Princes Street Riverhead	Riverhead	Lot 2 DP 59640
2432	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Kauri, Rimu	Rodney	4 4 2	Pulham Road 4 4 Pulham Road Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 50192
2401	<i>Metrosideros sp.</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Rata, Pōhutukawa Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1 1 1 Group	Pulham Road 19 19 Pulham Road Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 49474
2413	<i>Acer</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Sophora</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> , <i>Cordyline australis</i> , <i>Alectryon excelsus</i> , <i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i> , <i>Beilschmiedia tarairi</i> , <i>Cyathea dealbata</i> , <i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Maple, Pōhutukawa, Totara, Rimu, Puriri, Kowhai, Karaka, Cabbage, Titoki, Nikau, Taraire, Ponga, Redwood	Rodney	8	Pulham Road 23 23 Pulham Road, Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 3 DP 77563
2416	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Metrosideros umbellata</i> , <i>Decrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Native Group containing Pōhutukawa, Rata, Rimu, Puriri.	Rodney	5	Pulham Road 24 24 Pulham Road Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 62427
2427	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	Pulham Road 32 32 Pulham Road Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 3 DP 59355

Rodney

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2435	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Redney	1	Pulham Road 42 42 Pulham Road Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 8 DP 59355
2441	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island pine, Pōhutukawa	Redney	2	Pulham Road 51 54 Pulham Road Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 25 DEEDS W 66/1
2450	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Redney	1	Pulham Road 67 67 Pulham Road Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 85589
2453	<i>Quercus spp.</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Oak, Pōhutukawa	Redney	2	Pulham Road 84 84 Pulham Road Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 432306
2487	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Redney	Group of same 1	Puriri Ave 2A 2A Puriri Ave Orewa	Orewa	Lot 4 DP 12795
2486	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Redney	1	Puriri Avenue (road reserve outside #3A) 3A Puriri Avenue Orewa	Orewa	Pt Lot 48 DP 12795
2290	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine (2), Pōhutukawa (7)	Redney	9	Puriri Avenue 5-15 464 to 466 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa	Orewa	Lot 1 DP 157843
2462	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Dacrydium dacrydioides</i>	Puriri, Kahikatea	Redney	1, and a group	Puriri Avenue 21 24 Puriri Avenue Orewa	Orewa	Lot 8 DP 158749
2491	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Redney	4	2/24 Puriri Avenue Orewa	Orewa	Lot 10 DP 43768
2356	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Quercus spp.</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Pepper Tree, and Stand of mature Oaks	Redney	30	Queen Street 9 9 Queen Street Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 26658
2581	<i>Erythrina crista-galli</i>	Coral/Flame Tree	Redney	Mixed group 4	Rautawhiri Road 28B 28B Rautawhiri Road Helensville	Helensville	Lot 1 DP 136515
2336	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak, Common Oak	Redney	4	Rautawhiri Road 36 36 Rautawhiri Road Helensville	Helensville	Lot 1 DP 24276
2586	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Redney	group on front of site (only 1,3,& 5 protected)-3	Rautawhiri Road 109 109 Rautawhiri Road Helensville	Helensville	Lot 1 DP 388714
2624	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Redney	1	Ridge Road 46 46 Ridge Road, Mahurangi East.	Mahurangi East.	Lot 2 DP 323650
2579	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Redney	1	Rimu Street 19 19 Rimu Street Helensville	Helensville	Lot 1 Blk 4A DP 214
2452	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Redney	1	Rivendell Place 8 8 Rivendell Place Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 104 DP 80663
2394	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	Redney	1	Rivendell Place 14 14 Rivendell Place Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 101 DP 80663
2423	<i>Populus sp.</i>	Poplar	Redney	4	30 Rivendell Place Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 93 DP 80664
2367	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Pōhutukawa, Totara	Redney	2	Rodney Street 63 63 Rodney Street Wellsford	Wellsford	Lot 7 DP 28103
2362	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Redney	1	Rodney Street 276 278 Rodney Street Wellsford	Wellsford	Lot 10 DP 37943 Lot 9 DP 37943
2306	<i>Washingtonia robusta</i>	Mexican Fan Palm	Redney	1	Rosario Crescent 51 54 Rosario Crescent Red Beach	Red Beach	Lot 92 DP 57962
2523	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Redney	1	Rushden Terrace 7 7 Rushden Terrace Red Beach	Red Beach	Lot 28 DP 34937
2454	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Redney	1	Sandspit Road 1336 1336 Sandspit Road Sandspit	Sandspit	Allotment 324 PSH OF Mahurangi SO 41563
2634	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> <i>Quercus spp.</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, on the foreshore and Oak Tree at the eastern end of Scandrett Bay	Redney	2	Scandrett Regional Park, Mullet Point	Mullet Point	Lot 1 DP 203800
2627		Garden and Collection of Exotic Trees; Cork Oaks (2), Moreton Bay Fig, Bunya Bunya near the main car park; Macrocarpa, Norfolk Pine, Walnut and Magnolia along the service lane.	Redney		Schischka Road 37 (Couldrey Homestead) Couldrey Homestead, Wenderholm Regional Park, Waiwera	Waiwera	Pt Puhoi
2599	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Redney	1	School Road 22 22 School Road Riverhead	Riverhead	Pt Allotment 16 PSH OF Paremoremo
2559	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Redney	group of same Group	Scott Road 86 86 Scott Road Whangaparaoa	Whangaparaoa	Lot 1 DP 402399
2629	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Row of Macrocarpas	Redney	Group	Scotts Point, Mahurangi East.	Mahurangi East.	Section 205 VILL OF Mahurangi Village SO 21369
2630	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Row of Macrocarpas	Redney	Group	Scotts Point, Mahurangi East.	Mahurangi East.	Section 42 VILL OF Mahurangi Village SO 20073
2631	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Row of Macrocarpas	Redney	Group	Scotts Point, Mahurangi East.	Mahurangi East.	Section 45 VILL OF Mahurangi Village SO 20073
2632	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Row of Macrocarpas	Redney	Group	Scotts Point, Mahurangi East.	Mahurangi East.	Section 49 VILL OF Mahurangi Village SO 20073
2340	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak, Common Oak	Redney	1	South Ave 3 3 South Ave Kaukapakapa	Kaukapakapa	Lot 1 DP 329504

Rodney

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2396	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	Rodney	4-2 (on front boundary) Group	Southgate Road 15 45 Southgate Road Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 7 DP 47386
2419	<i>Quercus spp. Metrosideros excelsa Quercus spp.</i>	Oak(2), Pōhutukawa, Walnut Oak	Rodney	4 4 4 4	Southgate Road 27 27 Southgate Road Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 44 DEEDS W 66/3
2315	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa, Monterey Cypress	Rodney	1	Spinnaker Point 16 46 Spinnaker Point Manly	Manly	Lot 11 DP 172853
2329	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Rodney	2	Springs Road 29L 29L Springs Road Parakai	Parakai	Lot 5 DP 10179
2330	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Rodney	1	Springs Road 33G 34 Springs Road Parakai	Parakai	Lot 18 DP 191749
2331	<i>Phoenix canariensis, Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Phoenix Palm, Norfolk Island Pine	Rodney	4 4 2	Springs Road 35/1 35 Springs Road Parakai	Parakai	Lot 7 DP 10179
2514	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara (6)	Rodney	Group	Spyglass Street 21 and 30 74 Hibiscus Coast Highway Orewa	Silverdale North	Lot 1 DP 336597 LOT 7 DP 476420 and LOT 8 DP 476420
2311	<i>Quercus robur Quercus robur</i>	English Oak, Common Oak Italian Cypress, Pencil Pine Canary Oak, English Oak/Common Oak	Rodney	4-5	Stanmore Bay Road 5 5 Stanmore Bay Road Stanmore Bay	Stanmore Bay	Pt Allotment S190 PSH OF Waiwera DP 11235
2570	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	Stanmore Bay Road 48 48 Stanmore Bay Road Whangaparaoa	Whangaparaoa	Lot 225 DP 36272
2551	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	group of same 2	Stanmore Bay Road 108 108 Stanmore Bay Road Whangaparaoa	Whangaparaoa	Lot 1 DP 113803
2342	<i>Quercus robur, Phoenix canariensis</i>	English Oak, Common Oak, Southern Magnolia	Rodney	4-3	State Highway 16 1019 1019 State Highway 16 Kaukapakapa	Kaukapakapa	Lot 1 DP 86755
2343	<i>Phoenix canariensis, Cupressus sempervirens</i>	Phoenix Palm, Italian Cypress, Pencil Pine, Phoenix Palm	Rodney	2-1 3	State Highway 16 1036 1036 State Highway 16 Kaukapakapa	Kaukapakapa	PT ALLOT 13 PSH OF Kaukapakapa DP 22184
2552	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Vitex lucens</i>	Pōhutukawa, Puriri	Rodney	Mixed group Group	Swann Beach Road 33, 35, 27 33 Swann Beach Road Whangaparaoa	Whangaparaoa	Lot 196 DP 39560, LOT 195 DP 39560, LOT 194 DP 39432
2553	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Rodney	group of same	35,37 Swann Beach Road Whangaparaoa		Lot 195 DP 39560
2604	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Rodney	1	Tapu Road 27 27 Tapu Road Kumeu	Kumeu	Lot 1 DP 45401
2633	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Carya illinoensis</i>	2-Pōhutukawa (2), Trees and Pecan Tree	Rodney	3	Te Muri Cemetery	Mahurangi Regional Park	Section 44 VILL OF Mahurangi SO 20073
2321	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak, Common Oak	Rodney	1	The Circle 31 31 The Circle Manly	Manly	Lot 99 DP 59177
2466	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri (a third Puriri tree closest to the dwelling not included)	Rodney	3	The Glade 6 6 The Glade Algies Bay	Algies Bay	Lot 33 DP 70874
2484	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney		The Palms Apartments 5-15 Orewa		Lot 33 DP 99308
2471	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	2	The Strand 2-4 2-4 The Strand Waiwera	Waiwera	Lot 1 DP 319223
2470	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	4	10 The Strand Waiwera		Lot 9 DP 4653
2592	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	Rodney	1	Trigg Road 4 4 Trigg Road Huapai	Huapai	Lot 2 DP 158973
2590	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Rodney	4	25 Trigg Road Huapai		Lot 1 DP 60386
2385	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Rodney	4	10 Victoria Street Warkworth		Lot 1 DP 27354
2399	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Rodney	1	Victoria Street 17 47 Victoria Street Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 44610
2402	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	Victoria Street 19 49 Victoria Street Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 44610
2411	<i>Trachycarpus fortunei,</i>	Fan Palm	Rodney	1	Victoria Street 21 24 Victoria Street Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 129361
2414	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Rodney	1	Victoria Street 23 23 Victoria Street Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 98371
2424	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Podocarpus totara</i>	Rimu, Totara	Rodney	3	Victoria Street 30 30 Victoria Street Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 91209
2428	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Rodney	1	Victoria Street 38 38 Victoria Street Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 74226
2434	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Claret Ash, Oak	Rodney	2 4	Victoria Street 41 44 Victoria Street Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 11 DP 74226
2442	<i>Ulmus glabra 'Lutescens'</i>	Golden elm	Rodney	4	Victoria Street 54 54 Victoria Street Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 10 DP 74226

Rodney

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2379	<i>Pinus sp.</i>	Pine	Rodney	1	<u>View Road 68</u> 68-View Road <u>Warkworth</u>	<u>Warkworth</u>	Lot 2 DP 192404
2546	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrydium dacrydioides</i>	Totara-Kahikatea	Rodney	Mixed Group	282 Vipond Road <u>Whangaparaoa</u>		Lot 97 DP 38694
2529	<i>Agathis australis</i>	kKauri	Rodney	1	<u>Vista Motu 22</u> 22-Vista Motu <u>Red Beach</u>	<u>Red Beach</u>	Lot 8 DP 126113
2535	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	group of same Group	<u>Vista Motu 38 & 40</u> 38 & 40 <u>Vista Motu Red Beach</u>	<u>Red Beach</u>	Lot 2 DP 163731
2567	<i>Dacrydium dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	Rodney	1	<u>Wade River Road 32B</u> 32B <u>Wade River Road</u> <u>Whangaparaoa</u>	<u>Whangaparaoa</u>	Lot 3 DP 73402
2557	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	<u>Wade River Road (road reserve outside #192)</u> 192 <u>Wade River Road</u> <u>Whangaparaoa</u>	<u>Whangaparaoa</u>	Lot 2 DP 49755
2588	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	Rodney	1	<u>Waimauku Station Road 81</u> 81 <u>Waimauku Station Road</u> <u>Waimauku</u>	<u>Waimauku</u>	Pt Waikoukou 2A2 Block defined on Deposited Plan 11931
2472	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	<u>Waiwera Road 36</u> 36 <u>Waiwera Road</u> <u>Waiwera</u>	<u>Waiwera</u>	Lot 1 DP 8481
2354	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Rodney	1	<u>Waiwera Place 37</u> 37 <u>Waiwera Place</u> <u>Waiwera</u>	<u>Waiwera</u>	Lot 1 DP 46560
2474	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	group ₃	<u>Waiwera Road 56</u> 56 <u>Waiwera Road</u> <u>Waiwera</u>	<u>Waiwera</u>	Lot 3 DP 4653
2381	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	2	<u>Walton Ave (road reserve outside #18 & #19)</u> Outside 18 & 19 <u>Walton Ave</u> <u>Warkworth</u>	<u>Warkworth</u>	
2307	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Pine	Rodney	2	<u>63 Walton Street</u> Red Beach		Lot 1 DP 393658
2403	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua, Agathis australis Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Liquidambar, Kauri, Rimu	Rodney	3	<u>Warkworth Street 19</u> 19 <u>Warkworth Street</u> <u>Warkworth</u>	<u>Warkworth</u>	Pt Lot 2 DP 48377
2625	<i>Dacrydium cupressium</i>	Rimu	Rodney		<u>Warkworth Kowhai Park, State Highway 1,</u> <u>Warkworth</u>	<u>Warkworth.</u>	Allotment 430 PSH OF Mahurangi
2511	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	4	<u>5 Weiti Road</u> <u>Orewa</u>		Lot 1 DP 143377
2526	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	<u>Weiti Road 12</u> 12 <u>Weiti Road</u> <u>Orewa</u>	<u>Orewa</u>	Lot 58 ALLT 279 PSH OF Waiwera
2626	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Oake	Rodney	2-1	<u>Wellsford Valley Road, Port Albert Reserve</u> Port Albert Reserve, Wellsford Valley Road, Port Albert.	<u>Port Albert.</u>	Pt Allotment M145 PSH OF Oruawharo SO 14286
2628	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa Grove	Rodney	Group	<u>Wenderholm Regional Park</u>	<u>Waiwera.</u>	Pt Puhoi DP 11077
2473	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	London Plane Pōhutukawa	Rodney	4 group 8	<u>Weranui Road 41</u> 41 <u>Weranui Road</u> <u>Waiwera</u>	<u>Waiwera</u>	Lot 62 DP 4653
2527	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	<u>Whale Cove 1</u> 1 <u>Whale Cove</u> <u>Red Beach</u>	<u>Red Beach</u>	Lot 27 DP 52195
2534	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	<u>Whale Cove 3</u> 3 <u>Whale Cove</u> <u>Red Beach</u>	<u>Red Beach</u>	Lot 1 DP 185992
2536	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	<u>Whale Cove 5</u> 5 <u>Whale Cove</u> <u>Red Beach</u>	<u>Red Beach</u>	Lot 2 DP 185992
2538	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	Group of same 2	<u>Whale Cove 21</u> 21 <u>Whale Cove</u> <u>Red Beach</u>	<u>Red Beach</u>	Lot 20 DP 112227
2530	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	Group of same Group	<u>Whale Cove 21, 23, 25, 27, & 32</u> 21, 23, 25, 27, & 32 <u>Whale Cove</u> <u>Red Beach</u>	<u>Red Beach</u>	Lot 1 DP 177693, Lot 1 DP 177693, Lot 14 DP 112226, Lot 21 DP 112227
2533	<i>Vitex lucens,</i>	Puriri	Rodney	1	<u>Whangaparaoa Road 276</u> 276 <u>Whangaparaoa Road</u> <u>Red Beach</u>	<u>Red Beach</u>	Lot 14 DP 50675
2545	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	<u>Whangaparaoa Road (road reserve outside #470)</u> 470 <u>Whangaparaoa Road</u> <u>Whangaparaoa</u>	<u>Whangaparaoa</u>	Lot 1 DP 84464
2565	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	1	<u>Whangaparaoa Road 854</u> 854 <u>Whangaparaoa Road</u> <u>Manly</u>	<u>Manly</u>	Lot 27 DP 44233
2554	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Rodney	4	<u>966 Whangaparaoa Road</u> <u>Manly</u>		Lot 1 DP 437532
2594	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Redwood	Rodney	gGroup of same	<u>Wharf Road 1</u> 1 <u>Wharf Road</u> <u>Riverhead</u>	<u>Riverhead</u>	DP 18866-PT ALLOT 16 PSH OF PAREMOREMO
2429	<i>Podocarpus totara, Quercus spp.</i>	Totara_& Oak Various	Rodney	group Mixed group Group	<u>Whitaker Road 39</u> 39 <u>Whitaker Road</u> <u>Warkworth</u>	<u>Warkworth</u>	Lot 2 DP 28200
2404	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Rodney	1	<u>Willjames Avenue 19</u> 19 <u>Willjames Avenue</u> <u>Algies Bay</u>	<u>Algies Bay</u>	Lot 64 DP 63325

Rodney

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2469	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Rodney	1	Willjames Avenue 62 62 Willjames Avenue Algies Bay	Algies Bay	Lot 30 DP 63325
2348	<i>Quercus robur Quercus robur</i>	English Oak, Common Oak English Oak, Common Oak	Rodney	4 12	Willjames Ave 91 94 Willjames Ave Algies Bay	Algies Bay	Pt Lot 3 DP 30486
2386	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Rodney	1	Wilson Road 10 10 Wilson Road Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 355630
2460	Araucaria heterophylla, Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa, Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa, Agathis australis, dacrydium cupressinum	Norfolk pine, Totara, Puriri, Pōhutukawa, Totara Puriri, Pōhutukawa Kauri, Rimu	Rodney	1 7 14 Group	Wilson Road 46 46 Wilson Road Warkworth	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 97086
2456	<i>Grevillea sp</i>	Grevillea	Rodney	1	Woodcocks Road 34-44 38 Woodcocks Road Warkworth	Warkworth	Pt Allotment 65 PSH OF Mahurangi SO 37843
2369	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Rodney	2	Worker Road 74 74 Worker Road Wellsford	Wellsford	Lot 4 DP 56805
2600	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Rodney	group of same Group	York Terrace 33 33 York Terrace Riverhead	Riverhead	Lot 3 DP 116247
2618	Vitex lucens and Cedrus deodara 2329	Puriri	Rodney		Young Street 27-27 Young Street, Scotts Landing	Scotts Landing	Lot 3 DP 89334
2563	<i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>	Gum	Rodney	1	Zealandia Road 54 54 Zealandia Road Manly		Lot 16 DP 66348

Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1940	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i> , <i>Sophora sp.</i> , <i>Trachycarpus sp.</i>	Magnolia, Kowhai, Fan palm	Waitakere		<u>Abel Tasman Avenue 11</u> 11 Abel Tasman Avenue, Henderson	Henderson	Lot 11 DP 44402
1941	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Magnolia	Waitakere	1	<u>Abel Tasman Avenue 9A</u> 9A Abel Tasman Avenue, Henderson	Henderson	Lot 2 DP 208077
1813	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri, Totara	Waitakere	4	<u>Airport Rd 10-12 40</u> Airport Rd, Whenuapai	Whenuapai	Pt Lot 1 DP 91446 Lot 1002 DP 491586
1824	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri Grove	Waitakere	Group 4	<u>Akatea Road 24</u> (reserve – Akatea Park) Akatea Park, 24 Akatea Road, Glendene	Glendene	Allotment 215 PSH OF Waikomiti Lot 26 DP 78576
1876	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Waitakere	1	<u>Annette Avenue</u> (road reserve on corner with Edmonton Avenue) Corner Annette Avenue and Edmonton Roads	Henderson	Road Reserve, Lot 6, DP 42019
2057	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Waitakere	1	<u>Arama Avenue 23 23</u> Arama Avenue, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 30 DP 34100
2058	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Waitakere		<u>Arama Avenue 28 28</u> Arama Avenue, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 12 DP 34100
2059	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Waitakere		<u>Arama Avenue 30 30</u> Arama Avenue, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 13 DP 34100
2094	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Metrosideros kermadecensis</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Sophora sp.</i>	Pōhutukawa (1), Kermadec Pōhutukawa (1), Totara, Rimu, Kauri grove, Kowhai (1),	Waitakere		<u>Arapito Road 49 49</u> Arapito Road, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 11 DP 15824
2095	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Kauri, Kahikatea	Waitakere	2	<u>Arapito Road 55 55</u> Arapito Road, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 5 DP 34946
2096	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Kauri grove, Kahikatea (2)	Waitakere	Grove, 2	<u>Arapito Road 57 57</u> Arapito Road, Titirangi	Titirangi	Pt Lot 4 DP 34946
2093	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Waitakere	1	<u>Arapito Road</u> (road reserve outside #27) Road Reserve in front of 8 Arapito Road Titirangi	Titirangi	
1870	<i>Quercus coccinea</i>	Scarlet Oak	Waitakere	1	<u>Astley Avenue 138 138</u> Astley Avenue, New Lynn	New Lynn	Pt Lot 3 DP 41571
2000	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Eucalyptus ficifolia</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Cupressus sempervirens</i>	Liquid Amber (2), Pōhutukawa (1), Red flowering gum (1), Rimu (1), Italian cypress (3)	Waitakere	8	<u>Atkinson Road 161 161</u> Atkinson Road, Titirangi	Titirangi	Pt Lot 1 DP 16077
2001	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Coast Redwood	Waitakere	3	<u>Atkinson Road 214 214</u> Atkinson Road, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 50826
2045	<i>Libocedrus plumosa</i>	Kawaka	Waitakere	1	<u>Ava Avenue 16 16</u> Ava Avenue, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 51838 Allot 732 SO 51527 WAIKOMITI
2020	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	Waitakere	1	<u>Avonleigh Road 48 48</u> Avonleigh Road, Green Bay	Green Bay	Pt Allotment 293 PSH OF Waikomiti

Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1796	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Waitakere	1	Babich Road 15C Babich Winery, 15C Babich Road	Henderson Valley	Pt Lot 3 DP 19157
1927	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	Waitakere	1	Beach Road 11 44 Beach Road, Te Atatu Peninsula	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 4 DP 50131
2065	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Waitakere	1	Beach Road 71 74 Beach Road, Te Atatu Peninsula	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 21 DP 49820
1823	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Waitakere	1	Beaubank Road 4 4 Beaubank Road, Kelston	Kelston	Lot 44 DP 40638
1826	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Waitakere	2	Bethells Road 10 (Waitakere Primary School) Waitakere Primary School, 40 Bethells Road	Waitakere	Pt Allotment 27 PSH OF Waipareira
1815	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Waitakere	1	Brandon Road 4 4 Brandon Road, Glen Eden	Glen Eden	Lot 54 DP 15692
1978	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	Waitakere	1	Bristol Road 15 45 Bristol Road, Whenuapai	Whenuapai	Lot 32 DP 13497
1883	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	Waitakere	1	Buscomb Avenue 27 27 Buscomb Avenue, Henderson	Henderson	Lot 2 DP 100482
2039	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Waitakere	1	Caspian Close 2 2 Caspian Close, New Lynn	New Lynn	Lot 1 DP 176889
1938	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Waitakere	1	Catherine Street 1-9/21-25 1-9/21-25 Catherine Street, Henderson	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 71985
1793	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Redwood	Waitakere	1	Catherine Street 30 30 Catherine Street, Warehouse car park	Henderson	Lot 2 DP 443523
1950	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	Deodar Cedar	Waitakere	1	Central Park Drive 150-154 150-154 Central Park Drive, Henderson	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 167456
1896	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Agathis australis, Knightia excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	Waitakere	1	Chapman Road 12B 42 Chapman Road, Te Atatu Peninsula	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 2 DP 43922 Lot 1 DP 468164
1979	<i>Sequoia sempervirens, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Redwood, Pōhutukawa (3)	Waitakere	4	Clark Road 25 25 Clark Road, Hobsonville	Hobsonville	Pt Allotment 2 SO36513 PSH OF Waipareira
1865	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	Waitakere	1	Cornwallis Road 120 420 Cornwallis Road, Cornwallis	Cornwallis	Lot 1 DP 15847
1801	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Waitakere	Group of 8	Craigbank Avenue 1 4 Craigbank Avenue	New Lynn	Lot 6 DP 14282

Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1939	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	Waitakere	1	Crockett Lane 7 7 Crockett Lane, Henderson	Henderson	Lot 3 DP 45405
2031	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	Waitakere	1	Croydon Road 20 20 Croydon Road, New Lynn	New Lynn	Lot 2 DP 73783
2032	<i>Quercus sp., Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Oak, Pōhutukawa	Waitakere	2	Croydon Road 21 24 Croydon Road, New Lynn	New Lynn	Pt Lot 14 DEEDS S 119
2018	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydiodes</i>	Kahikatea	Waitakere	1	Daffodil Street 24 24 Daffodil Street, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 98 DP 55504
2019	<i>Agathis australis, Dacrydium Cupressinum</i>	Kauri (2), Rimu	Waitakere	3	Daffodil Street 65 65 Daffodil Street, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 20 DP 55504
1997	<i>Eucalyptus spp.</i>	Gum	Waitakere	1	Dale Road (road reserve outside #10) Road Reserve in front of 10 Dale Road Whenuapai	Whenuapai	
1897	<i>Araucaria heterophylla SPP</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Waitakere		Dawnhaven Drive 31 34 Dawnhaven Drive, Te Atatu Peninsula	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 5 DP 59518
2090	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Totara (4), Rimu	Waitakere	5	De Val Drive 1-5/1 4-5/4 De Val Drive, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 22 DP 47939
1967	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	Waitakere	1	Deirdre Place (road reserve outside #2) Road Reserve in front of 2 Deirdre Place	Titirangi	
2143	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Waitakere	1	Dellwood Avenue 2 2 Dellwood Avenue, Henderson	Henderson	Lot 4 DP 61885
1970	<i>Platanus x acerifolia, Juglans spp.</i>	London Plane, Walnut	Waitakere	2	Delta Avenue 19 19 Delta Avenue, New Lynn	New Lynn	Lot 2 DP 174683
1969	<i>Erythrina crista-galli</i>	Coral tree	Waitakere	1	Delta Avenue 1/62 1/62 Delta Avenue, New Lynn	New Lynn	Lot 29 DP 42166
1973	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (2)	Waitakere	2	Don Buck Road 251 251 Don Buck Road, Massey	Massey	Lot 28 DP 42292
2005	<i>Cunninghamia lanceolata</i>	Chinese Fir (2)	Waitakere	2	Durham Street 28 28 Durham Street, Te Atatu Peninsula	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 27 DP 49653 Lot 1 DP 463780
1842	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Waitakere	2	Edmonton Road 20 20 Edmonton Road, Henderson	Henderson	Lot 4 DP 24633
1863	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar / Sweet Gum	Waitakere	2	Edmonton Road 76 AP 76 AP Edmonton Road, Henderson	Henderson	Lot 15 DP 367924
1937	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Waitakere	1	Edwards Avenue 24 24 Edwards Avenue, Henderson	Henderson	Lot 26 DP 46256
1895	<i>Cupressus S sempervirens</i>	Italian Cypress	Waitakere	1	Ferry Parade (road reserve outside #28-30) Road	Herald Island	

Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
					reserve outside 28-30 Ferry Parade		
2080	<i>Sequoia semperviens</i>	Coast Redwood	Waitakere	1	Forest Hill Road 202 202 Forest Hill Road, Waitarua	Waitarua	Lot 1 DP 39237
1858	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Waitakere	1	Forest Hill Rd 310 340 Forest Hill Rd, Henderson	Henderson	Lot 10 DP 14292
2081	<i>Sequoia semperviens</i>	Coast Redwood grove	Waitakere	Group	Forest Hill Road (road reserve outside #241) Road Reserve in front of 241 Forest Hill Road Waitarua	Waitarua	
2132	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Waitakere	1	Garden Road 57 57 Garden Road, Piha	Piha	Lot 2 DP 80031
2129	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Waitakere	1	Garden Road (road reserve outside #8) Road Reserve in front of 8 Garden Road	Piha	Lot 226 DP 24667
1821	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Agathis australis, Dacrycarpus dacrydiodes, Phyllocladus trichomanoides, Kunzea ericoides, Leptospermum scoparium, Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Rimu, Kauri, Kahikatea, Tanekaha, Kanuka, Manuka, Redwood	Waitakere	7	Glendale Road 31 (reserve - Glen Eden Picnic Ground) Picnic Reserve 31 Glendale Road	Glen Eden	Lot 1 DP 47207
1817	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Redwood	Waitakere	24	Glendale Road 33a 33a Glendale Road, Glen Eden	Glen Eden	Lot 1 DP 98396
4880	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Redwoods	Waitakere	4	39 Glendale Road, Glen Eden		Lot 2 DP 131234
1819	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Phyllocladus trichomanoides</i>	Rimu (2), Tanekaha	Waitakere	3	Glendale Road, 93 93 Glendale Road, Glen Eden	Glen Eden	Lot 1 DP 148125
2131	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Waitakere	1	Glenesk Road 64 64 Glenesk Road, Piha	Piha	Lot 59 DP 25709
1791	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri - Te Toa	Waitakere	1	Glenesk Road 64 95 North Piha Road	Piha	Pt Lot 32 DP 31544
2083	<i>Eucalyptus nicholii, Eucalyptus cinerea, Eucalyptus Sp., Loplectomon confertus</i>	Peppermint Gum, Silver Dollar, Gum/Eucalyptus, Queensland Box	Waitakere	4	Glengarry Road 103B 403B Glengarry Road, Glen Eden	Glen Eden	Lot 1 DP 206890
2087	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Waitakere	1	Glengarry Road 103C-H, K-N 403C-H, K-N Glengarry Road, Glen Eden	Glen Eden	Lot 3 DP 202973, Lot 4 DP 202973, Lot 11 DP 202973, Lot 2 DP 206890, Lot 5 DP 348510, Lot 6 DP 348510, Lot 8 DP 348510, Lot 10 DP 348510, Lot 10 DP 348510, Lot 14 DP 367145, Lot 18 DP 380262, Lot 19 DP 380262
2085	<i>Eucalyptus leucoxylon, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Yellow Gum, Pōhutukawa	Waitakere	1	Glengarry Road 103J 403J Glengarry Road, Glen Eden	Glen Eden	Lot 7 DP 348510
2086	<i>Vitex Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Waitakere	1	Glengarry Road 103P 403P Glengarry Road, Glen Eden	Glen Eden	Lot 15 DP 367145
2084	<i>Eucalyptus nicholii,</i>	Peppermint Gum	Waitakere	-	407A Glengarry Road, Glen Eden		Lot 2 DP 71394
1818	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Waitakere	1	Glengarry Road 109 409 Glengarry Road, Glen Eden	Glen Eden	Lot 2 DP 75057

Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1872	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	Waitakere	1	<u>Glengarry Road 173 173</u> Glengarry Road, Glen Eden	<u>Glen Eden</u>	Lot 1 DP 53000
1822	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Waitakere	1	<u>Glenmall Place 51 51</u> Glenmall Place, Glen Eden	<u>Glen Eden</u>	Lot 4 DP 8759
1898	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Waitakere	-	5 Glenvil Lane, Te Atatu Peninsula		Lot 28 DP 40687
1899	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> SPP	Norfolk Island Pine	Waitakere	1	<u>Gloria Avenue 76 76</u> Gloria Avenue, Te Atatu Peninsula	<u>Te Atatu Peninsula</u>	Lot 56 DP 55125
2033	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Waitakere	1	<u>Godley Road 201A 201A</u> Godley Road, Titirangi	<u>Titirangi</u>	Lot 2 DP 161977
2043	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Waitakere	1	<u>Golf Road 46 46</u> Golf Road, New Lynn	<u>New Lynn</u>	Lot 2 DP 133272
1900	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip Tree	Waitakere	1	<u>Graham Avenue 14 14</u> Graham Avenue, Te Atatu Peninsula	<u>Te Atatu Peninsula</u>	Lot 25 DP 44506
1901	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	Waitakere	1	<u>Graham Avenue 49 49</u> Graham Avenue, Te Atatu Peninsula	<u>Te Atatu Peninsula</u>	Lot 13 DP 56347
2137	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Waitakere	1	<u>Great North Road 233 233</u> Great North Road, Henderson	<u>Henderson</u>	Lot 14 DP 18110
2144	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Common Oak	Waitakere	1	<u>Great North Road 255 255</u> Great North Road, Henderson	<u>Henderson</u>	Lot 3 DP 38636
1971	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	Waitakere	1	<u>Great North Road 3143</u> 3143 Great North Road, New Lynn	<u>New Lynn</u>	Lot 2 DP 60200
1972	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Waitakere	-	3212 Great North Road, New Lynn		Lot 1 DP 24582
2010	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Waitakere	1	<u>Great North Road 3244A</u> 3244A Great North Road, New Lynn	<u>New Lynn</u>	Lot 1 DP 314843
2011	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Waitakere	1	<u>Great North Road 3362</u> 3362 Great North Road, Glen Eden	<u>Glen Eden</u>	Lot 17 DP 39837
2012	<i>Eucalyptus cinerea</i>	Silver Dollar Gum	Waitakere	1	<u>Great North Road 4037</u> 4037 Great North Road, Glen Eden	<u>Glen Eden</u>	Pt Lot 1 DP 170284
1816	<i>Quercus robur, Araucaria heterophylla, Eucalyptus saligna</i>	English Oak, Norfolk Island Pine, Sydney Blue Gum	Waitakere	3	<u>Great North Road 4128A</u> (Waikumete Cemetary) Waikumete Cemetary, Glenview Road	<u>Glen Eden</u>	ALLOT 748 SO 58603 WAIKOMITI, LOT 1 DP 167031, ALLOT 747 SO 58603 WAIKOMITI Lot 1 DP 167031
2013	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Waitakere	1	<u>Great North Road 4204</u> 4204 Great North Road, Glendene	<u>Glendene</u>	Lot 2 DP 64399
1837	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Waitakere	1	<u>Grendon Avenue 10 10</u> Grendon Avenue, Titirangi	<u>Titirangi</u>	Lot 30 DP 40665
1929	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	Waitakere	1	<u>Harbour View Road 41 41</u> Harbour View Road, Te Atatu Peninsula	<u>Te Atatu Peninsula</u>	Lot 15 DP 195674
1959	<i>Quercus sp., Liriodendron tulipifera, Ginkgo biloba</i>	Oak (2), Tulip tree, Ginkgo	Waitakere	4	<u>Henderson Valley Road 19</u> 19 Henderson Valley Road, Henderson	<u>Henderson</u>	Pt Allotment 7 PSH OF Waipareira
1884	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	Waitakere	2	<u>Henderson Valley Road</u> 375 (and road reserve outside #375) 375 Henderson Valley Road and road reserve outside 375 Henderson Valley Road	<u>Henderson Valley</u>	Lot 2 DP 385427

Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1902	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	Waitakere	1	Hereford Street 7 7 Hereford Street, Te Atatu Peninsula	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 32 DP 50502
1981	<i>Quercus rubra</i>	Red Oak	Waitakere	1	Hewlett Road 17 47 Hewlett Road, Massey	Massey	Lot 18 DP 65019
1980	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i>	Pōhutukawa (2), Kauri	Waitakere	3	Hobsonville Road 104A 104A Hobsonville Road, Hobsonville	Hobsonville	Pt Allotment 41 PSH OF Waipareira
1960	<i>Quercus sp. Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Oaks (3), Pōhutukawa	Waitakere	4	Huia Road 266 266 Huia Road, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 171761
1866	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Dacrydium dacrydiodes</i>	Pohutukawa, Kahikatea grove	Waitakere	1, Group 3	Huia Road 1232 4232 Huia Road, Huia	Huia	Lot 1 DP 351228
1867	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Pohutukawa	Waitakere	2	Huia Road (reserve - Huia Domain)	Huia	Pt Allotment 9A PSH OF Karangahape
1985	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Quercus palustris</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Phyllocladus trichomanoides</i> , <i>Kunzea ericoides</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	English Oak, Pin Oak, Totara (18), Group of Tanekaha, Kanuka, Pōhutukawa, Totara, Oak	Waitakere		Hutchinson Avenue 1 4 Hutchinson Avenue, New Lynn	New Lynn	Section 10 Blk II Hetana HAM
1892	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	Waitakere	1	Hutchinson Avenue 1/108 1/108 Hutchinson Avenue, New Lynn	New Lynn	Lot 2 DP 16719
1804	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Waitakere	1	Islington Avenue 2 St Thomas Church, 2 Islington Ave	New Lynn	Lot 2 DP 96956
1803	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Waitakere	1	Islington Avenue 13 43 Islington Avenue, New Lynn	New Lynn	Lot 1 DP 173842
2067	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Totara, Pōhutukawa	Waitakere	2	Kauri Point Road 26 26 Kauri Point Road, Laingholm	Laingholm	Lot 417 DP 17523
1968	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Dacrydium dacrydiodes</i> , <i>Phyllocladus genus</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Knightia excelsa</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i>	Kauri, Kahikatea, Celery Pine, Puriri, Rewarewa, Rimu, Nikau	Waitakere	Group	Kauri Point Road 62 62 Kauri Point Road, Laingholm	Laingholm	Lot 397 DP 17523
1861	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Waitakere	1	Kellys Road 1 4 Kelly's Road, Oratia	Oratia	Lot 1 DP 92891
1860	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Waitakere	1	Kellys Road (road reserve outside #1) Road Reserve adjoining Kellys Road 4	Oratia	Road reserve outside Lot 1 DP 92891
1903	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Waitakere	1	Kervil Avenue 28 28 Kervil Avenue, Te Atatu Peninsula	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 22 DP 47002 Lot 1 DP 503039
1904	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Waitakere	1	Kervil Avenue 47 47 Kervil Avenue, Te Atatu Peninsula	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 145 DP 47002
1905	<i>Araucaria heterophylla SPP</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Waitakere	1	Kervil Avenue 95 95 Kervil Avenue, Te Atatu Peninsula	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 183 DP 47003
2140	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Waitakere	1	Kokiri Street 3 3 Kokiri Street	Te Atatu South	Lot 26 DP 39215
1794	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Waitakere	1	Konini Road 139 439 Konini Road	Titirangi	Lot 3 DP 101745
1885	<i>Dacrydium dacrydiodes</i>	Kahikatea	Waitakere	1	Konini Road 183-191 483- 491 Konini Road, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 279 DP 24221
1871	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauris	Waitakere	Groups 4	Kopiko Rd 22, 24, 30, 36, 38 Kopiko Rd 22, 24, 30, 36, 38, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 332 DP 25642, Lot 2 DP 75748, Lot 2 DP 130345, Lot 1 DP 130345, Lot 331 DP 25642
1996	<i>Banksia integrifolia</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Cupressus species</i>	Banksia, Pōhutukawa, Cupressus species	Waitakere	3	La Rosa Street 37 37 La Rosa Street, Green Bay	Green Bay	Lot 30 DP 54161

Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1965	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Waitakere	1	Laingholm Drive 65 65 Laingholm Drive, Laingholm	Laingholm	Lot 690 DP 32354
1966	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Waitakere	1	Laingholm Drive (road reserve outside #45) Road Reserve adjacent to 45 Laingholm Drive	Laingholm	
2014	<i>Eucalyptus sp</i>	Gum	Waitakere	1	Lavelle Road 8-12 8-12 Lavelle Road, Henderson	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 86263
1948	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri (1)Kauri	Waitakere	1	Lincoln Road 16A 16A Lincoln Road, Henderson	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 392153
1947	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri (2)	Waitakere	2	Lincoln Road 16D 16D Lincoln Road, Henderson	Henderson	Lot 4 DP 392153
1844	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera,</i> <i>Aesculus hippocastanum</i>	Tulip Tree, Horse Chestnut	Waitakere	2	Lincoln Road 16J 16J Lincoln Road, Henderson	Henderson	Lot 14 DP 392153
1946	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Waitakere	1	Lincoln Road 170 170 Lincoln Road, Henderson	Henderson	Lot 8 DP 41651
1945	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Waitakere	1	Lincoln Road 172 172 Lincoln Road, Henderson	Henderson	Lot 7 DP 41651
1843	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua,</i> <i>Liriodendron tulipifera,</i> <i>Quercus sp.</i>	Liquidambar, Tulip tree, Oak (4)	Waitakere	4	Lincoln Road 22 22 Lincoln Road, Henderson	Henderson	Pt Lot 5 DP 16989
1983	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum,</i> <i>Agathis australis, Dacrydium</i> <i>dacrydioides dacrydioides</i>	Rimu (21), Kauri (2), Kahikatea	Waitakere	Group	Lincoln Road 23 23 Lincoln Road, Henderson	Henderson	Pt Lot 4 DP 20975
1984	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	Waitakere	1	Lincoln Road 36 36 Lincoln Road, Henderson	Henderson	Lot 4 DP 50267
1942	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>	Plane (2)	Waitakere	2	Lincoln Road 55-57 55-57 Lincoln Road, Henderson	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 194288
2076	<i>Eucalyptus nicholii</i>	Peppermint Gum	Waitakere	1	Lincoln Road 70 70 Lincoln Road, Henderson	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 44949
1798	<i>Podocarpus totara juniperus</i> <i>squamata 'Meyeri',</i> <i>Metrosideros umbellata,</i> <i>Phoenix reclinata,</i> <i>Phyllocladus trichomanoides</i>	Totara, Juniper, Southern Rata, Senegal Palm (1), Tanekaha	Waitakere	5	Links Road 18 18 Links Road, New Lynn	New Lynn	Lot 5 DP 14039 Pt Lot 7 DP 14039
1799	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Moreton Bay Fig	Waitakere	1	Links Road 24B 24B Links Road, New Lynn	New Lynn	Lot 1 DP 192963
1800	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oaks	Waitakere	6	Links Road 28 28 Links Road, New Lynn	New Lynn	Lot 2 DP 90757
2060	<i>Metrosideros excelsa,</i> <i>Quercus sp.</i>	Pohutukawa, Oak	Waitakere	1	Links Road 30 30 Links Road, New Lynn	New Lynn	Lot 11 DP 14039
2061	<i>Metrosideros excelsa,</i> <i>Quercus sp.</i>	Pohutukawa, Oak	Waitakere	2	Links Road 30A 30A Links Road, New Lynn	New Lynn	Lot 12 DP 14039
2004	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	Waitakere	1	London Street 2 2 London Street, Te Atatu Peninsula	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 52 DP 49653
1906	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	Waitakere	1	London Street 11 11 London Street, Te Atatu Peninsula	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 69 DP 49653
1828	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Waitakere	1	Luanda Drive (reserve – Elvira Walk), Elvira Walk, Luanda Drive	Ranui	Lot 182 DP 77543
1974	<i>Podocarpus totara,</i> <i>Dacrydium cupressinum,</i> <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Totara, Rimu, Pohutukawa	Waitakere	3	Luckens Road 8 8 Luckens Road, West Harbour	West Harbour	Lot 3 DP 173673
1975	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	Waitakere	1	Luckens Road 36 36 Luckens Road, West Harbour	West Harbour	Lot 3 DP 119211

Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1976	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawas	Waitakere	7	Luckens Road 88 88 Luckens Road, West Harbour	West Harbour	Lot 1 DP 40439
1977	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Redwood	Waitakere	1	Luckens Road 138 138 Luckens Road, West Harbour	West Harbour	Lot 2 DP 321285
2036	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Waitakere	1	Manuka Road (road reserve outside #21) Road Reserve in front of 21 Manuka Road Titirangi	Titirangi	
1797	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Waitakere	1	Margan Avenue 39 Tongan Methodist Church, 39 Margan Avenue	New Lynn	Lot 15 DP 9257
2130	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Waitakere	1	Marine Parade South (road reserve outside #1) Road Reserve in front of 1 Marine Parade South	Piha	Lot 1 DP 377708
1814	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip Tree	Waitakere	1	Matipo Road 67 67 Matipo Road, Te Atatu Peninsula	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 2 DP 41149
1949	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Waitakere	1	McCahon Place 11 44 McCahon Place, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 20 DP 432040
2056	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	Waitakere	1	McEldowney Road (road reserve outside #36) Reserve in front of 36 McEldowney Road Titirangi	Titirangi	
1832	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oaks	Waitakere	26	McEldowney Road, (reserve adjacent to #37) Recreation Reserve path to Davies Bay adjacent to 37 McEldowney Road	Titirangi	Pt Lot 1 DP 100640
1845	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Waitakere	1	McLeod Road 26 26 McLeod Road, Henderson	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 172051
2092	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	Waitakere	1	Metcalfe Road 176-184 176-184 Metcalfe Road, Ranui	Ranui	Lot 1 DP 404740
2009	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	Waitakere	1	Millbrook Road (road reserve outside #46A) Road Reserve in front of 46A Millbrook Road Henderson	Henderson	
2135	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Waitakere	2	Miltonia Avenue 1 4 Miltonia Avenue, Te Atatu South	Te Atatu South	Lot 46 DP 57307
2062	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri grove, native bush	Waitakere	Group	Minnehaha Avenue 29 29 Minnehaha Avenue, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 118 DP 22899
2063	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri grove, native bush	Waitakere	Group	Minnehaha Avenue 31 34 Minnehaha Avenue, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 119 DP 22899
2064	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri grove, native bush	Waitakere	Group	Minnehaha Avenue 33 33 Minnehaha Avenue, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 124 DP 30907
1907	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Waitakere	1	Montmere Avenue 5 5 Montmere Avenue, Te Atatu Peninsula	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 2 DP 55125
1958	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	Waitakere	1	Montel Avenue 11 44 Montel Avenue, Henderson	Henderson	Pt Lot 5 DP 20253
2139	<i>Quercus robur, Quercus palustris</i>	Common Oak, Pin Oak	Waitakere	24	Montel Avenue Montel Avenue, Henderson (Henderson Primary School)	Henderson (Henderson Primary School)	Pt Allotment 8 PSH OF WAIPAREIRA
1908	<i>Araucaria heterophylla SPP</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Waitakere	1	Murray Road 3 3 Murray Road, Te Atatu Peninsula	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 12 DP 43922
1909	<i>Agathis australis, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Kauri, Rimu	Waitakere		Murray Road 15 15 Murray Road, Te Atatu Peninsula	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 18 DP 43922
2071	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Waitakere	1	Neil Avenue 80 80 Neil Avenue, Te Atatu Peninsula	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 46 DP 45411
1854	<i>Populus sp</i>	Poplars	Waitakere	Group 4	Newham Place 35 (reserve - Oratia Esplanade) 35 Oratia Esplanade Reserve, Newham Place, Henderson	Henderson	Lot 5 DP 402587
1963	<i>Agathis australis, Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Kauri (2), Puriri, Pōhutukawa	Waitakere	4	Norman Road 22B 22B Norman Road, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 3 DP 352612
2066	<i>Quercus sp., Podocarpus totara</i>	Oak, Totara	Waitakere	2	Northall Road 35A 35 Northall Road, New Lynn	New Lynn	Lot 23 DEEDS Whau 90 Lot 2 DP 522281
1810	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Waitakere	1	Oakpark Place 23 (reserve) 23 Oakpark Place, West Harbour	West Harbour	Lot 28 DP 108296

Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1925	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	Waitakere	1	Old Te Atatu Road 449 449 Old Te Atatu Road, Te Atatu Peninsula	Te Atatu Peninsula	Pt Lot 86 DEEDS Whau 14
2091	<i>Sophora sp.</i>	Kowhai	Waitakere	1	Old Titirangi Road 242 242 Old Titirangi Road, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 205053
1852	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri grove	Waitakere	Groups4	Opanuku Road 85, 140, 142, 85, 140, 142 Opanuku Road, Henderson Valley	Henderson Valley	Lot 1 DP 199197, Lot 36 DP 15765, Lot 2 DP 199197
1879	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri grove	Waitakere	Groups4	Opanuku Road 152, Opanuku Rd 91 and 93 (road reserve) 152 Opanuku Road, and road reserve outside 91 and 93 Opanuku Rd	Henderson Valley	Lot 39 DP 15765, Lot 20 DP 15765, Lot 40 DP 15765
1991	<i>Agathis australis, Dacrydium cupressinum, Vitex lucens</i>	Kauri, Rimu, Puriri (grove)	Waitakere		Otitori Bay Road 4 4 Otitori Bay Road, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 2 DP 204598
1992	<i>Agathis australis, Dacrydium cupressinum, Vitex lucens</i>	Kauri, Rimu, Puriri (grove)	Waitakere		Otitori Bay Road 4A 4A Otitori Bay Road, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 338281
1831	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Waitakere	1	Otitori Bay Road (road reserve outside #50) Road Reserve outside 50 Otitori Bay Road	Titirangi	
1886	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Waitakere	1	Otitori Bay Road 56 (reserve - Otitori Otitori Scenic Reserve)	Titirangi	Lot 39 DP 33106
1838	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Waitakere	1	Otitori Bay Road 67 67 Otitori Bay Road, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 11 DP 17297
1961	<i>Agathis australis, Vitex lucens, Dacrydium dacrydioides</i>	Group of Kauri, Puriri, Kahikatea	Waitakere	Group	Otitori Bay Road (road reserve outside #20) Road Reserve in front of 20 Otitori Bay Road	Titirangi	
1962	<i>Sophora microphylla, Agathis australis, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Dacrydium dacrydioides</i>	Kowhai, Kauri, Karaka, Kahikatea	Waitakere	Group	Otitori Bay Road (road reserve outside #64) Road Reserve in front of 64 Otitori Bay Road	Titirangi	
2097	<i>Agathis australis, Dacrydium cupressinum, Kunzea ericoides, Dysoxylum spectabile</i>	Kauri, Kahikatea, Kanuka, Kohekohe grove	Waitakere	Group	Park Road 45 45 Park Road, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 8 DP 18976
2098	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Pedocarpus totara</i>	Rimu (3)	Waitakere	3	Park Road 50A 50A Park Road, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 56283
2101	<i>Agathis australis, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Kauri, Kahikatea	Waitakere		Park Road 90 90 Park Road, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 2 DP 141086
2102	<i>Agathis australis, Dacrydium cupressinum, Dacrydium cupressinum, Dacrydium cupressinum, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Kauri, Rimu, Kahikatea	Waitakere	Group	Park Road 96 (and road reserve in front of #96) Road Reserve in front of 96 Park Road & 96 Park Road	Titirangi	Pt Lots 1 & 2 DP 18346
2103	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri (2)	Waitakere	2	Park Road 110 110 Park Road, Titirangi	Titirangi	
2104	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Waitakere	1	Park Road 112 112 Park Road, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 28786
2105	<i>Agathis australis, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Kauri, Rimu (2)	Waitakere	3	Park Road 114 114 Park Road, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 5 DP 16793
2106	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Waitakere	1	Park Road 116 116 Park Road, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 4 DP 16793
2099	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Waitakere	1	Park Road (road reserve outside #54) Road Reserve in front of 54 Park Road Titirangi	Titirangi	
2100	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Waitakere	1	Park Road (road reserve outside #60) Road reserve in front of 60 Park Road	Titirangi	

Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2117	<i>Podocarpus sp., Gleditsia triacanthos inermis 'Ruby Lace', Dacrydium cupressinum, Betula pendula, Betula papyrifera, Nyssa sylvatica, Betula pendula, Liquidambar styraciflua, Fraxinus angustifolia, Cinnamomum camphora, Row of Cryptomeria japonica, Chorisia insignis, Idesia polycarpa, Cryptomeria japonica, Nuytsia floribunda, Ilex aquifolium, Nothofagus sp., Betula pendula, Cedrus atlantica 'glauca', Dacrydium cupressinum, Podocarpus cunninghamii, Ulmus procera, Agathis robusta, Taxodium distichum var. distichum, Nyssa sylvatica 'Autumn Cascade', Metasequoia glyptostroboides, Podocarpus sp., Podocarpus cunninghamii, Liquidambar styraciflua, Knightia excelsa, Rhopalostylis sapida, Archontophoenix alexandrae, Banana sp., Dacrydium cupressinum, Pseudopanax 'Cyril Watson', Ginkgo biloba, Agathis australis, Liquidambar styraciflua, Magnolia x soulangeana, Phyllocladus trichomanoides, Metasequoia glyptostroboides, Liriodendron tulipifera, Podocarpus Metasequoia glyptostroboides Dacrydium cupressinum Ulmus procera sp., Metrosideros excelsa, Libocedrus plumosa, Agathis robusta, M</i>	Podocarp, Purple Honey Locust, Rimu, Silver Birch, Paper Birch, Black Tupelo, Silver Birch (2), Liquidambar, Claret Ash, Camphor Laurel, Row of Japanese Cedar, White Floss Silk Tree, Idesia Polycarpa, Chinese Wonder Tree, Japanese Cedar (5), Australian Christmas Tree, Verigated Holly (2), Southern Beech, Maple, Silver Birch, Blue Atlas Cedar, Fir, Rimu (2), Golden Totara, Golden Elm, Queensland Kauri, Swamp Cypress (3), Weeping Blackgum, Maple, Dawn Redwood, Podocarp, Golden Totara (2), Liquidambar, Rewarewa, Nikau Plam, Alexander Palm, Banana Plantation, Kahikatea, Five Finger, Ginkgo, Redwood, Kauri, Liquidambar, Magnolia, Tanekaha, Dawn redwood, Tulip Tree, Podocarp, Grandiflora Magnolia, Pöhutukawa, Kawaka, Australian Kauri, Kowhai, Pöhutukawa, Totara, Kowhai, Dawn Redwood, Rimu, Golden Totara	Waitakere		Parker Avenue 73, 75 & South Lynn Road 5 73, 75 Parker Avenue & 5 South Lynn Road New Lynn	New Lynn	Lot 3 DP 47048, Lot 6 DP 40481, Lot 5 DP 40481
2118	<i>Metasequoia glyptostroboides, Dacrydium cupressinum, Ulmus procera</i>	Dawn Redwood, Rimu, Golden Elm	Waitakere	3	Parker Avenue 81 84 Parker Avenue, New Lynn	New Lynn	Lot 7 DP 40481
1849	<i>Pinus nigra</i>	Pine	Waitakere	2	Parker Road 108 408 Parker Road, Oratia	Oratia	Lot 2 DP 50785
1910	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Waitakere	1	Peachgrove Road 13 43 Peachgrove Road, Te Atatu Peninsula	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 172 DP 38305
1911	<i>Araucaria SPPheterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Waitakere	1	Peachgrove Road 19 49 Peachgrove Road, Te Atatu Peninsula	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 169 DP 38305
2128	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	Waitakere	1	Piha Road 4 4 Piha Road, Piha	Piha	Lot 294 DP 24667
1790	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	"The Pöhutukawa on the Rock"	Waitakere	1	Piha Road 23 23 Piha Road	Piha	Lot 4 DP 43580
1851	<i>Elaeocarpus dentatus</i>	Hinau	Waitakere	1	Piha Road 402 (reserve – Auckland memorial Centennial Park) Auckland Centennial Memorial Park, 402 Piha Road	Piha	
1855	<i>Libocedrus plumosa</i>	Kawaka	Waitakere	1	Piha Road 402 (reserve) Road Reserve outside 402 Piha Road	Piha	Pt Allotment 92 SO 854 PSH OF Waitakere
1792	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	Waitakere	2	Piha Domain	Piha	Pt Piha DP 24667
1802	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Waitakere	1	Pine Street (road reserve on corner with Great North Road) Entrance to Pine Street, New Lynn	New Lynn	
1887	<i>Podocarpus totara, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Alectryon excelsa, Myrsine australis, Cyathea dealbata</i>	Native Bush (Totara, Karaka, Titoko, Mapou, Silver fern)	Waitakere	45	Pöhutukawa Road 49 49 Pöhutukawa Rd, Whenuapai	Whenuapai	Lot 47 DP 15956
1982	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	Himalayan Cedar	Waitakere	1	Pomaria Road 3 3 Pomaria Road, Henderson	Henderson	Lot 10 DP 45640

Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1806	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix palm	Waitakere	1	Portage Road 34B 34B Portage Road, New Lynn	New Lynn	Lot 3 DP 327545
2069	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Dacrydium dacrydioides</i>	Pōhutukawa (2), Kahikatea	Waitakere	1	Portage Road 229 229 Portage Road, Green Bay	Green Bay	Lot 67 DP 13925
2070	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Dacrydium dacrydioides</i>	Pōhutukawa (2), Kahikatea	Waitakere	2	Portage Road 231 234 Portage Road, Green Bay	Green Bay	Lot 68 DP 13925
2072	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Waitakere	1	Pringle Road 3 3-Pringle Road, Te Atatu Peninsula	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 1 DP 68647
1877	<i>Vitex lucens, Sophora sp., Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Metrosideros kermadecensis</i>	Coastal Forest: Puriri, Kowhai, Totara, Kahikatea, Karaka, Kermadec Pohutukawa	Waitakere	7	Queen Mary Avenue 31 34 Queen Mary Avenue, New Lynn	New Lynn	Lot 1 DP 53825
2046	<i>Agathis australis, Cupressus macrocarpa, Metrosideros sp</i>	Kauri(2), Macrocarpa (2), Rata	Waitakere	5	Rangiwai Road 2 2 Rangiwai Road, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 11 DP 29204
2047	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Agathis australis</i>	Kahikatea, Kauri grove	Waitakere		Rangiwai Road 10 40 Rangiwai Road, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 17 DP 29204
2048	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri grove	Waitakere		Rangiwai Road 12 & 12A 12 & 12A Rangiwai Road, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 2 DP 142697, Lot 1 DP 142697
2049	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri grove	Waitakere		Rangiwai Road 16 46 Rangiwai Road, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 89714
2051	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri (3)	Waitakere	3	Rangiwai Road 20 20 Rangiwai Road, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 159640
2052	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri grove	Waitakere		Rangiwai Road 36 36 Rangiwai Road, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 2 DP 327678
2054	<i>Agathis australis, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Group of Kauri, Rimu	Waitakere		Rangiwai Road 42 42 Rangiwai Road, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 24 DP 29204
2050	<i>Agathis australis Vitex lucens</i>	Kauri Puriri	Waitakere	1	Rangiwai Road (road reserve outside #16) Road reserve in front of 16 Rangiwai Road	Titirangi	
2053	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Waitakere	Group	Rangiwai Road (road reserve outside #36) Road reserve in front of 36 Rangiwai Road	Titirangi	
2055	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Waitakere	1	Rangiwai Road (road reserve outside #42) Road reserve in front of 42 Rangiwai Road	Titirangi	
1807	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Juniperus chinensis, Rhododendrum sp Rhododendron sp.</i>	Pōhutukawa (2), Chinese Juniper, Rhododendrum Rhododendron	Waitakere	42	Rankin Avenue 40 Old Presbyterian Church Hall, corner Margan & Rankin Avenue	New Lynn	Lot 1 DP 49993
1868	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Podocarpus totara, Alectryon excelsus, Vitex lucens Sophora sp.</i>	Pohutukawa, Totara, Titoki, Kowhai Puriri	Waitakere	5	Rankin Avenue (reserve - Gardner Reserve)	New Lynn	Lot 1 DP 115005
1805	<i>Podocarpus totara, Agathis australis, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa, Erythrina crista-galli</i>	Totara (8), Kauri, Kahikatea, Puriri, Pōhutukawa, Coral Tree	Waitakere	13	Rata Street 13 (Warehouse car park) Warehouse car park, 13 Rata Street	New Lynn	Lot 1 DP 160114
2038	<i>Ginkgo biloba</i>	Ginkgo	Waitakere	1	Rata Street 48 48 Rata Street, New Lynn	New Lynn	Lot 4 DP 37997
2037	<i>Vitex lucens, Eucalyptus sp.</i>	Puriri & Flowering Gum	Waitakere	1	Rata Street (road reserve outside #41) Road Reserve in front of 41 Rata Street New Lynn	New Lynn	
1954	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Waitakere	1	Rathgar Road 20 20 Rathgar Road, Henderson	Henderson	Lot 5 DP 44230
1953	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	Waitakere	1	Rathgar Road 69 69 Rathgar Road, Henderson	Henderson	Lot 12 DP 43275
1829	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	Waitakere	1	Redlands Grove 4 4 Redlands Grove	Swanson	Lot 3 DP 117988
1913	<i>Jacaranda mimosaeifolia</i>	Jacaranda SPP	Waitakere	1	Roby Street 10A 40A Roby Street, Te Atatu Peninsula	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 21 DP 51761
1912	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	Waitakere	1	Roby Street 8 8 Roby Street, Te Atatu Peninsula	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 19 DP 51761

Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2044	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Waitakere	1	Savoy Road 37 37 Savoy Road, Glen Eden	Glen Eden	Lot 59 DP 21669
2082	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Waitakere	1	Scenic Drive 222 222 Scenic Drive, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 13 DP 37552
1835	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Waitakere	1	Scenic Drive 300 (reserve) 300 Scenic Drive, Titirangi	Titirangi	ARC DEEDS 135 – ALLOT 635 PARISH OF WAIKOMITI
1888	<i>Quercus sp., Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Oak, and Norfolk Island Pine	Waitakere	4	Scott Road 4 4 Scott Road, Hobsonville	Hobsonville	Lot 1 DP 71841
1889	<i>Ficus macrophylla, Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Moreton Bay Fig, Norfolk Island Pine	Waitakere	2	Scott Road 6 6 Scott Road, Hobsonville	Hobsonville	Lot 2 DP 71841
1986	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Waitakere	1	Seabrook Avenue 2 2 Seabrook Avenue, New Lynn	New Lynn	Section 5 Blk II Hetana HAM
2022	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	Row of Camphor Laurel trees	Waitakere	Group	Seabrook Avenue 151 151 Seabrook Avenue, New Lynn	New Lynn	Lot 6 DP 37664
2023	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	Row of Camphor Laurel trees	Waitakere	Group	Seabrook Avenue 153 153 Seabrook Avenue, New Lynn	New Lynn	Lot 5 DP 37664
2024	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	Row of Camphor Laurel trees	Waitakere	Group	Seabrook Avenue 155 155 Seabrook Avenue, New Lynn	New Lynn	Lot 4 DP 37664
2125	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Waitakere	1	Seaview Road 21 (Piha Domain) Road Reserve in front of 21 Seaview Road (outside library)	Piha	Pt Lot 71 DP 25709
2124	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Waitakere	1	Seaview Road 36-40 36-40 Seaview Road, Piha	Piha	Pt Lot 247 DP 24231
2127	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Waitakere	3	Seaview Road 63 63 Seaview Road	Piha	Pt Lot 103 247 DP 24231
2123	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Waitakere	1	Seaview Road 94 94 Seaview Road, Piha	Piha	Lot 50 DP 25709
2126	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Waitakere	1	Seaview Road (road reserve outside #63) Road reserve outside of 63 Seaview Road	Piha	Lot 50 DP 25709
1944	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Waitakere	1	Soljan Drive, 33 297-301 Lincoln Road, Henderson	Henderson	Lot 2 DP 131804 Lot 3 DP 464917
2145	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	Waitakere	4	40 South Lynn Road, New Lynn		Pt Lot 2 DP 38920
1873	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri ricker stand	Waitakere	4 Group	South Titirangi Road 500 (reserve - Titirangi War Memorial Park)	Titirangi	Pt Lot 17 DP 6678
2119	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Waitakere	1	South Titirangi Road 512 512 South Titirangi Road, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 8 DP 16793
2120	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Waitakere	2	South Titirangi Road 529 529 South Titirangi Road, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 5 DP 23754
2108	<i>Cryptomeria japonica</i>	Japanese Cedar	Waitakere	1	South Titirangi Road 540 540 South Titirangi Road, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 208029
2109	<i>Agathis australis, Vitex lucens, Podocarpus totara</i>	Kauri, Puriri, Totara	Waitakere	3	South Titirangi Road 548 548 South Titirangi Road, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 7 DP 42858
2110	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Waitakere	1	South Titirangi Road 559 559 South Titirangi Road, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 6 DP 29913
2111	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri (2)	Waitakere	2	South Titirangi Road 561 561 South Titirangi Road, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 7 DP 29913
2112	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Waitakere	1	South Titirangi Road 563 563 South Titirangi Road, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 23036
2113	<i>Podocarpus totara, Sophora microphylla, Cordyline australis, Dacrydium cupressinum, Agathis australis, Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara, Kowhai, Cabbage tree, Rimu (2), Kauri, Totara (5)	Waitakere	Group	South Titirangi Road 571 571 South Titirangi Road, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 4 DP 23036

Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2114	Knightsia excelsa , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Rewarewa, Puriri	Waitakere	1	South Titirangi Road 580 580 South Titirangi Road, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 12 DP 65803
2115	Vitex lucens <i>lucens</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i>	Puriri (2), Totara (7), Kauri	Waitakere		South Titirangi Road 588 588 South Titirangi Road, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 2 DP 12731
2116	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Waitakere	1	South Titirangi Road 593 593 South Titirangi Road, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 16 DP 23036
1839	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Waitakere	1	South Titirangi Road 654 654 South Titirangi Road, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 2 DP 55556
2021	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	Waitakere	1	South Titirangi Road 757 757 South Titirangi Road, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 53019
2121	<i>Agathis Australis</i>	Kauri	Waitakere	1	South Titirangi Road (road reserve outside #533) Road Reserve in front of 533 South Titirangi Road	Titirangi	Lot 7 DP 23754
2107	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri (2)	Waitakere	2	South Titirangi Road 539 (road reserve) Road Reserve in front of 541 South Titirangi Road	Titirangi	Lot 3 DP 16793
2122	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Waitakere	1	South Titirangi Road (road reserve outside #794) Road Reserve in front of 794 South Titirangi Road	Titirangi	Lot 41 DP 19307
1808	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Totara (4), Kauri (5), Rimu, Karaka	Waitakere	1146	State Highway 16 191 191 State Highway 16, Whenuapai	Whenuapai	Pt Lot 1 DP 38693
2025	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Pohutukawa, Rimu	Waitakere	2	Sturges Road 67 67 Sturges Road, Henderson	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 395087
1957	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Waitakere	1	Sturges Road 76B 76B Sturges Road, Henderson	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 163464
2026	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Grouping of Redwoods	Waitakere	Group	Sturges Road 88 88 Sturges Road, Henderson	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 87319
2027	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak (3)	Waitakere	1	Sturges Road 125 125 Sturges Road, Henderson	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 207199 Lot 3 DP 470959
2971	<i>Quercus Sp.</i>	Oak	Waitakere	2	Sturges Road, 125A	Henderson	Lot 2 DP 470959
2028	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	Waitakere	1	Sturges Road 127 127 Sturges Road, Henderson	Henderson	Lot 2 DP 318017
2029	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	Waitakere		133 Sturges Road, Henderson		Lot 5 DP 188223
2030	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	Waitakere	1	Sturges Road 139 139 Sturges Road, Henderson	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 188223
2078	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Magnolia	Waitakere	1	Summerland Drive 2-2 Summerland Drive, Henderson	Henderson	Lot 8 DP 188223
2641	<i>Eucalyptus nicollii</i>	Peppermint Gum	Waitakere	1	Sunnyside Road 36 36 Sunnyside Road, Sunnyvale	Sunnyvale	Lot 9 DP 43840
1951	<i>Eucalyptus SPPsp.</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Gum, Rimu (2), Totara (3)	Waitakere	6	Swanson Road 1-3 1-3 Swanson Road, Henderson	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 151433
1943	<i>Cedrus deodara</i> , <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Himalayan Cedar, Liquidambar	Waitakere	1	Swanson Road 1-8/31 1- 8/31 Swanson Road, Henderson	Henderson	Lot 2 DP 57355
1846	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Waitakere	1	Swanson Road 36 36 Swanson Road, Henderson	Henderson	Pt Lot 5 DP 41933
2002	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	Waitakere	1	Swanson Road 100 100 Swanson Road, Henderson	Henderson	Lot 7 DP 42241
1956	<i>Eucalyptus nichollii</i>	Peppermint gum	Waitakere	1	Swanson Road 114-152 114-152 Swanson Road, Henderson	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 68104 Lot 2 DP 470382

Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1955	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>	Row-of-Plane Trees	Waitakere	Group	Swanson Road 133-179 133-179 Swanson Road, Henderson	Henderson	Pt Lot 40 DP 670
1881	<i>Quercus sp. Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Oak, Rimu	Waitakere	2	Swanson Road 182--194 182-194 Swanson Road, Henderson	Henderson	Lot 2 DP 113135
1878	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oaks	Waitakere	5	Swanson Road 196 202 196-202 Swanson Road, Henderson	Henderson	Pt Lot 6 DP 1467
1952	<i>Quercus sp., Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Oak, Liquidambar	Waitakere	2	Swanson Road 269 269 Swanson Road, Henderson	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 443843
2003	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	Waitakere	1	Swanson Road 704-706 704-706 Swanson Road, Swanson	Swanson	Lot 1 DP 166925
1830	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	Waitakere	1	Swanson Road (road reserve outside #749) Road Reserve outside 749 Swanson Road	Swanson	
1825	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Quercus petraea</i>	Kauri	Waitakere	1	Sylvan Crescent 42 42 Sylvan Crescent, Te Atatu South	Te Atatu South	Lot 33 DP 42777
1875	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Waitakere	1	Tabitha Crescent (road reserve outside #41) Road reserve outside 41 Tabitha Crescent	Henderson	Road Reserve adjacent to Lot 35 DP 77869
2073	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Waitakere	1	Taikata Road 13 13 Taikata Road, Te Atatu Peninsula	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 1 DP 332938
2074	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Waitakere	1	Taikata Road 32 32 Taikata Road, Te Atatu Peninsula	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 1 DP 89150
1926	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Waitakere	1	Taikata Road 81 84 Taikata Road, Te Atatu Peninsula	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 1 DP 55525
1932	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Waitakere	1	Taikata Road 83 83 Taikata Road, Te Atatu Peninsula	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 23 DP 40796
2035	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea grove	Waitakere	Group	Tainui Road 42 42 Tainui Road, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 93 DP 37794
2142	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Waitakere	1	Taitua Drive 2 2 Taitua Drive, Te Atatu South	Te Atatu South	Lot 2 DP 61753
2034	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Waitakere	1	Taraire Road 21 24 Taraire Road, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 10 DP 36189
2041	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak (2)	Waitakere	2	Taupo Street 14A 14A Taupo Street, Green Bay	Green Bay	Lot 10 DP 52969
2042	<i>Metrosideros kermadecensis</i>	Variegated Kermadec Pohutukawa	Waitakere	1	Taupo Street 18 18 Taupo Street, Green Bay	Green Bay	Lot 12 DP 52969
1862	<i>Erythrina cristagalli</i> <i>sykesii</i>	Coral Tree Flame tree	Waitakere	1	Te Atatu Road 2 2 Te Atatu Road, Henderson	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 136821
2136	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Pohutukawa, and Totara, Norfolk Island Pine	Waitakere	34	Te Atatu Road 36, 36A, 36B, 36C 36, 36A, 36B, 36C, Te Atatu Road, Te Atatu South	Te Atatu South	Lot 2 DP 200990, Lot 1 DP 200990, Lot 3 DP 165402, Lot 2 DP 165402
2141	<i>Cryptomeria japonica</i>	Japanese Cedar	Waitakere	1	Te Atatu Road 60A (road reserve) Road Reserve in front of 60A Te Atatu Road	Te Atatu	
1847	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Waitakere	1	Te Atatu Road 68B 68B Te Atatu Road, Henderson	Henderson	Lot 4 DP 171908
2134	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	Waitakere	1	Te Atatu Road 80 80 Te Atatu Road, Te Atatu South	Te Atatu South	Lot 10 DP 57307
1924	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> 'aurea', <i>Nestegis cunninghamii</i> , <i>Weinmannia racemosa</i> , <i>Libocedrus bidwillii</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Knightia excelsa</i> , <i>Sophora microphylla</i> , <i>Dacrydium dacrydioides</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Kauri, Rimu, Golden Totara, Black Maire, Kamahi, Kaikawaka, Pohutukawa, Rewarewa, Kowhai, Kahikatea, Totara	Waitakere	Group	Te Atatu Road 99 99 Te Atatu Road, Te Atatu South	Te Atatu South	Lot 4 DP 45102
1928	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Waitakere	1	Te Atatu Road 107 107 Te Atatu Road, Te Atatu South	Te Atatu South	Lot 3 DP 44074
1933	<i>Fagus sylvatica</i> 'Purpurea'	Copper Beech	Waitakere	1	Te Atatu Road 161 161 Te Atatu Road, Te Atatu South	Te Atatu South	Lot 1 DP 64476

Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2133	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	Waitakere	1	Te Atatu Road 169A 169A Te Atatu Road	Te Atatu South	Lot 9 DP 21214
1934	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Waitakere	-	2/320 Te Atatu Road, Te Atatu South		Lot 1 DP 72660
1930	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Waitakere	1	Te Atatu Road 221 221 Te Atatu Road, Te Atatu South	Te Atatu South	Lot 8 DP 31444
2015	<i>Brachychiton acerifolius, Hymenosporum flavum</i>	Illawara Flame Tree, Australian Frangipani	Waitakere	2	Te Atatu Road 508 508 Te Atatu Road, Te Atatu Peninsula	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 3 DP 53845
2016	<i>Podocarpus sp</i>	Podocarp tree	Waitakere	1	Te Atatu Road 628 628 Te Atatu Road, Te Atatu Peninsula	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 1 DP 349327
2017	<i>Brachychiton acerifolius</i>	Illawara Flame Tree	Waitakere	1	Te Atatu Road 628A 628A Te Atatu Road, Te Atatu Peninsula	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 2 DP 349327
1914	<i>Araucaria SPPheterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Waitakere	1	Te Atatu Road 752 752 Te Atatu Road, Te Atatu Peninsula	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 2 DP 47427
1989	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak (1)	Waitakere	1	Te Kanawa Crescent 11 11 Te Kanawa Crescent, Henderson	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 203245
1988	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak (2)	Waitakere	2	Te Kanawa Crescent 11A 11A Te Kanawa Crescent, Henderson	Henderson	Lot 2 DP 203245
1990	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak (8)	Waitakere	8	Te Kanawa Crescent 17 17 Te Kanawa Crescent, Henderson	Henderson	Lot 18 DP 48910
1894	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Waitakere	1	Te Kanawa Crescent 50 50 Te Kanawa Crescent, Henderson	Henderson	Lot 2 DP 51895
2079	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	Waitakere	1	Te Pai Place 2 2 Te Pai Place, Henderson	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 96962
1874	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	Waitakere	1	The Terrace 88 (Esplanade reserve) Esplanade reserve behind 88 The Terrace	Herald Island	Lot 109 DP 31409
1869	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	Waitakere	1	Titirangi Road 27 27 Titirangi Road	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 67799
1998	<i>Cinnamomum camphor</i>	Camphor Laurel	Waitakere	1	Titirangi Road 391 391 Titirangi Road, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 38235
1964	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Waitakere	1	Titirangi Road 400 400 Titirangi Road, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 3 DP 130604
1795	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Waitakere	1	Titirangi Road, 418 (Lopdell House) Lopdell House grounds	Titirangi	Allotment 740 PSH OF Waikomiti
1999	<i>Agathis australis, Dacrydium cupressinum, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kauri, Rimu, Kahikatea grove	Waitakere	Group	Titirangi Road 421, 421A & 423 421, 421A & 423 Titirangi Road, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 26523
1891	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	Waitakere	1	Totara Avenue 1A 1A Totara Avenue, New Lynn	New Lynn	Lot 2 DP 161309
1893	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Moreton Bay Fig	Waitakere	1	Twin Wharf Road (road reserve outside #5) Road reserve outside 5 Twin Wharf Road	Herald Island	
1834	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri grove	Waitakere	1	Upland Road 44 (Upper Page Farm) Upper Page Farm, 44 Upland Road	Huia	Lot 11 DP 436003
1840	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	Waitakere	1	View Road 59 59 View Road, Henderson	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 77916
1841	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	Waitakere	1	View Road 61 61 View Road, Henderson	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 176421
1864	<i>Acacia melanoxylon</i>	Australian blackwood	Waitakere	1	Vitasovich Avenue 4 (reserve) 4 Vitasovich Avenue, Henderson	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 91701
2077	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Waitakere	1	Waione Avenue 3 3 Waione Avenue, Te Atatu Peninsula	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 5 DP 41002
1890	<i>Juglans regia</i>	Walnut	Waitakere	1	Waione Avenue 15 15 Waione Avenue, Te Atatu Peninsula	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 10 DP 43702
1917	<i>Araucaria heterophylla SPP</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Waitakere	1	Waipani Road 3 3 Waipani Road, Te Atatu Peninsula	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 7 DP 49406
1918	<i>Grevillea robusta</i>	Southern Silky Oak	Waitakere	1	Waipani Road 21 21 Waipani Road, Te Atatu Peninsula	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 7 DP 43770

Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1915	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri-(2)	Waitakere	2	Waipani Road 1/56 4/56 Waipani Road, Te Atatu Peninsula	Te Atatu Peninsula	Pt Lot 63 DP 10099
1916	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	Waitakere	1	Waipani Road 63 63 Waipani Road, Te Atatu Peninsula	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 18 DP 49820
1820	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Agathis australis, Podocarpus totara</i>	Rimu, Kauri, Totara	Waitakere	8	West Coast Road 370 370 West Coast Road, Glen Eden	Glen Eden	Lot 2 DP 46165
1935	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Waitakere	1	West Coast Road 371 374 West Coast Road, Glen Eden	Glen Eden	Lot 13 DP 24245
1936	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	Waitakere	1	West Coast Road 374 374 West Coast Road, Glen Eden	Glen Eden	Lot 2 DP 38784
1934	<i>Quercus sp., Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Oak, Norfolk Island Pine	Waitakere	2	West Coast Road 400 400 West Coast Road, Glen Eden	Glen Eden	Lot 1 DP 42928
1850	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Waitakere	1	West Coast Road 456 West Coast Road 456, 467, Road Reserve outside 438, 439 440 & 442 West Coast Road, Oratia	Glen Eden	Lot 1 DP 127880 Lot 1 DP 56563, Lot 4 DP 328432
2008	<i>Vitex luckenzlucens, Cryptomeria japonica, Cedrus deodara, Cedrus libani, Camellia sp., Quercus robur, Magnolia grandiflora, Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Puriri, Japanese Cedar, Deodar Cedar, Cedar of Lebanon, Camellia, Oak, Magnolia, Liquidambar	Waitakere		West Coast Road 491 494 West Coast Road, Oratia	Oratia	Lot 10 DP 135638
1856	<i>Magnolia sp.</i>	Magnolias (group)	Waitakere	2	West Coast Road 527 527 West Coast Road, Oratia	Oratia	Lot 2 DP 131742
1857	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak,	Waitakere	1	West Coast Road 531 534 West Coast Road, Oratia	Oratia	Lot 3 DP 131742
1853	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar / Sweet Gum	Waitakere	1	West Coast Road 636 636 West Coast Road, Oratia	Oratia	Lot 1 DP 46092
2972	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English oak		7	West Coast Road (road reserve outside #438-442)	Glen Eden	
2973	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English oak		2	West Coast Road 443-449	Glen Eden	Lot 4 DP 328432
2974	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English oak		3	West Coast Road (road reserve outside #439-441)	Glen Eden	
1859	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pines	Waitakere	64	West Coast Road 692 and West Coast Road 692 (road reserve) 692 West Coast Road, Oratia and road reserve outside 692 West Coast Road, Oratia	Oratia	Lot 1 DP 78447
2088	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	Waitakere	1	West Harbour Drive 116A 116A West Harbour Drive, West Harbour	West Harbour	Lot 1 DP 190365
2089	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	Waitakere	1	West Harbour Drive 120 120 West Harbour Drive, West Harbour	West Harbour	Lot 15 DP 113197
1827	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydiodes</i>	Kahikatea Grove	Waitakere	Groups 4	West Lynn Road 25a, 33, 35, 43, 25a, 33, 35, 43 West Lynn Road, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 40232, Lot 1 DP 40145, Lot 2 DP 150876, Lot 6 DP 343952
1919	<i>Quercus suber</i>	Cork Oak (3)	Waitakere	3	Wharf Road 48 48 Wharf Road, Te Atatu Peninsula	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 1 DP 392325
1920	<i>Quercus palustris, Acer negundo, Betula pendula</i>	Pin Oak, Box Elder, Silver Birch	Waitakere	3	Wharf Road 70 70 Wharf Road, Te Atatu Peninsula	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 1 DP 134494

Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Auckland district	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2040	<i>Rhopalostylis sapida, Agathis australis, Podocarpus totara</i>	Nikau, Kauri, Totara	Waitakere		Willerton Avenue 21A 24A Willerton Avenue, New Lynn	New Lynn	Lot 2 DP 163010
1811	<i>Angophora costata</i>	Gum / Smooth Barked Apple	Waitakere	1	Williams Road 5 5-Williams Road, Hobsonville	Hobsonville	Lot 2 DP 68061
1812	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Waitakere	1	Williams Road (road reserve outside #19) Road Reserve outside 19 Williams Road	Hobsonville	
2068	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Podocarpus totara</i>	Pōhutukawa, Totara	Waitakere	2	Wilson Road 2 2-Wilson Road, Glen Eden	Glen Eden	Lot 81 DP 8759
1882	<i>Angophora costata</i>	Gum	Waitakere	1	Wiseley Road (road reserve adjacent to #28, 30 & 32) Road Reserve adjacent to 28, 30 & 32 Wiseley Road	Hobsonville	
1995	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	Waitakere	1	Withers Road 73 73 Withers Road, Glen Eden	Glen Eden	Pt Lot 2 DP 7781
2006	<i>Nothofagus menziesii, Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Silverbirch, Liquidambar	Waitakere	1	Woodglen Road 46 46 Woodglen Road, Glen Eden	Glen Eden	Lot 4 DP 52804
2007	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	Waitakere	1	Woodglen Road 63 63 Woodglen Road, Glen Eden	Glen Eden	Lot 2 DP 46595
1836	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Waitakere	1	Woodlands Park Road (reserve on corner with Manuka Road – Auckland Centennial Memorial Park Auckland Centennial Memorial Park, corner of Woodlands Park and Manuka Roads	Titirangi	Lot 6 DP 156565
1921	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Agathis australis</i>	Rimu, & Kauri	Waitakere	2	Yeovil Road 11 44 Yeovil Road, Te Atatu Peninsula	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 151 DP 38305
1922	<i>Araucaria SPPheterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Waitakere	1	Yeovil Road 14 44 Yeovil Road, Te Atatu Peninsula	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 111 DP 38305
1923	<i>Araucaria SPPheterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Waitakere	1	Yeovil Road 46 46 Yeovil Road, Te Atatu Peninsula	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 95 DP 38305
2075	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri (4)	Waitakere	4	Yeovil Road 78 78 Yeovil Road, Te Atatu Peninsula	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 17 DP 38305
1993	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri grove	Waitakere	Group	York Road 31 31 York Road, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 52 DP 38401
1994	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri grove	Waitakere	Group	York Road 33 33 York Road, Titirangi	Titirangi	Lot 53 DP 38401

ATTACHMENT 8
CAREER SUMMARY

Attachment 8 – Teuila Young - Qualifications and experience

CAREER SUMMARY

Date	Employer	Position
March 2018 – August 2019	Auckland Council – Plans and Places	Planning Technician
September 2019 - Present	Auckland Council – Plans and Places	Planner

QUALIFICATIONS

- Bachelor of Science – Geography (University of Auckland)